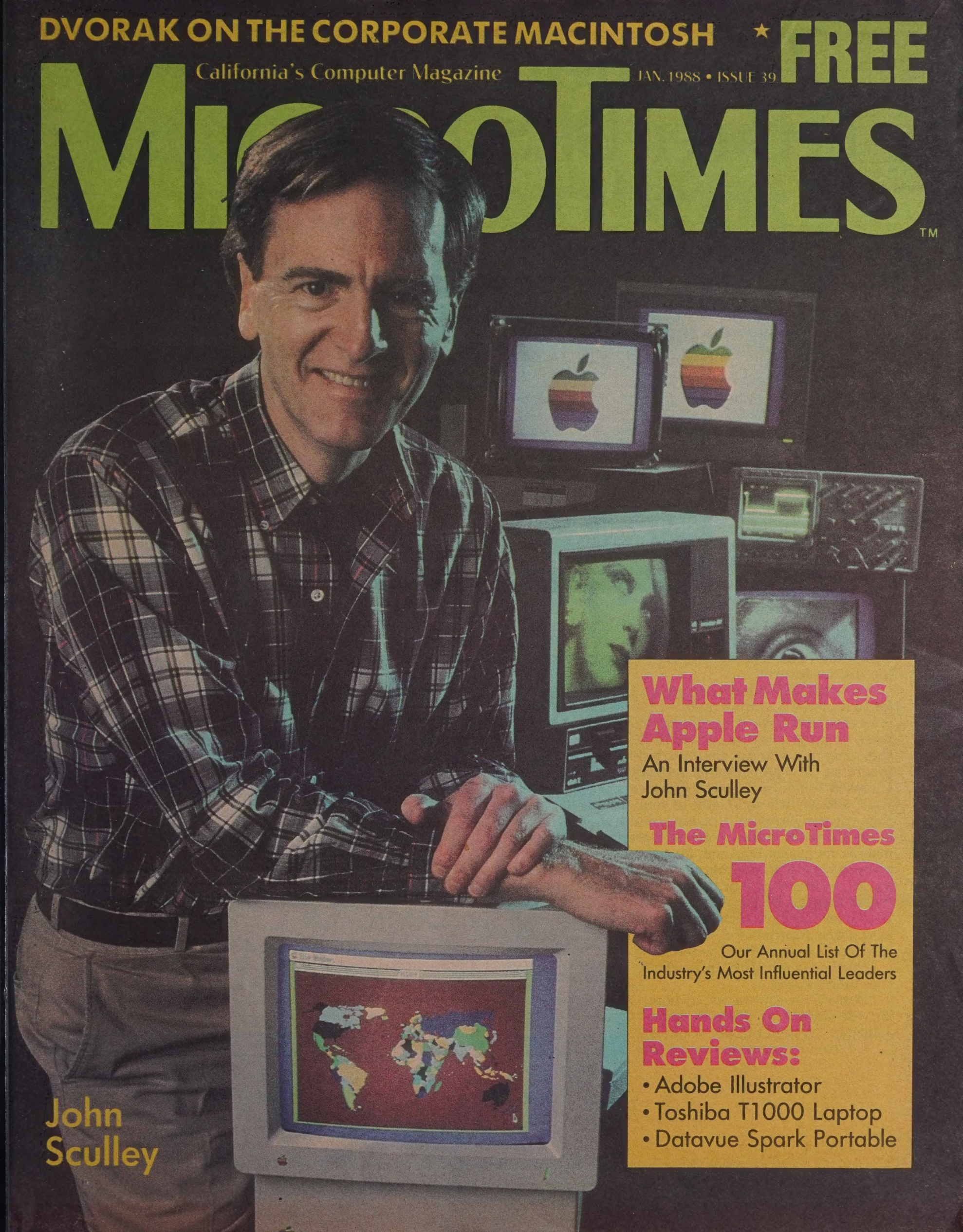
DVORAK ON THE CORPORATE MACINTOSH ★ FREE

California's Computer Magazine

JAN. 1988 • ISSUE 39

MicroTIMES™



John Sculley

What Makes Apple Run

An Interview With John Sculley

The MicroTimes 100

Our Annual List Of The Industry's Most Influential Leaders

Hands On Reviews:

- Adobe Illustrator
- Toshiba T1000 Laptop
- Datavue Spark Portable

How to tell the difference between DESQview™ 2.0 and any other environment.

Selecting DESQview, the environment of choice, can give you the productivity and power you crave, without the loss of your old programs and hardware. If you like your existing programs, want to use them together, transfer data between them, print, sort, communicate with or process-in-background, yet still have the need to keep in place your favorite PC(8088, 8086, 80286 or 80386), DESQview is the "proven true" multitasking, multi-windowing environment for you. Best of all, DESQview 2.0 is here now, with all the money saving, time saving, and productivity features that others can only promise for the all-too-distant future.

And with DESQview's new graphics enhancements for Hercules, CGA, EGA, and VGA, Version 2.0 still offers the same award winning and pioneering features for programs that earned DESQview its leadership, only now you can also run desktop publishing programs, CAD programs, even GEM-™, Topview-™, and Microsoft Windows-™ specific programs. In some cases you'll add as little as 10–40K to your system overhead. Now you can have multi-tasking, multi-windowing, break the 640K habit too and still get an auto dialer, macros, menus for DOS and, for advanced users, a new complete application programmer's interface capability. No wonder that over the years, and especially in recent months, DESQview, and now DESQview 2.0 have earned extravagant praise from some of the most respected magazines in the industry.

"Product of the Year" by readers vote in InfoWorld.

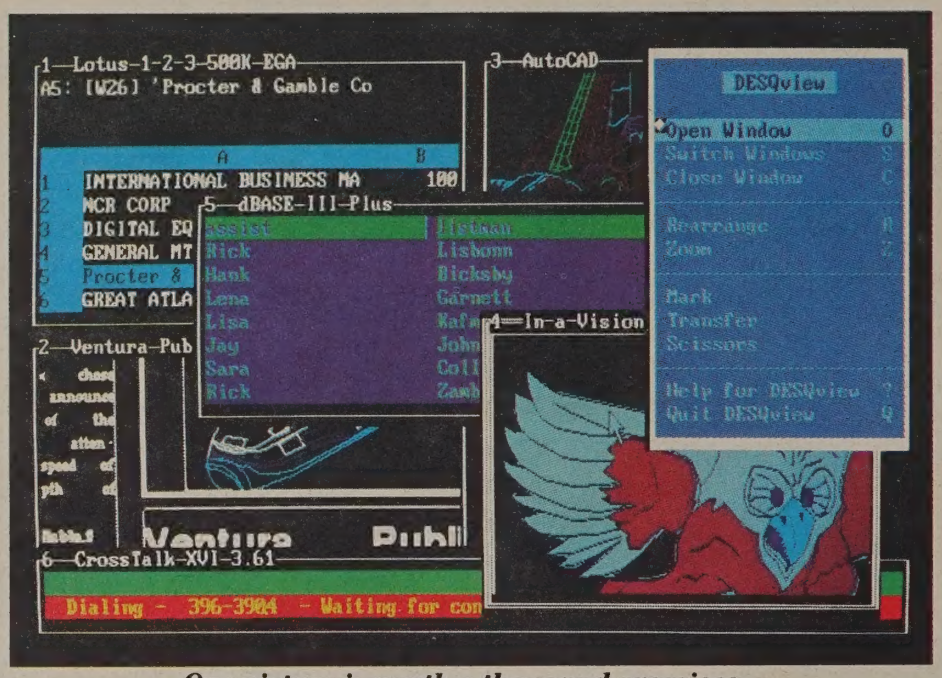
"Best PC Environment" by popular vote at Comdex Fall in PC Tech Journal's "System Builder" Contest.

"—I wouldn't want to run an IBM or compatible computer without DESQview"—InfoWorld, Michael Miller.

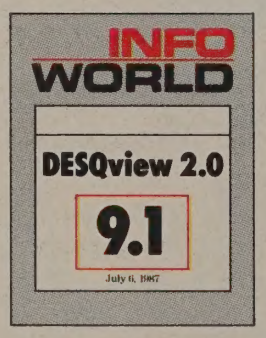
"A colossus among windowing environments"... "will run almost anything"—PC Week, Marvin Bryan.

"Windows, promises, but DESQview delivers"—MICRO-TIMES, Birrell Walsh.

No other environment has consistently pioneered features, openness, and productivity. See for yourself. Send in the coupon. The possibilities are endless with DESQview 2.0.



One picture is worth a thousand promises.



Attention Programmers: For more information about Quarterdeck's API, and future 386 program extensions, call us today.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
IBM Personal Computer and 100% compatibles (with 8086, 8088, 80286 or 80386 processors) with monochrome or color display; IBM Personal System/2 • Memory: 640K recommended; for DESQview itself 0-145K • Expanded Memory (Optional): expanded memory boards compatible with the Intel AboveBoard; enhanced expanded memory boards compatible with the AST RAMpage • Disk: Two diskette drives or one diskette drive and a hard disk • Graphics Card (Optional): Hercules, IBM Color/Graphics (CGA), IBM Enhanced Graphics (EGA), IBM Personal System/2 Advanced Graphics (VGA) • Mouse (Optional): Mouse Systems, Microsoft and compatibles • Modem for Auto-Dialer (Optional): Hayes or Compatible • Operating System: PC-DOS 2.0-3.3; MS-DOS2.0-3.2 • Software: Most PC-DOS and MS-DOS application programs; programs specific to TopView 1.1, GEM 1.1 and Microsoft Windows 1.03 • Media: DESQview 2.0 is available on either 5¼" or 3½" floppy diskettes

Rush me DESQview 2.0! Today!

No. of Copies	Media 3½"/5¼"	Product	Retail Price ea.	Total
		DESQview 2.0	$129.95	$
		Shipping & Handling USA	$ 5.00	$
		Outside USA	$ 10.00	
		Sales Tax (CA residents)	6.5%	$
			Amount Enclosed	$

Payment: ☐ Visa ☐ MC ☐ AMEX ☐ Check

Credit Card: Valid Since ____/____ Expiration ____/____

Card Number: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Credit Card Name ____

Shipping Address ____

City ____ State ____ Zip ____ Telephone ____

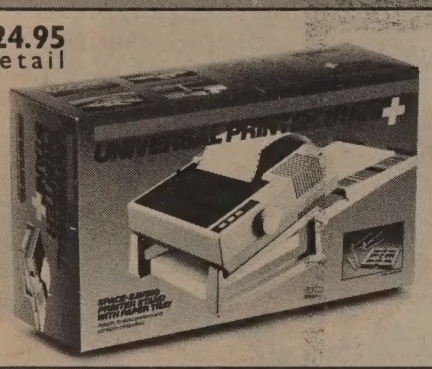
Mail to: Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405.
NOTE: If you own DESQview call us for a special upgrade offer, or send in your DESQview registration card. AST Special Edition users included.

DESQview™ Quarterdeck

Quarterdeck Office Systems • 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 • (213) 392-9851

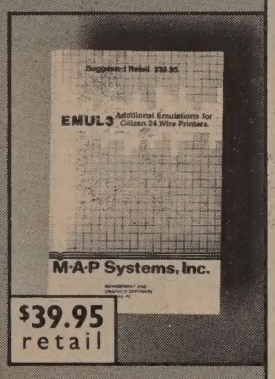
DESQview is a trademark of Quarterdeck Office Systems. AboveBoard is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Hayes is a trademark of Hayes MicroComputer Products Inc. IBM, PC, Personal System/2 and TopView are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft Windows and MS are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Mouse Systems is a trademark of Metagraphics/Mouse Systems. RAMpage is a trademark of AST Research, Inc. GEM is a trademark of Digital Research. Hercules is a trademark of Hercules.

FOR A LIMITED TIME
GET ALL OF THIS
FREE



Universal Printer Stand with paper tray.

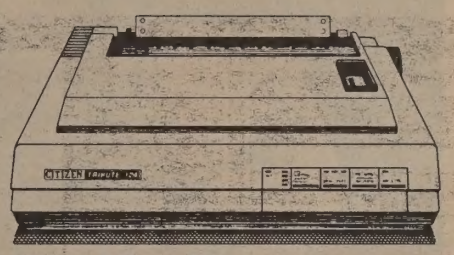
10 foot Parallel Printer Cable from Smart & Friendly, with 10 year limited warranty.



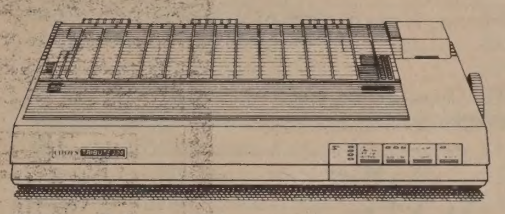
Software with LQ, MX, and FX emulation.

Free offer ends December 31, 1987

When you buy a Citizen Tribute 124 or 224 Printer



Citizen Tribute 124
24-Wire Dot Matrix Printer (80 Column)
Manufacturers suggested retail price $699



Citizen Tribute 224
24-Wire Dot Matrix Printer (136 Column)
Manufacturers suggested retail price $949

- **True letter quality** at 66 cps, and correspondence-quality at 132 cps.
- 200 cps logic-seeking print speed at 10 cpi in the data processing mode.
- **Push or pull feed** variable-width tractor (Model 124); Push feed variable-width tractor (Model 224).
- Automatic paper loading.
- Top, rear, or bottom feed with automatic single sheet loading (Model 124); Top or rear feed (Model 224).
- 24K-byte buffer and high resolution output at up to 360 dpi for complete graphics capability.
- Optional color graphics and text available (Model 124 only).
- Expandable with optional character fonts and emulations.
- Compatible with all leading software.
- Full one year warranty on parts, labor, and printhead.

Hurry! Supplies are limited.
Only at these participating dealers:

BAKERSFIELD
PRIORITY ONE COMPUTERS
2400 'A' WIEBEL ROAD
805-831-5464

BURBANK
PRIORITY ONE COMPUTERS
1033 HOLLYWOOD WAY
818-843-2500

CHATSWORTH
BOUDAIE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
20636 TULSA STREET
818-998-3416

PRIORITY ONE COMPUTERS
21622 PLUMMER STREET
818-709-5464

COSTA MESA
ASK/US GROUP
1835-B NEWPORT BLVD
714-642-7949

HOLLYWOOD
COMPUWORLD COMPUTER STORE
1443 N. HIGHLAND
213-461-0779

IRVINE
PRIORITY ONE COMPUTERS
18241 MC DURMOTT
714-660-1411

LOS ANGELES
UNITEC
3158 WILSHIRE BLVD
213-388-2400

MISSION HILLS
GENERIC COMPUTERS
2222 LUDLOW STREET
818-365-9304

NORTH HOLLYWOOD
SEFCO
7037 LAUREL CANYON
818-765-8882

RESEDA
COMSOFT
17727 VAN OWEN
818-996-8206

SAN JOSE
PRIORITY ONE COMPUTERS
542 WEST TRIMBLE ROAD
408-435-7300

SANTA MONICA
BETHEL COMPUTERS
2022-C BROADWAY
213-828-1415

SUN VALLEY
COMSOFT
8125 SAN FERNANDO ROAD
818-768-5528

WESTCHESTER LAX
COMPUWORLD COMPUTER STORE
8820 SEPULVEDA BLVD., SUITE 113A
213-670-7720

WESTMINSTER
PRIORITY ONE COMPUTERS
14990 GOLDEN WEST STREET
714-895-2887

HIGH TECHNOLOGY DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, INC.

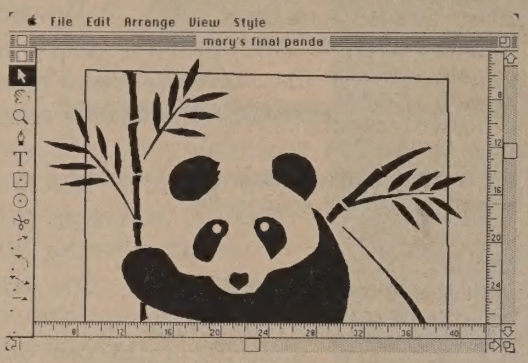
Citizen, the Citizen logo, Tribute 124 and Tribute 224 are trademarks of Citizen Watch Co., Ltd.

JAN. 1988 ISSUE #39
MICROTIMES

FEATURES

34 The MicroTimes 100
Our annual list of the people who made outstanding contributions to the industry during 1987, from CEOs to users. Plus organizations of note, predictions for next year and, by popular demand, a Year's Worst list.

HANDS ON



64 Adobe Illustrator
By Mary Eisenhart
Whether you're an artist or just a user who has to work with graphics files, this package is a godsend for your sanity and productivity.

68 The Toshiba T1000
By Jeff Spurrier
The 8-bit laptop that offers impressive performance at a low cost.

74 The Datavue Spark
By Wayne A. Yacco
An economical portable computer with many good features and a few tradeoffs.

80 Tracker
By David Batterson
"Prospecting" software from the Land Down Under.

DEPARTMENTS

9 Calendar Of Events

10 News And Analysis
By Paul Hoffman

21 Business Products

26 Reviews

82 84 Buyers Guide

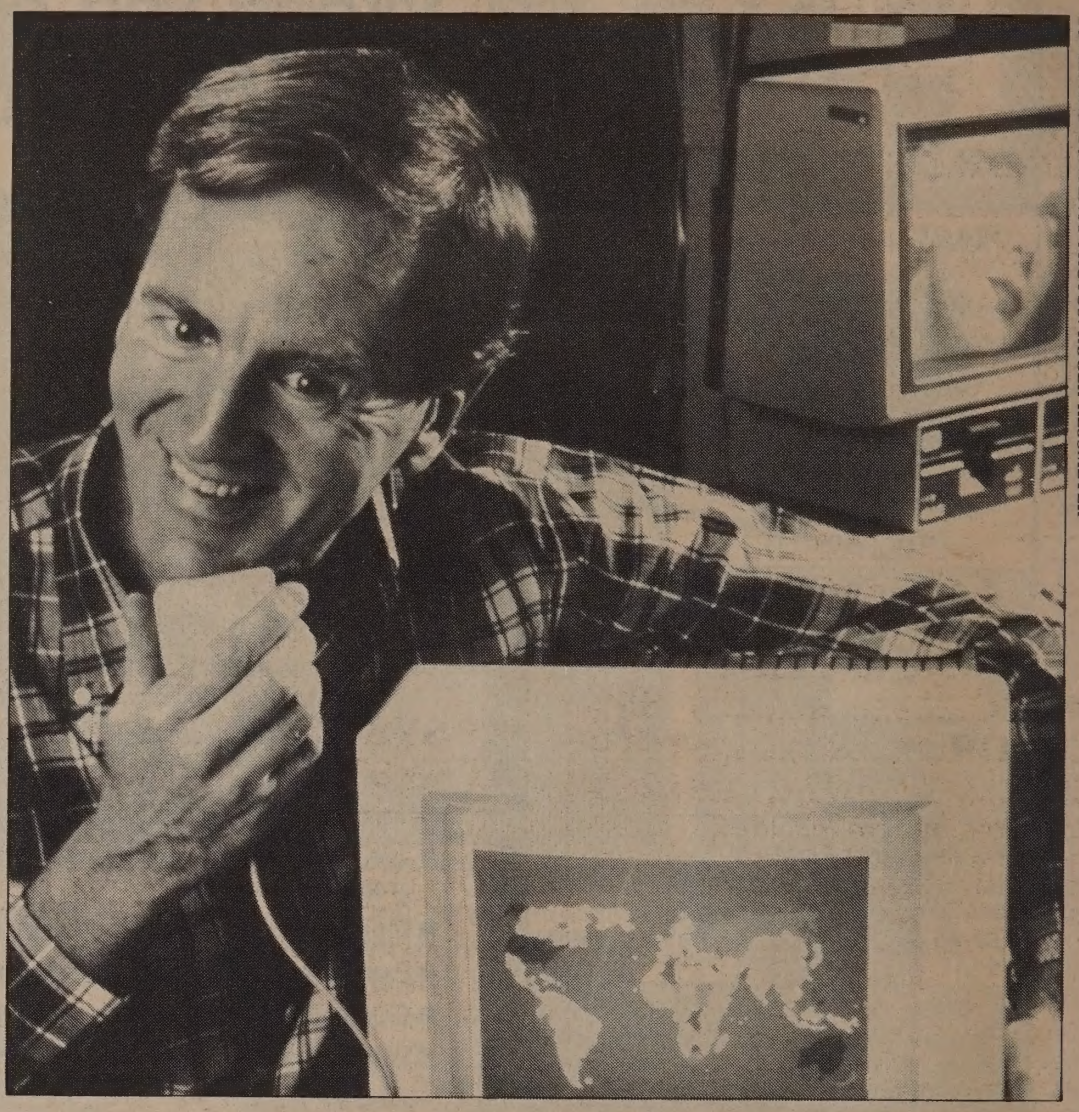
114 User Group Network

139 Classifieds

140 Index Of Advertisers

142 Dvorak's Last Column
By John C. Dvorak
How the fun went out of Macintosh.

COVER STORY



COVER AND CONTENTS PHOTOS: ROGER RESSMEYER

52
What Makes Apple Run — An Interview With John Sculley
By Mary Eisenhart
In which "the guy from Corporate America" discusses Apple's successful emergence from turmoil and its vision of changing the world while succeeding in the microcomputer business.

COLUMNS

87 Telecommunications
By Brock N. Meeks
9600 baud modems — what you need to know.

92 UNIX
By Bennett Falk
The awk command, and what it can do for you.

96 Apple II
By Mike Markowitz
Print Shop and *Fantavision* for the IIGS.

100 Amiga
By Matthew Leeds
New products announced at recent shows.

104 Atari ST
By Helmi Kobler
Games for the Atarian on your holiday list.

106 Links
By Mary Eisenhart
A new column on computers in the community. This month, Colorado's Dave Hughes, whose Chariot board is a major player in local politics.

110 CP/M
By Robert D. Athey Jr.
Software for the bridge-playing CP/M user.

High Performance Computers & Affordable Prices with our ONE CALL — ONE STOP SERVICE!

10 MHz XT SYSTEM

MONO.....$579
COLOR.....$739
EGA.....$989

Complete System Includes:
- 10/4.77 MHz (Intel 8088-1 CPU)
- 640 RAM on board
- Two (2) 360K Floppy Disk Drives
- Floppy Disk Controller
- AT Style Slide-In Case
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Video Graphics Card
- Printer Port
- AT/XT Keyboard

10 MHz AT SYSTEM

MONO.....$ 859
COLOR.....$1019
EGA.....$1269

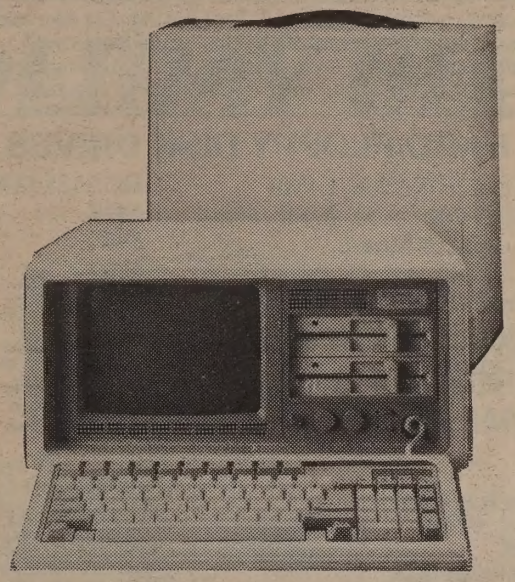
Complete System Includes:
- 10/6 MHz (Intel 80286 CPU)
- 512 RAM on board (exp. to 1 MB)
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller
- Video Graphics Card
- Printer Port
- On-Board Clock/Calendar w/battery back-up
- AT Slide-In Case (Turbo switch, reset switch, 3 LED's)
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced Keyboard

AT 386 SYSTEM

MONO.....$2195
COLOR.....$2355
EGA.....$2605

Complete System Includes:
- Intel 80386 microprocessor
- 1 MB High Speed Memory installed
- Expandable to 2 MB
- 16 MHz—Zero Wait
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- Case with Re-Set Button
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Hard Disk.Floppy Disk Controller Card
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- User's Manual
- Made in the U.S.A.

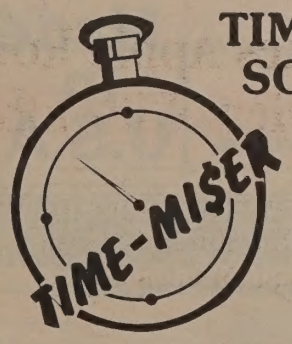
XT/AT PORTABLE SYSTEM



XT SYSTEM.....Add $265
AT SYSTEM.....Add $280

LOGITECH C7 MOUSE $69
PC OPTICAL MOUSE $99

SPECIAL OFFER!!



TIME-MISER SOFTWARE

REGULAR: $59.95
SPECIAL:
$39.95

Limited Offer Only!!

Features:
- Calendar (Daily/Weekly/Monthly/Yearly)
- Note Pad • Calculator • Telephone Directory
- Mailing Labels • Automatic Scheduling
- Functioning Key • Print Mode Menu
- Directory Path Menu

For Multiple PC Calendars

FLOPPY/HARD DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K, Black	$ 62
Fujitsu 360K, Beige	$ 65
Fujitsu 1.2 MB, Beige	$ 78
Qume 142	$ 50
Fujitsu M2243AS, 85 MB	$950
Micropolis 1325, 85 MB	$950
Miniscribe 3425, Bare Drive	$210
Miniscribe 3438, Bare Drive	$225
Miniscribe 3650, Bare Drive	$299
Miniscribe 6053, Bare Drive	$545
Miniscribe 6085, Bare Drive	$749
Seagate ST225 with Controller	$285
Seagate ST4038 Bare Drive	$475
Seagate ST251 Bare Drive	$375
Seagate ST4051 Bare Drive	$495

MONITORS

NEC Multisync, EGA	$525
Samsung, EGA	$360
Samsung, RGB	$240
Samsung, Amber with Tilt & Swivel	$ 74
Taxan 560, EGA	$370
Taxan 660, EGA	$345
Taxan 720, CGA	$240
Taxan 770, Mulitsync	$480

PRINTERS

Star, NP-10 80 col, 100 cps	$145
Okidata 192, 80 col, 160 cps	$340
Okidata 193, 132 col, 160 cps	$490
Brother M1509, 132 col, 160 cps	$365
Epson LX-800 9 pin, 80 col, 180 cps	$195
Epson FX-86E 9 pin, 80 col, 240 cps	$350
Epson LQ-800 24 pin, 80 col, 180 cps	$460
Epson FX-286E 9 pin, 132 col, 240 cps	$470
Epson EX-1000 9 pin, 132 col, 300 cps	$550
Epson LQ-1000 24 pin, 132 col, 180 cps	$575
Toshiba 351SL, 132 col, 300 cps	$795

PHERIPHERALS

386 CSS Mother Board, 1 MB on board	$1200
286 DTK Mother Board	$290
XT Turbo Mother Board 4.77/8 MHz	$ 72
Color/Composite/Graphic Adapter	$ 37
Color/Graphic with Parallel Printer Port	$ 44
Mono Graphic with Printer Port	$ 45
EGA-256 Card	$ 99
Mulit I/O 5 Functions	$ 50
Floppy Disk Controller, 2 ports w/Cable	$17.50
RS232 Serial Port Adapter	$ 20
Western Digital Controller, WDX1 with Cable	$ 65
Western Digital Controller, WA2 with Cable	$130
Game Card	$ 25

TAPE BACK-UP

Archive 20MB, Complete set	$395
Archive 60MB, Complete set	$575
Archive 125MB, Complete set	$575

MODEMS

1200B Internal	$ 75
1200B Enternal	$ 99
2400B Internal	$170

Smart-One, Everex, Mitsubu,
U.S. Robotics, Capetronic and others!!

LH COMPUTER SERVICE, INC.
(714) 836-5534 • 836-5946
1415 E. McFadden Ave., Suite E • Santa Ana, CA 92705

MasterCard VISA

ALL SYSTEMS ARE ASSEMBLED & FACTORY TESTED/2 DAY BURN-IN
All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 2% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 2% for credit card purchases. C.O.D.'s are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3.00 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices. All trademarks acknowledged.

TURBO CHARGE YOUR PC

THE ACCELERATOR 286

Replaces your computer's 8088 with an 80286 16-bit processor. It also includes 8K of zero-wait-state cache memory, and your software can run up to seven to nine times faster - faster than IBM AT.

Compatible with all software or any IBM PC, XT or compatible system. Includes 8088 Reboot and Cache enable/ disable switches.

$275

EGA/MULTI-SCAN MONITORS

NEC Multisync	$545
Taxan 770 Multi-scan EGA	$515
C.itoh EGA, .31 pitch	$350

PRINTERS

Brother 1509	$345
Brother 1409	$369
Brother 1709	$485
Toshiba 321SL	$495
Richo Daisy Wheel, 23 cps	$250

KINGTECH EGA CARD $165

Fully compatible with IBM EGA standards. 256K memory and offers full 16 colors out of a 64 color palette. Maximum resolution 640X480.

PC SHARING DISTRIBUTOR

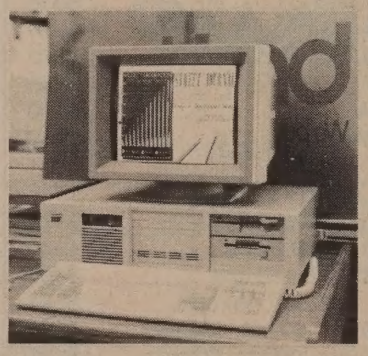
Only $69.95 Plus Cables

Allows you to add another set of monitor and keyboard to your PC/XT/AT for sharing. Or you can hook up two computers to one set of keyboard and monitor. AB switch allows for switching back and forth. Only one user can be active at a time.

HARD/FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Teac 360K/720K/1.4Mb	$85/$125/$149
Miniscribe 3650, 40 Mb, 65ms	$329
Logictech Mouse	$75
Logitech with PC Paint Brush	$109
Smart Link 1200/2400 Internal	$79/$175
Smart Link 1200/2400 External	$99/$195

U.S. MADE COMPUTER - OVERSEAS PRICE
SYSTEM 1800 - IBM AT COMPATIBLE



Basic System:
- 80286-8 , optional 6/8/10MHz
- 512K expandale to 1MB
- AT style keyboard
- Battery back clock/calendar
- ROM BIOS
- 8 expansion slots
- Five 1/2 height slots
- One year warranty

Options:
- 1.2 MB TEAC floppy drive
- Hard Disk/Floppy controller

W/ Options: $945

ONLY $725
Basic 8 MHZ System

FREE
DESKTOP PUBLISHING SEMINAR ON PAGEMAKER AND VENTURA

CALL TO REGISTER!

Ask about our special DTP package with free training.

NEW TANDON TARGA
WITH 14" MONITOR

- 80286 running at 6 or 8 MHz (software switchable)
- 1 Mbyte RAM on motherboard with memory mapper - compatible with Microsoft Windows and future OS/2 operating system
- 1.2 Mbyte floppy drive
- 20/40 Mbyte hard disk drives
- Parallel/serial ports on motherboard
- Monochrome/color graphics support
- Five expansion slots
- Three half-height device slots
- DOS 3.2, GWBASIC, and Microsoft Windows
- 14" monochrome monitor

ONLY $1695
20MB Hard Disk-System

Made in U.S.A.

EVEREX 386 FOR ONLY $1,995
100% COMPATIBLE WITH MS-DOS & XENIX

- INTEL 80386 32 BIT CPU
- 16 MHZ, 0/1 WAIT KEYBOARD SWITCHABLE
- 1 MB RAM
- 64K 45 NS CACHE MEMORY
- 1.2MB TEAC FLOPPY DISK
- HARD/FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 5 HALF HEIGHT DEVICE SLOTS
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

5.25" BERNOULLI DISK DRIVE	
• -INCLUDES CONTROLLER	$850
EPSON LX86 SHEET FEEDER	$30
CITIZEN MSP 10/15/20/25 SHEET FEEDER	$50

VIDEO TRANSMITTER
Transmits computer/VCR video signal to any TV at home without cables

$59.95
Ideal Christmas Gift!!!

Simply plug the transmitter to your computer color card's composite outlet , your VCR or cable box's video and audio outlets, and you can receive the color picture and sound anywhere in the house. Minor assembly required.

PC Plus Corp.

MONTEREY PARK
710 E. GARVEY AVE.
(818)571-6955

BUENA PARK
7212 ORANGETHORPE AVE. #7A
(714)739-2158

15-day money-back warranty. Return authorization required.. Immediate delivery. No service charge on Visa, Master-Card. All COD orders cash/ cashier's check only. 6.5% sales tax for California residents. Hours: Monday-Satuday, 9 am - 6 pm Pacific Time

MICROTIMES

Consumer Audit BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

CREATIVE

CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Robert Beauchamp
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Sheryl Manchester
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
ART STAFF Mary Beth DeSantis, Tim Levin, Lisa Lusk, Missy Mote, Heidi Sommer, Deborah Venezia
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert D. Athey, Jr., Bennett Falk, Helmi Kobler, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, Ken Milburn, Warren Sirota, Jeff Spurrier
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Lenny Bailes, Martha Conway, Kristen R. Coston, Bruce A. Fraser, Patricia Lesser, Woody Liswood, Ben Means, Jean Means, Nancy Mulvany, Aubrey Pilgrim, Sharon Rufener, Birrell Walsh, Stephan Wickham, Jim Wolcott, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Marc Franklin, Ken James, Pat Johnson, Ann Summa
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
TYPESETTING Context, Image Factory, The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADMINISTRATION

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Miles Hurwitz
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Linda Schenk
ASSISTANT ACCOUNTING MANAGER Lesley Hunter
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Patrick Emerson, Rosemary Galten, Carol Hunter, Brian Murray
PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Erica Stein
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Jef Brewer, Martha Conway, Chantel Schiffeler, Jill Stauffer

ADVERTISING

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Joe Amadeo
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Anna Calofonos
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Chuck Stanley
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SC SALES MANAGER Reece A. Franklin
ADVERTISING & PROMOTION Susan R. Bower, David Boyles, Tina Gagliano, Barry Green, Lee Salem, Jane Shepherd
ADVERTISING ASSISTANTS Ruth Samberg (San Francisco), Sally Engelfried, Kelley Mulligan (L.A.)
National Reps.: Carol Oppenheimer, John Lockhart

DISTRIBUTION

DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Art Holland, *Assistant Manager/LA*
DISTRIBUTION STAFF John Clefstad, Rand Crook, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Bruce A. Fraser, Frank Grygus, Eliot Kleinberg, Kirk Lanier, Trevor Loffs, Ron Lubben, Loren Ozaki, Jac Michanovic, Joseph Rafalo, Resource Dist., SDS, Bill Smith, Alan Spector; Racks by Free Distribution

MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

This Vol. 5. No. 1, January 1988, Whole No. 39 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 220, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 8, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900.

MicroTimes™ is © 1988 by BAM Publications, Inc.

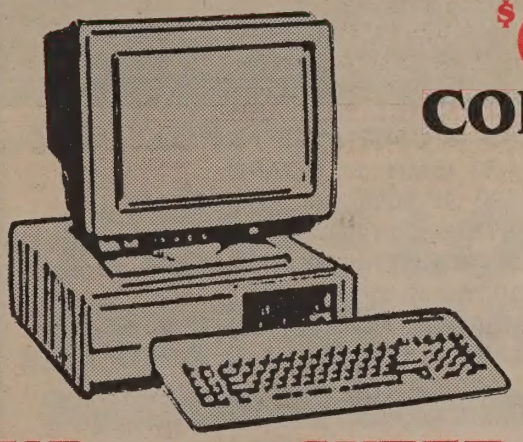
Subscriptions rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery). MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6–10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $1 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. Unsolicited material is gratefully accepted, but we can't be responsible for returning it unless it is accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

THE POWER AND PRICES YOU'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR-

AT MICROSTAR's
HOLIDAY BLOWOUT

SUPER COLOR SYSTEM



$699 COMPLETE

- 4.77 & 12 Mhz Motherboard
- 256K RAM • Phoenix BIOS
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Color Graphics Card
- Color Tilt & Swivel Monitor
- AT Style Keyboard

PRINTERS

STAR	
NP-10	$169
NX-10	$209
ND-10	$319
NX-15	$319
NR-15	$455
NB24-10/15	$429/649
NB-15	$849
PANASONIC	
1080i	$175
1091i II	$199
1092i	$325
1524	$589
1592	$489

MICROSTAR SUPER XT

with 30MB Hard Drive $799

4.77 & 12 MHz or 8 Mhz **YOUR CHOICE**
Phoenix BIOS • 256K RAM
150 Watt Power Supply
360K Floppy Drive
AT Style Keyboard
Hi-Res TTL Monitor

SUPER AT

$939

6 & 12 MHz — 0 & 1 Wait State
Phoenix BIOS • 512K RAM
220 Watt Power Supply
1.2 MB or 360K Floppy Drive
Mono-Graphics Card w/Printer Port
AT Style Keyboard
Hi-Res TTL Monitor

- Products and Prices subject to availability. May change without notice.
- Prices reflect cash discount only.
- Sale ends 2/29/88
- Schools, Corporations & Universities call for terms.

CALIFORNIA microstar

1583 ST. GERTRUDE PL.
SANTA ANA, CA 92705

(714) 641-8664

U.S STANDARD AT LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE

I.B.M. PC/AT/XT COMPATIBLE

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.

XT BARE BONE SYSTEM
- XT FLIP TOP OR SLIDE IN CASE
- 646 KB EXPANDABLE M. BOARD
- 4.77-8MHz CLOCK SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS & BIOS
- 8088/2 MICRO PROCESSOR
- 150W 110/220v POWER SUPPLY
- 256KB MEMORY INSTALLED
- FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED

OPTIONS:
- 10MHz ADD ON $17.00
- V20 ADD ON $7.00
- 640 KB ADD ON $59.00

$169.00

XT BARE BONE SYSTEM 10MHz-286
- AT DELUXE SLIDE IN CASE
- IMB EXPANDABLE M. BOARD
- 6-10MHz CLOCK SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS & BIOS
- 80286/10 MICRO PROCESSOR
- 200W 110/220v POWER SUPPLY
- 512KB MEMORY INSTALLED
- FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED

OPTIONS:
- 12MHz ADD ON $75.00
- O WAIT STATE ADD ON $14.00
- IMB ADD ON $69.00

$479.00

AT-386 M. BOARD
- 32 BIT INTEL 80386
- SUPPORT 2MB OF 32 BIR SYSTEM BOARD MEMORY
- 3 TIMES FASTER 80286
- SOCKET 80287 — 80387
- IMB INSTALLED

$1,290.00

AT-386 SYSTEM
- AT DELUXE CASE
- 16MHz 386 M. BOARD
- SOCKET 80287—80387
- IMB 32 BIT INSTALLED
- 220W POWER SUPPLY
- AT WA2 CONTROLLER
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 80 MB SEAGATE OR SIMILAR HARD DRIVE
- SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME
- EGA PARADISE — 480 AT DELUXE ENHANLED K/B
- FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED

UANTITY IS LIMITED
ONE YEAR WARRANTY

$3,790.00

AT IR-3 OMB SYSTEM 10MHz
- AT JR CASE W. LED & RESET BUTTON
- 4.77-10MHz M. BOARD
- V20 OR 8088/1 M. PROCESSOR
- DTK BIOS (OR PHOENIX)
- 512 KB MEMORY INSTALLED
- 150W 110/220V POWER SUPPLY
- SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME PORT
- CLOCK, CALENDAR W. CONTROLLER
- 1-360 KB FLOPPY (JAPAN MADE)
- 30MB SEAGATE W. CONTROLLER
- HERCULES COMPATIBLE CARD
- TTL SAMSUNG AMBER MONITOR W. TILT & SWI VEL BASE
- AT STYLE HEY BOARD
- FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED
- **ONE YEAR PART & LABOR WARRANTY**

$890.00

AT-286 40MB EGA SYSTEM
- AT DELUXE CASE W. LED & RESET
- 6-10MHz O WAIT STATE M. BOARD
- 80286/10 M. PROCESSOR
- DTK LATEST VERSION BIOS
- 640 KB MEMORY INSTALLED
- 200W 110/220V POWER SUPPLY
- CMOS CLOCK CALENDAR
- AT FDD & HDD WA2 CONTROLLER
- 1-2MB FLOPPY DRIVE (JAPAN MADE)
- 40MB HARD DISK
- EGA STANDARD CARD
- EGA MONITOR
- AT ENHANTED KEYBOARD
- FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED

ONE YEAR PART & LABOR WARRANTY

$1690.00

MORE POWER
BEAT ANY PRICE !!

SPECIAL ON SALE FOR THIS MONTH

• 150 W POWER SUPPLY	$39.00
• 200W POWER SUPPLY	$59.00
• SAMSUNG W. SWIVEL AMBER	$69.00
• EGA PARADISE-480 AUTOSWITCH	$179.00
• 40 MB MINISCRIBE FOR AT/XT	$349.00
• 101 KEYS ENHANCED K. BOARD	$49.00
• 20MB ST-225 W. W/D CONTROLLER	$259.00
• 30MB SEAGATE ST-238 W. CONTROLLER	$279.00
• NP-10 STAR PRINTER	$129.00
• PANASONIC 1091I (II)	$195.00
• 1200 BAUD MODEM	$79.00
• 2400 BAUD MODEM	$189.00

WE SPECIAL OFFER:
- **ANY CUSTOMER SOFTWARE DESIGN**
- **REPAIR HARD DISK & SYSTEM**
- **LOCAL AREA NETWORK**

DEALERS: CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICES

MasterCard VISA

HOURS: MON-FRI 9AM — 7PM
SATURDAY 10AM — 6PM

DAO MAKES A SIMPLE PROMISE
YOU'LL NEVER PAY LESS
IF YOU FIND A LOWER PRICE WE'LL REFUND DIFFERENCE WITHIN 10 DAYS
(FOR SAME QUALITY & QUANTITY)

GRAND OPENING
NEW STORE IN BURBANK

DAO Products

(714) 539-2127

DAO COMPUSOFT
337 N. Keystone
Burbank, CA 91506
(818) 955-9431

DAO SYSTEMS
779 W. 19th St., #G
Costa Mesa, CA 92623
(714) 645-5410

V&T COMPUTER II
120 S. Euclid #3
Anaheim, CA 92803
(714) 635-1337

V&T COMPUTER I
2691 Richter #131
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 474-7748

DAO MICRO
1520 E. 55th St.
Long Beach, CA 90806
(213) 422-4444

DAO PRODUCTS
12862 Joy St. - E
Garden Grove, CA 92640
(714) 539-2127

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

SPONSORED BY SMART AND FRIENDLY

November 27–29 Southland Computer Faire And Conference. Santa Monica Civic Auditorium, Santa Monica. Call (213) 452-0165 for more information.

November 27–29 Forth Modification Laboratory (FORML) Conference. Asilomar Conference Center, Pacific Grove, CA. Contact the Forth Interest Group at (408) 277-0668 or write FORML, P.O. Box 8231, San Jose, CA 95155.

November 29 Computer & Hi-Tech Flea Market. Veterans Memorial Building, 4117 Overland Avenue, Culver City. Call (213) 276-1577 for information.

November 30–December 1 Networking IBM & Compatible PCs. Anaheim. Two Day Seminar. Contact Quest at (201) 251-3217.

December 1–3 Computer Science Engineering Short Courses. UCLA Campus. Contact the UCLA Extension Department of Engineering and Science, P.O. Box 24901, Los Angeles, CA 90024. (213) 825-3858.

December 5 Computer Swap. LA County Fairgrounds, Pomona. Call RK Productions at (800) 252-7927 for information.

December 5–6. MIDI Expo. New York Hilton. Contact Expocon at 3695 Post Road, Southport, CT 06490. (203) 259-5734.

December 7 Stress Management For The Working Woman Seminar. San Diego, Stardust Hotel. The Business Women's Training Institute. (800) 423-6540.

December 8 Stress Management For The Working Woman Seminar. Los Angeles, Hyatt Wilshire. The Business Women's Training Institute. (800) 423-6540.

December 9 Stress Management For The Working Woman Seminar. Anaheim, Sheraton Anaheim. The Business Women's Training Institute. (800) 423-6540.

December 10 Stress Management For The Working Woman Seminar. San Bernardino, Inland Empire Hilton. The Business Women's Training Institute. (800) 423-6540.

December 12 Computer Show. Orange County Fairgrounds, Costa Mesa, CA. Contact Microshows (800) 433-7469.

December 19 Computer Show. Pasadena Center, Pasadena, CA. Contact Microshows (800) 433-7469.

December 19 Computer Swap. San Diego County Fairground, Del Mar. Call RK Productions at (800) 252-7927 for information.

January 2 San Fernando Valley Computer Swap. CSUN, North Campus, Northridge, CA. Contact Microshows (800) 433-7469.

January 11–12 Networking IBM & Compatible PCs. Los Angeles, CA. Two Day Seminar. Contact Quest at (201) 251-3217.

January 16–18 AmiEXPO. Westin Bonaventure, Los Angeles. Call Dave Glassman at (800) 322-6442 for information.

January 23 Computer Swap. Orange County Fairgrounds, Costa Mesa. Call RK Productions at (800) 252-7927 for information.

January 25–27 The Desktop Communications Conference. Marriott Hotel, Anaheim. Contact Infonetics at (408) 746-2500.

January 30 Computer Swap. LA County Fairgrounds, Pomona. Call RK Productions at (800) 252-7927 for information.

*As a community service, **MicroTimes** lists trade shows, seminars, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the cover date of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e. the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.*

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

Smart and Friendly

WE'RE LOOKING OUT FOR NUMBER ONE!

*It takes a lot of talent and dedication to become Number One. We know what it takes, because we're Number One in multiuser business software in the microcomputer world today.**

We've got the experience and savvy you'd expect from a leader in UNIX® System software, but we've also maintained the energy, enthusiasm and spontaneity of a start-up.

And now, when the business world is discovering the power of our multiuser solutions to turn the latest generation of microcomputers into virtual desktop mainframes at a fraction of the cost, we're growing like a start-up, too.

In just this past year, we have doubled in size from 200 to over 400 employees, and opened offices in both Washington, DC, and London, in addition to our new corporate headquarters in Santa Cruz, California.

And because we know what it takes to be Number One in our field, we're looking for people with the talent and dedication it takes to be Number One in theirs.

We have immediate openings for proven leaders in:

- ***Customer and Technical Support***
- ***Technical Training***
- ***Technical Writing***
- ***Telemarketing***

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T.

Everything it takes to be Number One — and stay there.

Who are we? We're The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. — SCO — and we offer you the opportunity to experience the world-class challenge of excelling in a dynamic, growing market, while enjoying the relaxing environment of beautiful Santa Cruz. We're looking for candidates who will share SCO's commitment to excellence and success, working in an informal, open-door environment where your ideas and your performance will truly make a difference.

If SCO sounds like your kind of place, call our Personnel Department at (408) 425-7222. Or send your resume to:

THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION, INC.
400 ENCINAL STREET
P.O. BOX 1900
SANTA CRUZ, CA 95061

We'll be right here looking out for Number One. You.

**"SOFT*LETTER 100" annual ranking of the top 100 independent microcomputer software publishers and developers.*

SCO
THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

By Paul Hoffman

OS/2 To Ship In December, IBM's Extended Edition To Ship In July

IBM announced at COMDEX that its version of OS/2 will ship in early December, catching many competing manufacturers off-guard. Microsoft also announced that it will ship final OS/2 packages to manufacturers later in December. There were no surprises about the features of OS/2 due to the wide distribution of OS/2 development kits from both IBM and Microsoft in recent months. Both IBM and Microsoft were showing the multitasking operating system running in their booths. IBM's package is called OS/2 Standard Edition 1.0.

At the same announcement, IBM gave its schedule for release of other OS/2 versions. Extended Edition 1.0, which includes an advanced relational database manager based on SQL technology and a commmunications manager for coordinating communications with other computers as well as terminal emulation, will be released in July 1988. IBM's booth was jammed at the stations where they were showing demonstrations of Extended Edition. According to IBM, Extended Edition will be the first offering to participate in IBM's grand Systems Application Architecture (SAA) framework.

SAA is a precisely-stated standard on how operating systems can both communicate and share work. For example, if you are running a database application under Extended Edition and are connected to a mainframe such as an IBM 9370, part of your data processing can be performed on the mainframe without your intervention. Extended Edition 1.0 will contain most of the code required for SAA. IBM has also announced SAA extensions for its System/3X and System/370 series computers.

IBM also announced that the Presentation Manager, another part of SAA, will be available in both OS/2 Standard Edition 1.1 in October 1988 and OS/2 Extended Edition 1.1 in November 1988. The Presentation Manager gives you a standard method for showing programs that are running at the same time on the screen. This is especially important for IBM, since the Presentation Manager will lay the groundwork for the user interface on other SAA operating systems as well.

IBM's Standard Edition 1.0 will cost $325 when it is released, while the Extended Edition 1.0 will cost $795. Upgrades to version 1.1 for each operating system will be free. In a radical shift for IBM, both operating systems are covered by a 90-day warranty, which can be extended to a year for a fee. In the past, IBM has provided no direct service for its PC DOS operating system.

IBM staff in the booth made it very clear that Extended Edition will be available from IBM only, not from Microsoft. As one IBM employee who requested anonymity stated, "The Database Manager and Communications Manager are based on true-blue IBM technology: we're not about to sell that to anyone." The Database Manager is very similar to IBM's DB2 and SQL/DS mainframe products, which have been under attack in the last year from competitors in the mainframe software market. The Communications Manager provides an all-in-one approach to token-ring, direct-connect, and modem communications. One part of the package even lets the system administrator prevent certain users from using specific programs.

IBM disappointed many LAN manufacturers by announcing its LAN Server that will require Extended Edition version 1.1. LAN Server will thus only work on IBM PS/2 hardware and not on other computers. This puts Microsoft and 3Com in a tough situation, being forced to compete with IBM with their own LAN Manager products. IBM said that LAN Server will control security, printer management, and shared file services on a token-ring LAN. It will be released in November 1988 and will cost $995.

A few of IBM's competitors will have OS/2 available soon after IBM. Marty Taucher, spokesperson for Microsoft, said that he expects some manufacturers to finish their final steps of fitting OS/2 to their computers within weeks of Microsoft's shipment to them. He notes that others may take significantly longer. "Some of them didn't believe that we would deliver on time and haven't been working too hard on their ports. Getting OS/2 on a computer will involve much more thinking than MS-DOS did."

Developers working on OS/2 programs were elated by the announcements. Although many are still months, if not years, away from releasing programs that take advantage of OS/2's features, many who were showing preliminary versions of programs in Microsoft's booth hoped that the early release will cause a groundswell of support for the operating system. Those showing products included Borland (*Paradox*), MicroPro (*Wordstar 2000*), MicroRim (*R:BASE*), Digital Communications Associates (*IRMA*), Micro Database Systems (*MDBS*), and Microsoft itself (languages). An interesting note in the press releases that came with the various OS/2 announcements. All of IBM's press releases stated at the end that "OS/2 and Operating System/2 are trademarks of IBM," while Microsoft's press releases give no credit for a trademark on OS/2. Also, IBM capitalizes "Presentation Manager" and claims a trademark on it; Microsoft does not capitalize it or give credit for a trademark.

Mosaic Announces Twin Follow-Up

Mosaic Marketing, Inc., creators of *Twin, a Lotus 1-2-3* lookalike program, announced the release of *Diamond*, another *1-2-3* lookalike with added word processing and business graphics capabilities. *Diamond*'s word processor includes a spelling checker and thesaurus, and the graphics package contains a wide variety of graphic formats for data. The spreadsheet is compatible with versions 1A and 2 of *1-2-3*. The cost is $195. Mosaic Marketing, Inc., (617) 491-2434. Mosaic has been in the news recently as the object of a Lotus copyright infringement lawsuit that is awaiting trial in Boston. At a meeting with lawyers November 9, Judge Robert E. Keeton indicated that he felt that many of the pre-trial actions in Lotus v. Mosaic could be combined with a similar case of Lotus v. Paperback Software as well as the related SAPC v. Lotus case. Judgement on pre-trial motions have been delayed due to Judge Keeton's presiding over the lengthy federal case against Lyndon LaRouche.

Software Runs MS-DOS Programs On A Mac II Without Extra Hardware

Insignia Solutions introduced a low-cost alternative to running MS-DOS programs on the Macintosh II. Instead of an add-in board, Insignia is offering a software package called *SoftPC* for the Mac II that emulates an IBM PC/XT under the as-yet-unreleased A/UX operating system. According to Thomas Billings, president of Insignia, *SoftPC* runs all major MS-DOS software without a hitch. Since A/UX is a multi-tasking operating system, you can run many MS-DOS programs at once with *SoftPC*, and files can be shared with A/UX programs. The cost is $595, and the program will be available in January 1988. Insignia Solutions, (415) 771-7001.

Aldus Upgrades PageMaker For The Mac And PC

Aldus Corp. showed eager COMDEX attendees its newest versions of *PageMaker*, the leading desktop publishing package for the Macintosh and IBM PC. Although the new support for color drew many oohs and aahs, Aldus was quick to note that inexpensive high-quality color printers were still years away. A more significant new feature in the programs is the support for style sheets. Style sheets allow you to set the formatting characteristics for a type of text (such as headlines or lists) once for the entire document. For example, changes made to the headline style sheet are reflected in every headline automatically. Another popular new feature was the ability to wrap text around irregularly shaped graphics. The programs will be available in February 1988.

Aldus also announced *FreeHand*, an illustration program for the Macintosh. *FreeHand* is an advanced drawing program that allows you to draw complex images for output on an Apple LaserWriter. According to Aldus, the program will compete with *Adobe Illustrator* and is much easier to use. Aldus Corp., (206) 628-2375.

Atari Attacks The High End Market With New Transputer

Atari recently showed a very-high-end computer that uses the Atari ST or Mega computer as a front end. The Abaq computer, based on a 10 million instructions-per-second Inmos T-800, will turn the Atari into a workstation that runs about ten times faster than an IBM PC/AT. Additional transputer boards (each which comes with four megabytes of RAM) can be added to the unit and will run in parallel. The system runs a multi-user, multi-tasking operating system specially designed for engineering and scientific computing. Like other workstations, the Abaq supports very-high resolution graphics at high speeds. Atari staffers at COMDEX predicted that it will be available by mid-year 1988 and will cost around $5000. Atari Corp., (408) 745-2000.

Genicom Announces New Laser Printer Architecture

Breaking away from the PostScript and PostScript clone market, Genicom announced a new, low-cost technology for creating text and images on laser printers. The new printer controller uses the ACE printer controller language (PCL) instead of PostScript or competing PCLs in order to greatly speed up printing and reduce the cost of the printer. According to Geniecom, ACE can print pages with 512K of RAM memory in the printer, compared to PostScript which often requires much more. Genicom showed preliminary versions of its printer software at COMDEX, including a

You Can Whisper About How Good This Printer Is.

That's because Toshiba's P321SL Printer will raise your productivity, not your voice. It has a selective quiet mode and standard features you will rave, but not yell about. Taking full advantage of a 24 x 42 character matrix that's unequaled in the industry, other 24-pin printers, (not to mention any 9-pin relatives), will have to play follow the leader.

Toshiba built it because you asked for it.

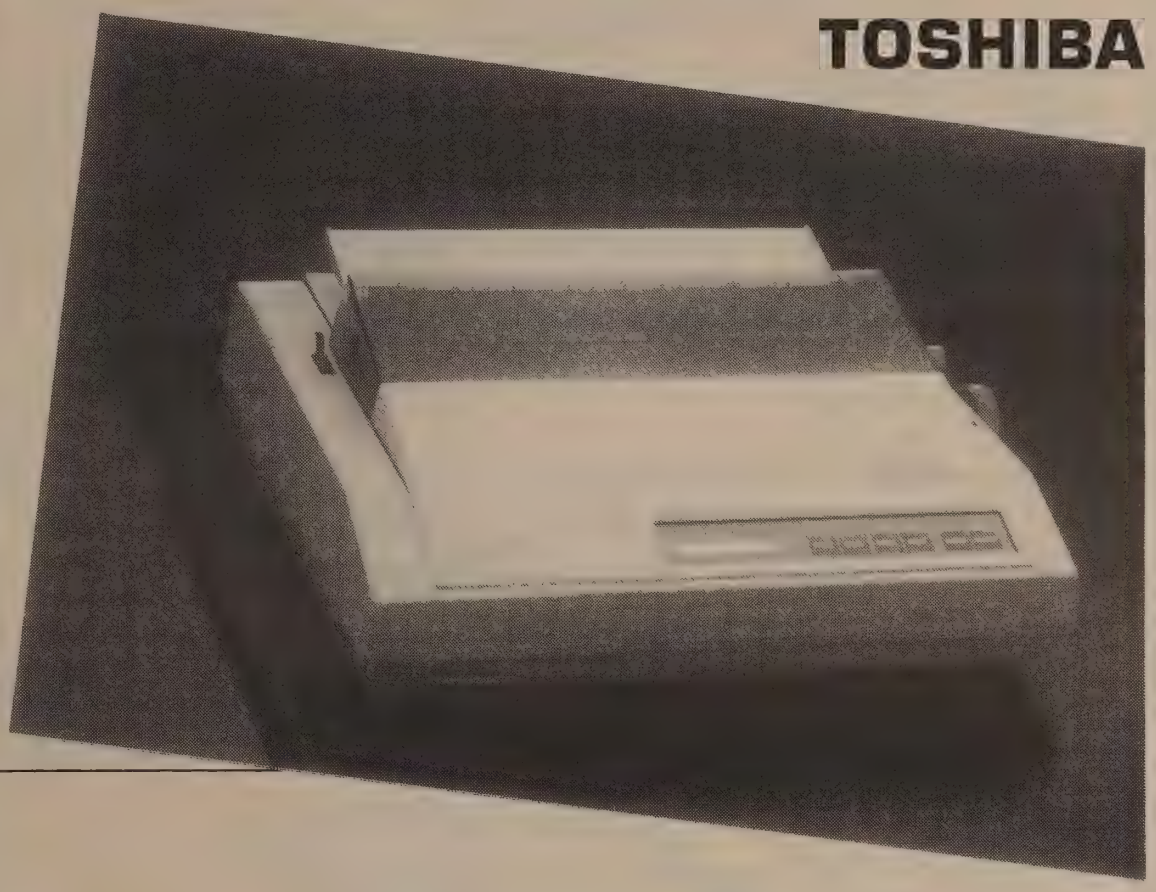
"MAKE IT EASIER TO USE." Say goodbye to the DIP switches in your life with front panel selection of type fonts, pitch, emulation, quiet mode and more.

"BE SURE IT HANDLES LOTS OF SOFTWARE." The P321SL handles practically any software, so you won't have to pay extra for exotic print drives. With a finger-tip you can choose from three standard emulations: IBM PROPRINTER, QUME SPRINT 11 or TOSHIBA P351. You can create truly unique text with the selection of five resident fonts, two more via the front leading card slot and two more from disk.

"PROVIDE ENHANCED PAPER HANDLING." Forget about paper changing hassles. The fan-fold bypass feature lets you feed single sheets without pulling out the continuous form paper. Plus, with the auto-load lever you can position either type of paper quickly and precisely.

"KEEP IT AFFORDABLE." For slightly more than a 9-pin model, you can enjoy the printer you've designed yourself. The P321SL retails for $749.

"GIVE IT ATTRACTIVE STYLING." At a streamlined 16.3"W x 3.9"H x 15"D and only 17 lbs., it's the heavyweight champ pound for pound. You get great graphics with resolution as high as 180 x 360 DPI. It can also use compressed print so you can put 132-column spreadsheets on convenient letterhead size paper. Toshiba is where standard features set industry standards. Consult your nearest dealer listed below to get your printer today.



Now the printer that you designed is ready at one of the dealers listed below!

ASUCLA Computer Store
308 Westwood Plaza
Los Angeles, CA 90024
213 825-6952

Microcomputer Concepts
5921 Clark Circle
Westminster, CA 92663
714 898-3002

Americomp
114 E. Balboa Blvd., #A
Balboa, CA 92661
714 675-6664

Monarch Micro Systems
12852 Palm St., #308
Garden Grove, CA 92640
714 530-1880

NR Systems
8363 Reseda Blvd., #14
Northridge, CA 91324
818 349-9898

National Computer Specialists
6153 Fairmount Ave., #102
San Diego, CA 92120
619-584-2700

Infotech International
8210 Katella Ave.
Stanton, CA 90680
714 894-0826

MCG Enterprises
20252 Clear River Lane
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
714 970-1214

Priority One Electronics
21622 Plummer St.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
818 709-5464

BROUGHT TO YOU BY

Gates DISTRIBUTING

NOW!

The "CLONE" Revolution Continues W/Our NEW 386-16 MHz Compatible for Under $2500 Complete EGA Systems Testing By NORTON UTILITY 15.7 To 18.3

COMPATIBILITY ACCESS 286–12MHz SI = 13.3 To 15.3.
280% FASTER THAN A IBM PC/AT COMPUTER CERTIFIED 100% IBM COMPATIBLE.
Run all the Software Design for the IBM PC/AT & PS/2 Families.

TURBO-10 PC/XT SYSTEM
10 MHZ XT !! (Si = 3.7)

- Mini AT Case With Clock and Reset
- Turbo Mother Board 4.77/10MHz
- 640K RAM Install on Board
- Monochrome Graphic Card with P
- TTL-Hi-Rel Monochrome Monitor/B
- Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Back-Up
- Two 360KB Floppy Drives (Japan Made)
- AT Style Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- 1 Year Limited Warranty (Part & Labor)
- FCC APPROVED – FULLY ASSSEMBLED & TESTED

MONO $585 **COLOR $745**

TURBO-12 PC/AT SYSTEM
10 MHZ AT !! (Si = 11.5)

- AT Delux Case W/LED & Reset
- 6MHz 80286 Switchable to 10MHz
- 640 RAM Install on Board
- EGA Monitor Relysic with Swivel/B
- EGA Card Autoswitchable
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- 1-1.2 Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 40MB Hard Disk
- Enhanced Professional Keyboard-101
- 200W Power Supply
- 1 Year Limited Warranty (Part & Labor)
- FCC APPROVED – FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED

MONO $1270 **COLOR $1425**

COMPLETE EGA SYS: $1685

• DEALER CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICES •

ANY CUSTOMER SOFTWARE DESIGN ENVIRONMENT INCLUDING Dental, Doctor & Law Offices. Large Multi-User System Available

8088-1 PORTABLE COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 8088-1 OR V20
- 640K RAM Install
- Floppy Drive
- Clock Calendar
- 4.77/10MHz Zero Wait
- Two 360KB Floppy Drives
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- Monitor and Keyboard

LCD PORTABLE AT $1750 $825

WE ARE NOW OFFERING NETWORK SERVICE – 10NET-FOX. LOWEST PRICE
Let Your Office PC's Share Information and Expensive Perripherals

QST COMPUTER CORPORATION

18582 Beach Blvd., Suite #8B
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
Phone 714/964-1108
Tech 714/964-4438
OPEN Saturday 10:00 AM to 6:00 PM
Sales • SERVICE • Repair

SPECIAL ON SALE FOR THIS MONTH

20MB SEGATE ST-225	$259
40MB SEGATE ST-51	$395
Samsung With Swivel Amber	$ 68
EGA CARD VORTEX Autoswitch	$ 97
84 Keyboard BTC	$ 37
101 Enhanced Keyboard BTC	$ 45
EVEREX 1200 Internal MODEM	$ 85

QuickDraw driver for the Macintosh which produced 400 dot-per-inch, high-resolution pages with graphics at 8 pages per minute. They also displayed a driver for *Microsoft Windows*, with Aldus *PageMaker* printing complex pages at similar speeds. It said that it expects to announce printers using the technology in the next few months, and that the printers would be less expensive and have higher resolution than its competitors PostScript counterparts. Genicom, (703) 949-1188.

THEOS Debuts 386-Based Operating System

A new version of the THEOS multi-user, multitasking operating system now runs on 80386-based computers. THEOS 386 can handle up to 128 simultaneous users on a single system, and can address up to 4 gigabytes of memory. Although it has been perpetually overshadowed by CP/M, MS-DOS, and UNIX, the THEOS operating systems has survived since 1977 in niche markets and has a large following overseas. THEOS 386 is compatible with earlier THEOS products, giving it a base of hundreds of commercial applications already on the market. THEOS Software Corp., (415) 935-1118.

Lotus Previews Agenda

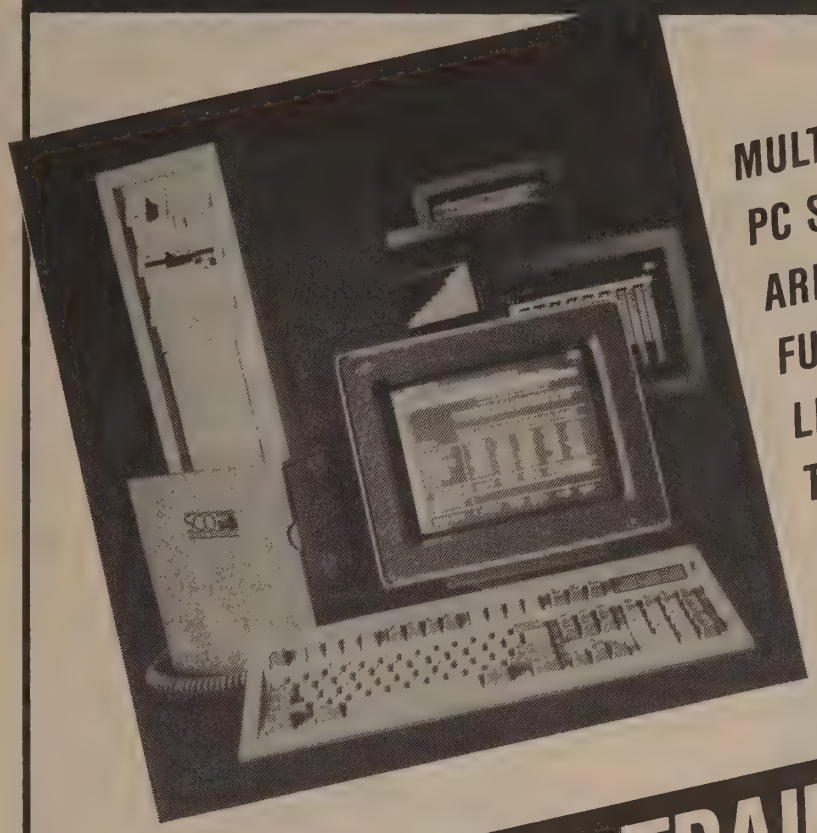
Calling it a "personal information management package," Lotus revealed its much-rumored next product at COMDEX amid a swirl of glowing prereviews. *Agenda*, which will be released sometime in the next eight months, organizes your notes, ideas, clippings, schedules, and other text-based information. Unlike current programs, which mostly give you a structure for your data, *Agenda* structures it for you using intelligent rules.

In *Agenda*, each item you enter in the program is an item that can be categorized by broad rules. For some things, you assign a category yourself (such as high, medium, or low priority). You can also use *Agenda*, however, to assign categories for you. For example, if you enter a note "See Jim tomorrow about the car," *Agenda* will automatically put the note in the category for Jim. In fact, if you have a category on dates, *Agenda* will look at today's date, add 1 to it (since the note was about tomorrow), and put the note in the category for things to be done tomorrow.

Like other data base systems, *Agenda* displays your data in a wide variety of ways. Similar to *Lotus 1-2-3*, the displays are in rows and columns. Unlike *1-2-3*, however, you can sort rows on the fly, showing totals or groups of information. During the COMDEX demonstrations, *Agenda* reorganized thousands of records in many different arrangements in under a second. *Agenda* will print to a wide variety of printers, and you can even customize its printer setup.

Two major features make *Agenda* stand out from other information organizers. First, it can mix information from a wide variety of sources. For example, you can read news items in from your modem and put them in the same information base as your notes to yourself. Unlike data base managers, you don't have "fields" to fill in. Second, you can attach notes to an item; *Agenda* only processes the information in the item. A note can be a memo, report, or other text up to about 10 pages long. Whenever you want to see the note attached to an item, it is readily available.

Industry observers were quite impressed with the demonstration. Esther Dyson said in her *Release 1.0* newsletter, "Like *Lotus 1-2-3*, *Agenda* has enough power and extensibility that users may well use it as an environment even though the system is not yet built to be used that way." Others noted with satisfaction that Lotus wasn't screaming "artificial intelligence" from the rooftops, even



MULTIUSER PC SYSTEMS ARE THE FUTURE– LET THE EXPERTS TAKE YOU THERE!

SCO XENIX TRAINING

Learn how to get the most from PC-based multiuser systems. SCO, the #1 vendor of multiuser business software for PCs, is offering world-famous SCO XENIX training in Santa Cruz! Call now and sign up for the multiuser future!

- ***Introduction to SCO™ XENIX® for Users***
- ***SCO XENIX System V System Administration***
- ***SCO Lyrix® and SCO Professional™ Administration***
- ***SCO XENIX-NET Administration***
- ***Fundamentals of XENIX for Programmers***
- ***SCO XENIX Programming***
- ***Writing XENIX Device Drivers***
- ***Programming for Networked XENIX Environments***
- ***Using SCO Lyrix***
- ***Using SCO Professional***
- ***SCO XENIX for Resellers***

All classes are held at our Training Headquarters in Santa Cruz.

Call (800) 626-UNIX (626-8649) Toll-Free!

SCO THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION

400 ENCINAL STREET
P.O. BOX 1900
SANTA CRUZ, CA 95061
(408) 425-7222

XENIX is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. • Lyrix is a registered trademark and SCO and SCO Professional are trademarks of The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc.

DATRON and DATAFRAME

Mass Storage for Macintosh (SCSI)

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY

MACINTOSH ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS

XP 105

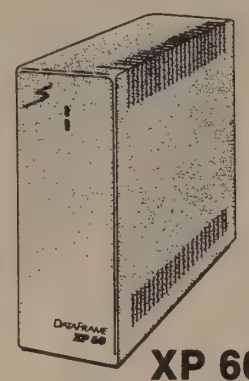
XP 60+B

- 60 MB with 20 MB BERNOULLI

XP-150

XP 60 + 40

- 60 MB HARD DISK/TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM

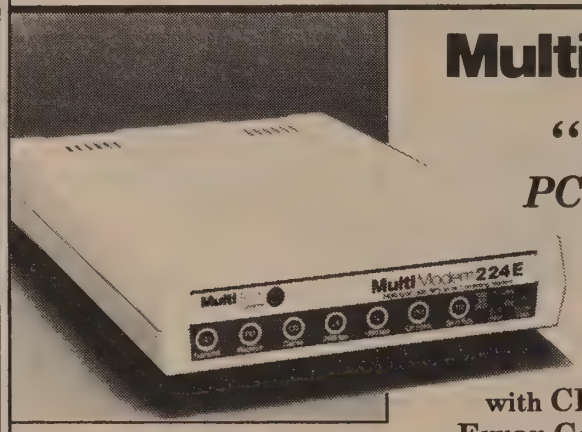


XP 60

XP 30

CALL FOR PRICING

ALSO AVAILABLE: Memory Upgrade Products, Video Products, Monitors, Cables & Accessories



MultiTech Systems

"Editor's Choice"

PC Magazine—May 12, 1987 Issue

2400 Baud External Modem

with CLASS 5 Error Correction Now $450.

NEW!! 1200 Baud Toshiba 1100/3100 Internal Modem .....Now $230.

—Ask About Our FULL LINE of Modems & Statistical Multiplexers—

CALL for Prices on Our COMPLETE LINE of Peripheral Products & Computer Media Supplies

DATRON PERIPHERALS

17151 Newhope Street, Suite 112, Fountain Valley, CA 92708

714-540-6066

3 GOOD REASONS TO BUY FOUNTAIN

High Performance **National Network Services** **Economical Prices**

FTN-286

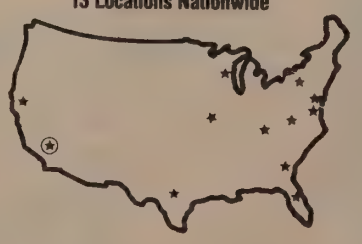
- Fully IBM PC/AT Compatible
- Intel 80286 Microprocessor
- 6/8/10 MHz switchable CPU clock speed
- 80287 Co-processor socket available
- 1 MByte on-board memory; 512/512 or 640/384K split
- Standard IBM PC/AT 84 key keyboard layout
- 1.2 MByte Floppy Disk Drive
- Seagate ST 4038, 30 MByte fast Hard Disk Drive
- MS DOS 3.20/GW BASIC and operating manual

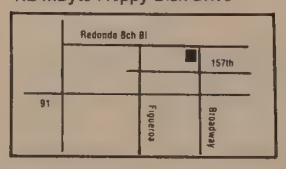
Expandable to a professional system, using FOUNTAIN ADD-ON peripherals

- One year parts and labor warranty

Options; Zero Wait State-10MHz-40 MByte Hard Disk-Monochrome Display Color Display-EGA

13 Locations Nationwide





FOUNTECH CORP.

15524 Brodway Center St. Gardena **(213) 515-0155**

though there is a great deal built into Agenda.

In its first release, *Agenda* will be available for both MS-DOS and OS/2. Lotus mentioned Macintosh and *Windows* as likely next steps for *Agenda*. It will cost $395. Lotus, (617) 577-8500.

Xerox Uses Sun Chip In Document Processors

Sun and Xerox jointly announced Xerox's intention to use the new Sun SPARC chip and associated UNIX operating system in its future document processing products. The agreement was a mutual exchange: Xerox would use Sun hardware and software in Xerox's future products (as well as purchase off-the-shelf Sun workstations for its subsidiaries), and Sun would adapt its operating systems to support the Xerox Network System (XNS). The SPARC (Scalable Processor Architecture) chip is finding wide acceptance in the UNIX market based on its speed, flexibility for future enhancement, and open availability. The agreement will help Xerox spread XNS and help Sun sell more SPARC systems. Xerox, (213) 333-7000; Sun, (415) 960-1300.

Asher Announces Board For Background Fax Processing

The Asher Facsimile Division of Quadram is now marketing a PC board that allows you to send and receive fax while working on other programs on your PC. The board, called the JT Fax 9600, has its own CPU so that it uses very little of the host PC's processing. The software that comes with the board converts word processing and drawing files to fax format and sends them automatically with no additional intervention. Files that are received can be automatically stored on disk, viewed, or printed. Asher claims that this software makes its boards more useful than other background fax boards that use more of the computer's CPU and disk space. The board costs $795, and can accommodate a 1200-baud modem and *Mirror II* software for an additional $200. Asher Facsimile Division, (404) 564-5655.

Computer Dealers List Stolen Computers

In an effort to stem the tide of stolen computers being sold in the used computer market, the National Association Of Computer Dealers is setting up a toll-free number for checking the serial number of used computers before purchase. The NACD will collect and maintain a database of the serial numbers of stolen computers. According to the NACD, this is the first centralized data base of stolen computers. The lack of centralization has cost computer dealers millions of dollars each year since they have no way of checking whether a used computer is stolen or not except to call the local police department. If the computer was stolen in a different city, it is likely not to be on the local records. The hotline will be operational early in 1988, and the hotline's access number for the public is (800) 346-6223. National Association of Computer Dealers, (800)223-5264.

Publisher Seeks Nominations For Second Andrew Fluegelman Award

PCW Communications, publishers of *PC World*, *Macworld*, *Publish!*, and *Macintosh Today*, announced the opening of nominations for the second annual Andrew Fluegelman Award for programmers. The $5,000 award, named after the originator of Freeware,™ is given to a programmer who has made a significant contribution to software development. It will be given at the March

A classic education starts right here.

See the U.S.A.
An exciting geography game for the whole family
Stepping Stones
Stepping Stones
AN INTRODUCTION TO LETTERS, NUMBERS, AND WORDS
Once Upon a Time...
Design and publish your own illustrated books!

Compu-Teach

E D U C A T I O N A L S O F T W A R E™

For information on other Compu-Teach educational software programs, ask your dealer or call toll-free: 1-800-44-TEACH (CONNECTICUT: 203-777-7738).

Visit your local Compu-Teach dealer today at:

Software Supermarket
- Los Angeles (213) 207-1494

Electronics Boutique
- West Los Angeles (213) 474-7742
- Montebello (213) 888-0184
- Santa Ana (714) 836-1252
- La Mirada (714) 739-1142

Egghead Discount Software Stores:
- West Los Angeles (213) 477-1577
- Torrance (213) 375-1174
- Santa Monica (213) 829-7955
- Mid-Wilshire (213) 397-1470
- Los Angeles (213) 627-9560
- Manhattan Beach (213) 545-6773
- Lawndale (213) 214-1416
- West Hollywood (213) 937-0401
- Cerritos (213) 924-8117
- Santa Ana (714) 566-6960
- Montclair (714) 624-3531
- El Toro (714) 581-0862
- Huntington Beach (714) 848-8093
- Orange F & M Plaza (714) 639-7966
- Costa Mesa (714) 646-5312
- Brea (714) 990-9373
- Thousand Oaks (805) 495-7360
- Tarzana (818) 881-7870
- North Hollywood (818) 766-1767
- East Pasadena (818) 351-4273
- Pasadena (818) 793-2084
- Sherman Oaks (818) 783-6214
- Puente Hills (818) 913-8555

Come to

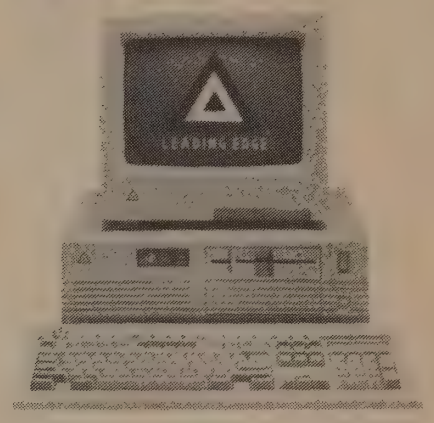
COMPU DYNAMICS

Save Time & Money
Get Selection & Support

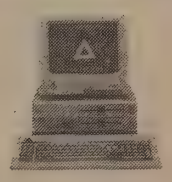
One Succes Story After Another

LEADING EDGE® D-2

- IN STOCK
- CALL OR COME IN FOR OUR LOWEST PRICE



LEADING EDGE® Model "D"



- DUAL FLOPPY 768K $799
- 20MB HARD DISK 768K 1074
- 30MB HARD DISK 768K 1144
- IMS BERNOULLI. 1450

LEADING EDGE MODEMS 1200/2400B $119/219

Authorized dealer & service center. Leading Edge & Model "D" are registered trademarks of Leading Edge Products, Inc. Price includes Monitor, Keyboard, DOS-Basic & Software.

AST RESEARCH INC.

AST Premium/286™

PC MAGAZINES EDITOR'S CHOICE

W/20 MEG H/D. $1689
W/40 MEG H/D 1989

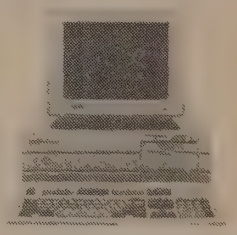
- 6,8,10 MHZ Operation
- 0 Wait State Memory Access
- 1.2 Meg floppy drive
- 1 yr. warranty
- Parallel & serial ports
- PRICE INCLUDES MONTOR, KEYBOARD, VIDEO CARD, DOS, BASIC

Authorized dealer AST & AST Logo are registered & AST Premium/286 are trademarks of AST, RESEARCH, Inc.

EPSON® EQUITY™

1 + 20MB $1169
111 + 40MB 2145

PRICE INCLUDES: MONITOR, KEYBOARD, DOS, BASIC & SOFTWARE



EPSON PRINTERS

LX800. . . . . $196
LQ850. . . . . SALE 497
LQ1050 673

FREE STAND W/PURCHASE

FX86E/FX286E. $321/438
EX1000/LQ800. . . . . SALE 492/384
LQ1000/LQ2500 . . . . . 559/879
LASER PRINTER . . . GQ3500 1299

NEC BACKLITE EL $1575

HP LASER JET II W/TONER $1625

CITIZEN PREMIER 35 . . . . . $449
120 D/MSP 15 . . . . . $199/349
MSPI0 . . . . . $259

SEAGATE HARD DISK

20/30/40MB $278/298/488

TOSHIBA

T1000. . . . . $789
1200 "NEW" 2398
321SL. 479
341SL. 689
DICONIX PORTABLE PRINTER $389

COMPU DYNAMICS

1066½ S. La Cienega
(Between Pico & Olympic)

OPEN DAILY 10AM - 7PM

Sales Person Wanted

(213) 854-1104

LEASING & FINANCING AVAILABLE

Sales Person Wanted

1988 Software Publishers Association awards dinner. To qualify, a piece of software released between January 1, 1987 and December 31, 1987 must be nominated by someone not involved in its development. Programs are judged on advancement of the state of the art of personal computing, innovation in concept and design, and orientation towards personal computer users. The first award was given to Tom Jennings, the San Francisco creator of FidoNet. Nominations must be postmarked no later than February 1, 1988, and nomination forms can be obtained from Andrew Fluegelman Award, PCW Communications, 501 Second Street, San Francisco, CA, 94107, or by calling (415) 978-3367.

Borland Announces 80386-Specific Version Of Paradox

Paradox has become one of the first major application packages to be available in a version specifically tailored to the Intel 80386 microprocessor. Although many operating systems are being ported to the chip, few applications manufacturers have taken advantage of the chip's advanced structural features. *Paradox 386*, a data base management system, uses the 80386's instruction set to gain greater speed on instructions that are used repetitively in data base operations. Thus, *Paradox 386* runs much faster than *Paradox* on an 80386. In addition, Borland takes advantage of the 80386's larger memory capacity. Since most computers with 80386 CPUs have a megabyte or more of memory, *Paradox 386* can use this memory (up to 16 megabytes) more efficiently than other MS-DOS programs that are limited to 640K of RAM. The program costs $895 and will be available within a month. Borland International, (408) 438-8696.

Radius Announces Two-Page Display For Macintosh SE

Responding to the increasing desktop publishing, graphics, and CAD/CAM markets on the Macintosh, Radius Inc. is now offering a 19-inch display for the Macintosh SE that is capable of displaying two pages of text side by side. The Two Page Display for the SE shows 864 by 1152 pixels at 82 pixels per inch, more than four times the standard Macintosh screen size. The display comes with Radius' Tear-Off Menus software which allows you to use the SE's display to hold menus without obstructing the main display. There is also software to magnify parts of the screen and to change the size of the menus for easier reading. The display with its board for the SE's expansion slot costs $2,395. Radius, Inc., (408) 434-1010.

Lifetree Debuts New Groupware

Following Brøderbund's lead into the nascent area of group productivity software, Lifetree introduced *The TEAM*, an IBM PC program that lets groups of people on a network coordinate calendars, send electronic mail, and perform group project planning. The software helps groups of people collaborate by letting them schedule meetings and tasks. For instance, you can set up meetings for other people on a network automatically without worrying about conflicts. *The TEAM* also performs facilities management, so that a meeting room can also be scheduled for a meeting. The electronic mail is integrated with the calendaring system. *The TEAM* can be run both as a stand-alone and as a memory-resident program. It will run on IBM, 3Com, Novell, and other networks, and will be available in March 1988. Lifetree Software, Inc., (408) 649-3304.

The world's smallest Desktop AT and the...

world's fastest 386!!!

V286 SHOEBOX $2,195.00
- 8/10 MHz in 1 or 0 wait
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- CGA/Hercules Monographics
- Hi Res Mono Monitor
- 101 Key Tactile Keyboard
- 11 Optional Ports

V386 $4,299.00
- 6/16/20 MHz in 1 or 0 wait
- 2 MB 32 BIT RAM (Exp. to 16)
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 2 Parallel/Serial Ports
- Multi-Scan EGA Card
- Hi Res Mono Monitor
- 101 Key Tactile Keyboard

PLUS NETCOM 1200i MODEM WITH NETCOM III SOFTWARE FREE WITH YOUR PURCHASE. (Limited time offer)

CONTACT YOUR LOCAL DEALER:

American Marketing Company
Fremont, CA
(415) 490-4660

Atlantic Impex
(L.A. Distributor)
18025 East Gale
City of Industry, CA 91748
(818) 912-2233

International Micronet
916 Clement St.
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 752-8843

Noe Valley Computer
1082 Sanchez St.
San Francisco, CA 94114
(415) 641-7805

Software City
155 Main St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 543-0543

Software City
1500 Monument Blvd.
Concord, CA 94520
(415) 676-6662

NET NIPPON ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY
41332 CHRISTY AVENUE • FREMONT,CA. 94538 • (415) 490-4650

MISSION
AT 286 • 512K Ram
BTC 5339 Keyboard
220 Watt Power Supply
FDD/HDD Controller
1.2 MB Floppy

SYSTEMS
6/10 Mhz ...$935
8/12 Mhz ...$990
6/10 Mhz/20 MB Mono.....$1274

MISSIONMacMEMORY
Mac SE & Mac II UPGRADE
1 MEG X8 DRAM SIMMS
$224 ea. (Limited Quantity)

WELTEC digital MODEMS
(CABLE & SOFTWARE INCLUDED)
300/1200 ½ Card Internal $79
300/1200 External $95
Mac 300/1200 External.....$98

MISSIONMacMONITOR
TIRED OF LOOKING AT SMALL SCREENS?
CTX-2400MAC MACINTOSH 14" MONITOR
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL SOFTWARE, TILT/SWIVEL
$375 INCLUDES CABLE for SE & PLUS

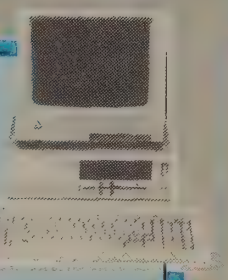
Viking Computer Products
HARD DRIVE CARDS

68 MS ACCESS		40 MS ACCESS	
20 MB	$345	20 MB	$410
30 MB	$359	30 MB	$425

mission p.c. connection
(714) 581-9639
FAX: 714-768-7306
27758 Santa Margarita Pkwy., Suite 301, Mission Viejo, CA 92691
Calif. Residents add 6% Shipping & Handling
All Trademarks Acknowledged

Step Into A World Of Savings

LEADING EDGE



2 Drive System $850

1 Drive, 20 MEG System . . $1095

1 Drive, 30 MEG System . . $1145

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE MS DOS, GW BASIC & MANUALS

COMPAQ®

Deskpro

286 20 MEG	$2297
40 MEG	$2497
386 40 MEG	$4595
70 MEG	$5495
130 MEG.	$6450
Portable 20 MEG	$3650
40 MEG	$4250

ALL OTHER MODELS—CALL

IBM

Model 30-002	$1275
Model 30-021	$1715
Model 50-021	$2728
Model 60-041	$3975
Model 60-071	$4723
IBM AT 068/339	CALL

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE!

AST Premium 286
RESEARCH INC.

w/20 MEG $1850
w/40 MEG $1995
Systems come complete with DOS and operation manuals.

NEC MULTISPEED PORTABLE COMPUTER

4.77/10MHz switchable (NEC V-30 chip) 640K RAM dual 3.5″ 760K drives S twist LCD, 640Kx200 resolution built-in, pop-up firmware DOS 3.2

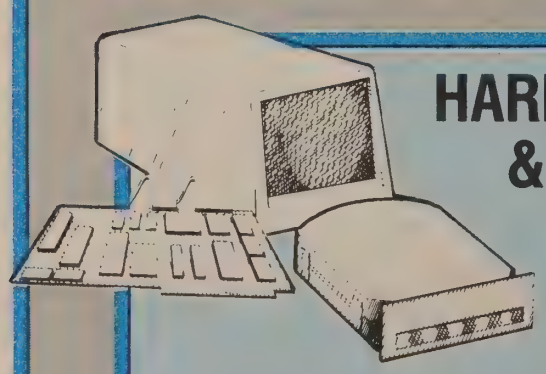
NEW EL $1699

TOSHIBA PORTABLE

T1000 $850

T3100-20 $2999

Zenith Portables CALL



HARD DISKS & DRIVES

CALL FOR LATEST PRICE

20 MEG HARD CARD	$395
TEAC 360 K DS/DD	$99
Toshiba 360K DS/DD	$99
Fujitsu 360K DS/DD	$89
Seagate 225-20MB H/H w/controller	$269
Seagate 238-30MB H/H w/controller card	$295
Seagate 4026 20 MEG	$475
Seagate 4038 30 MEG	$529
Seagate 4051 40 MEG	$689
Seagate 4096 80 MEG	$CALL

FUJI Hard disks w/controller (3½″ technology low-power)

20 MEG	$395
30 MEG	$450

All tape backup units including Irwin, Teac, Archive

PRINTERS

LX800	CALL
New Epson FX86	CALL
New Epson FX286e	CALL
Epson LQ800	CALL
Epson LQ1000	CALL
Epson EX800	CALL
Epson EX 1000	CALL
Okidata 292 enhanced	545
Okidata 293 enhanced	695
Okidata 294	1095
Toshiba P 321 SL	535
Toshiba P 341	795
Toshiba P 351	945
Citizen MSP 10	260
Citizen MSP 15	339
Citizen MSP 20	CALL
Citizen MSP 40	315
Citizen MSP 55	471
Citizen 120D	160
Citizen Premiere 35	439
Citizen Tribute 224	635
Citizen Overture 110	1689
6′ Parallel Printer Cable	19
Universal Printer stand	19

MONITORS

Princeton Graphic Monitors	$CALL
Taxan (All models)	CALL
IBM Monochrome	CALL
IBM Color	CALL
Compaq Dual Mode	229
NEC Multisync	549
Sony KB-1311 CR (combination TV & RGB 640x200 monitor)	450
Casper color monitor—green/amber switch	325
Casper mono monitor w/tilt-swivel base	89
Nanao TTL softwhite	129
Nanao RGB 640x400 w/card	695
Nanao EGA	495
Samsung Amber	79
Samsung RGB	259
Samsung EGA	379

MODEMS

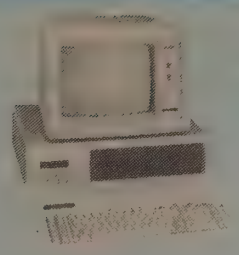
Hayes 1200B internal	$349
Hayes 1200 external	389
Hayes Compatible internal 1200 Baud modem w/software	79
Hayes compatible 1200 Baud external	99
US Robotics 2400B external	395
US Robotics 2400B internal	159
US Robotics 1200B internal	95
Volksmodem 1200 internal	99
Volksmodem 1200 external	129

NEW
Hewlett Packard Laser jet II w/toner cartridge
$1750

All prices subject to change without notice

(213) 618-8864

ALL SALES ARE FINAL
NO RETURN WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION NUMBER
ALL UNAUTHORIZED RETURNS SUBJECT TO 25% RESTOCKING CHARGE
3% charge on all C.O. D. orders
3% shipping and handling
(minimum $5 s/h on all shipped orders)



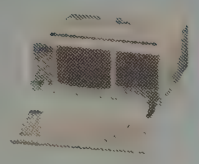
4.77/8MHz XT

- XT STYLE CASE W/SPEAKER
- PHOENIX BIOS
- 640K MEMORY
- 8 8 BIT SLOTS
- MONOGRAPHIC/PARALLEL PORTS
- TTL MONITOR W/TILT & SWIVEL BASE
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- 2 360K FLOPPIES
- 5150 AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- MATH CO-PROCESSOR SLOT
- FCC & UL APPROVED
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

$595

FOR COLOR UPGRADE ADD $200
10 AND 12 MHz XTs AVAILABLE

XT OR AT PORTABLE



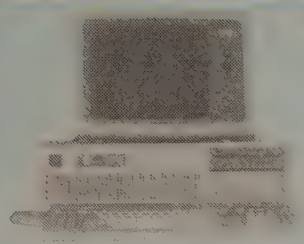
- 4.77/8MHz SWITCHABLE
- PHOENIX BIOS
- 640K MEMORY
- 8 8 BIT SLOTS
- MONOGRAPHICS/PARALLEL PORT
- TTL MONITOR
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- 2 360K FLOPPIES
- KEYBOARD
- MATH CO-PROCESSOR SLOT
- FCC & UL APPROVED
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

$750

AT HAS SAME AS ABOVE BUT

- 6/10 MHz SWITCHABLE
- 1 MEG MEMORY
- 6 16 BIT, 2 8 BIT SLOTS
- FLOPPY/HARDDISK CONTROLLER
- 1 1.2 MEG, 1 360K FLOPPIES

$1450



6/10 MHz AT

- AT STYLE CASE W/SPEAKER
- PHOENIX BIOS
- 1 MEG MEMORY
- 6 16 BIT, 2 8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK & CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS/PARALLEL PORTS
- TTL MONITOR W/TILT & SWIVEL BASE
- FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROLLER
- 1 1.2 MEG FLOPPY
- 5150 AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- MATH CO-PROCESSOR SLOT
- FCC & UL APPROVED
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

$995

FOR COLOR UPGRADE ADD $200
12 MHz and 386 ATs AVAILABLE

Come Visit Our Showroom & Demo These Computers!

SOFTWARE & CARDS

Data Base
DBase III + ... $419
Reflex 79.95
RBASE System V ..... CALL

Wordprocessing Software
Multimate/Advantage $229/309
MS Word 219
Wordperfect 4.2 219
Wordstar 2000/2000 + ... 239/299

Accounting Software
Peachtree Back to Basics Accounting .. $219
Open systems GL/AR/AP/PR/INV 419

Utilities
Norton Utilities $59.95
Turbo Lightning 59.95
Clipper 419
X-TREE 35
Copy II PC option board 89
COPY II PC 29
VP Planner 59.95
Fastback 109
Microsoft Windows 69

Borland
Borland Turbo Lightning $59.95
Turbo Pascal 3.0 w/8087 & B.C.D. support 65
Sidekick (non-protected) 47.95
Super Key 39.95
Traveling sidekick 47.95

Languages
NEW MS Macro Assembler 5.0 ..... $109
MS Fortran Compiler 229
NEW MS Quick Basic ..... CALL
NEW MS C Compiler 5.0 299
MS Cobol Compiler 439
MS Basic Compiler 255
MS Pascal Compiler 205

Graphics
Chart Master $229
Diagram Master 199.95
Map Master 239.95
Sign Master 149.95
Certificate Maker 35.97
DP Graphics 99
Generic CAD 89.95
First CADD 49.95

Communications
Smart Com II $99
Crosstalk XVI ..... CALL

Integrated
Enable $359
Framework II 419
Lotus 123/Symphony 315/Call

Cards
AST 6 Pak + w/64K $125
AST 6-Pak Premium w/512K ..... Call
AST Advantage w/128K 195
D.F.I. aboveboard AT 199
Hercules Color/Graphics 155
Hercules Mono/Graphics 195
Paradise EGA auto switch 369
Sigma 400 L or H 419
ATI Wondercard ..... CALL
Intel 8087/80287 ..... CALL
Intel Above Board PC w/64K 259
Intel Above Board AT w/128K 369
Video 7 Vega Deluxe 259

Compatible Cards
Monographics with parallel port $45
Colorgraphics with parallel port 45
Floppy controller with cable 29
Multi I/O with floppy controller 59
Multifunction card (6) w/384K 125
Serial port with clock/calendar 35
Parallel port only 29
EGA (no parallel port) 135

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

Seagate 30 meg
with controller

$289

Model ST 238
with Western Digital controller and cables

Software World

(213) 618-8864

20655 S. Western #104
Torrance, CA 90501

WE ARE PCII !!!

PCII®
Pacific Micro Data

714-PM-TRY-US
714-768-7987

MasterCard VISA

23901 REMME RIDGE, EL TORO, CA 92630

Manufacturing division of Pacific Micro Data Products, Inc.
You've heard of PC II, we were the very first AT & XT compatible manufacturer in America.
We broke open the U.S.A. compatible marketplace four years ago after five years in the computer products and systems distribution business.
We were the ones who spurred the "clone" marketplace into existence worldwide and generated the "copycat" manufacturers.
Our reputuation as a manufacturer and systems integrator is widely known throughout the U.S. reseller market, many corporate and aerospace accounts, universities and institutions, the U.S. Government, and the U.S. Army.
When we configure systems for this prestigious clientele, we use the highest-quality FCC-Certified brand-name components, and individually burn-in and test to assure that each system, as well as our reputuation, remains intact.
We are now making a marketing move into the end-user marketplace, making available to the the purchasing public for the very first time,

THE WORLD-RENOWNED PCII® !!!

MONOCHROME SYSTEMS

PCII XT TURBO

All PC II XT Turbo computer systems contain the following high-quality components: 640K-120 Nanosecond Zero (0) Wait State Memory, software-switchable 4.77 MHz & 10 MHz systemboard, 150 watt UL-CERTIFIED power supply, AT-Style chassis with keylock, reset button, green power LED, amber turbo LED, red hard disk LED, U.S.-Made Maxi Switch tactile feedback AT keyboard, our exclusive "TEN-PACK" combo-board which includes parallel printer port, serial port, clock-calendar, game-port, optional second serial port, RAMDISK SOFTWARE, PRINT-SPOOLING SOFTWARE & CLOCK SOFTWARE, Microsoft-compatible Mouse port with Microsoft drivers, floppy disk controller, monochrome AND color graphics interface, composite-video RCA port, and state-of-the-art 12" flat-screen amber TTL monitor with tilt-and-swivel base, and MSDOS 3.2 with GW-BASIC 3.2.

Order your system with any combination of Floppy and Hard Disk drives from the table below.

•All systems are upgradable to One (1) Megabyte ON SYSTEMBOARD for a nominal charge.

All systems carry 2 years parts & labor warranty with optional carry-in extended warranty available for 12, 24, or 36 months.

(Low-cost leasing available)

	No Hard Disk	10MB Hard Disk	20MB Hard Disk	40MB Hard Disk
1 Floppy	$725	$ 925	$1045	$1165
2 Floppies	$815	$1015	$1135	$1255

Add $235 to the above prices for 14" color monitor with tilt-and-swivel base.

PCII AT-286 TURBO

All PC II AT-286 turbo computer systems contain the following high-quality components: 640K-100 Nanosecond Zero (0) Wait State Memory, software-switchable 6 MHz & 10 MHz (Optional 12 MHz Available) systemboard, 200 watt UL-CERTIFIED power supply, chassis includes keylock, reset button, green power LED, amber turbo LED, red hard disk LED, U.S.-Made Maxi Switch Enhanced tactile feedback with separate cursor and numeric keypads, 16-bit serial/parallel card, monochrome graphics interface with parallel printer port, and state-of-the-art 12" flat-screen amber TTL monitor with tilt-and-swivel base, and MSDOS 3.2 with GW-BASIC 3.2

Order your system with any combination of Floppy and Hard Disk drives from the table below.

•All AT-286 systems are upgradable to One (1) Megabyte ON SYSTEMBOARD for a nominal charge.

All systems carry 2 years parts & labor warranty with optional carry-in extended warranty available for 12, 24, or 36 months.

	No Hard Disk	20MB Hard Disk	40MB Hard Disk	85MB Hard Disk
1-360K	$1270	$1555	$1655	$2295
2-360K	$1360	$1650	$1750	$2385
1-1.2MB	$1290	$1575	$1675	$2315
1-1.2MB, 1-360K	$1380	$1670	$1770	$2405

Add $235 to the above prices for 14" color monitor with tilt-and-swivel base.

REMEMBER, when you purchase a PC II computer system, you purchase the highest quality XT and AT turbo computer systems available, made in the U.S.A. and you're buying FACTORY DIRECT!!!

COMING SOON . . . PCII's EXCLUSIVE MINI-AT 8MHz, 10MHz, 12MHz & 14 MHz.

MicroCom Systems

OUTSTANDING SOFTWARE

For IBM PC's and Compatibles

$3.50 PER DISK SMALL QUANTITIES — **$3.00 PER DISK** FOR TEN OR MORE

$1 OFF 5 DISKS OR MORE WITH THIS COUPON

- ☐ **BUSINESS 1**—EZ-Forms business form generation.
- ☐ **CAD 1**—Altamira, 4 color object onented drawing prog.★
- ☐ **COMM 3**—Compression and archival utilities.
- [5] **COMM 4a,b,c,d,e**—(5 disks) RBBS Bulletin Board System 14.1D
- [2] **DATABASE 1a,b**—(2 disks) The File Express menu driven general purpose database.
- ☐ **DATABASE 3**—The pBASE relational database.
- ☐ **EDUCATION 1**—Interactive DOS tutorial for new PC users. Makes learning DOS painless.
- [2] **FINANCE 1a,b**—(2 disks) PC Accountant 2.0 personal bookkeepping/finance management.
- ☐ **GAMES 1**—3-D PacMan, Kong, SpaceWar, JanitJoe.★
- ☐ **GAMES 2**—Qubert, Pango, Centipede, Monopoly.★
- ☐ **GAMES 3**—Blackjack, Arm Chair QB, and Empire.
- ☐ **GAMES 4**—Castle, StarTrek, and the original Adventure.
- ☐ **GAMES 5**—The Hack adventure game from the universities. Like Rogue, only more complex.
- ☐ **GAMES 6**—Pinball, Othello, Sopwith (fly one).★
- [2] **INFO 1a,b**—(2 disks) Cooking recipes database with keyword/ingredient retrieval prog. Add your own recipes.
- ☐ **LANGUAGE 5**—Turbo Pascal interactive debugger, pop-up help, formatters, et cetera.
- ☐ **LANGUAGE 7**—Complete Pascal interpreter, compiler, and debugger. Great for learning Pascal!
- ☐ **LANGUAGE 8**—Xlisp 1.7, the standard for AI langs.
- ☐ **MUSIC 1**—Many clever tunes, and an excellent color graphics music editor.
- [2] **MUSIC 2a,b**—(2 disks) PianoMan 3.0 polyphonic music recording and playback program
- ☐ **ORGANIZER 1**—DeskMate, a Sidekick clone, and the Judy calendar program
- ☐ **ORGANIZER 3**—The PC-Outline Resident windowing outline editor/thought organizer.
- ☐ **PICTURES 2**—High res. digitized pictures. Graphics req'd
- ☐ **PINUP 2**—Provocative high res. pinups. Graphics req'd.
- ☐ **PRINTER 1**—Font & sideways utils, spooler, banner mkr.
- ☐ **UTILITIES 1**—A collection of invaluable DOS utilities.
- ☐ **UTILITIES 2**—More invaluable DOS utilities. Too many to list here!
- ☐ **UTILITIES 3**—Complete set of debugging and diagnostic utilities

NEW RELEASES/UPDATES

- [2] **CAD 2a,b**—(2 disks) Advanced 2D/3D drafting program. 640k.★
- ☐ **CAD 3**—The PC-Flow, flowchart creation program.★
- [2] **COMM 1a,b**—(2 disks) Version 2.4 of the ever-popular Qmodem.
- [2] **COMM 2a,b**—(2 disks) Procomm 2.42, an excellent modem program with terminal emulation.
- ☐ **EDUCATION 2**—Learn the Presidents, States (and capitals) and the periodic table.★
- ☐ **EDUCATION 5**—Learn Origami, the Japanese art of paper folding, with step by step animated instructions.★
- ☐ **EDUCATION 7**—Learn Basic with this interactive Basic tutorial.
- [2] **FINANCES 3a,b**—(2 disks) Express Calc 3.12, a powerful spreadsheet program.
- ☐ **GAMES 8**—The Striker helicopter attack game, and Risk, the game of world domination.★
- ☐ **GAMES 9**—EGARisk, world domination in very high res. EGA required.
- ☐ **GAMES 10**—Solitaire, Golfing, and Sailing in the Bermuda triangle.★
- ☐ **GAMES 12**—Chess, Backgammon, and Wheel of Fortune. Graphics not required.
- ☐ **GRAPHICS 1**—Record and play back screen images! Excellent for demo creation, training, etc.★
- ☐ **HUMOR 1**—Practical, impractical & other jokes.
- [2] **INFO 2a,b**—(2 disks) Zip-Phone, national areacode/prefix to zip-code cross ref. A must for businesses.
- ☐ **LANGUAGE 1**—PDProlog 1.91a, an advanced language for artificial intelligence applications.
- [2] **LANGUAGE 3a,b**—(2 disks) The A86 2.18 macro assembler and debugger. A complete assembly development system.
- ☐ **LANGUAGE 10**—Augusta, a subset of the Department of Defenses' new programming language ADA.
- [2] **LANGUAGE 11a,b**—(2 disks) Forth-83 2.1 4th generation programming language.
- ☐ **SHELL 4**—Automenu customizable menu facility, and the HDM II 4.04 hard disk menuing system.
- ☐ **UTILITIES 5**—Utilities for formatting, parking, and optimizing hard disk drives.
- ☐ **UTILITIES 6**—Advanced utilitiess including Dpath, Esc, Hotdos, Pushdir and Popdir. Resident program utilities and more.
- ☐ **UTILITIES 7**—More Advanced utilities including MasterKey (undeletes files from hard disks), Killdir.
- [8] **WORD 1a,b**—(2 disks) PC Write 2.71, a powerful word processing system, with built in spell checker.

★Disks so marked require color graphics.

MT-1/88

Cost of Disks _____
CA Res Sales Tax _____
Ship/Handling $1.00
Total Enclosed _____

MicroCom Systems
3673 Enochs Street, Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 737-9000
M-F 7 am-9 pm, Sat-Sun 8 am-5 pm

NEW TECHNOLOGIES

Where Tomorrow's Technology Begins

20 Mb 10 MHz XT System

Fully IBM Compatible
Switchable Clock Speed (4.77/10 MHz)
Zero Wait State
640 K RAM w/Eight Expansion Slots
Floppy Drive Controller
One 360 K Floppy Drive
Mono. Graphics Card w/Printer Port
HiRes Monochrome Monitor w/Stand
150 Watt Power Supply
AT Style Keyboard w/Tactile Feedback
Key Lock Case w/Turbo & Reset Button
20 Mb Hard Drive w/Controller (ST-225)

$789

286 10 MHz-40 Mb System

10 MHz 286 Motherboard
1 Mb RAM
1.2 Mb Floppy Drive
360K Floppy Drive
WA2 Controller (Floppy & Hard Drives)
K101 Keyboard (Tactile)
Hi-Res Amber Monitor (Swivel Base)
Monochrome Graphics Card
Keylock Case
200 Watt Power Supply
Multi I/O (Ser., Par., and Game Ports)
40 Mb Hard Drive (Miniscribe 3650)*

$1349

*Seagate ST-251 add'l $85

14 Day "All Your Money Back" Guarantee
One Year Parts and Labor Warranty

Printers
Modems
Floppy/Hard Disks
Add-on Cards
12 MHz Systems
386 Systems

NEW TECHNOLOGIES
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS
19065 Colima Road Roland Heights, CA 91748
(818) 964-8646

BUSINESS PRODUCTS

HARDWARE

A+ Mouse

An Optical Mouse For Apple Computers

Manufactured by: *Mouse Systems*
List Price: *$119*
Reviewed by: *Mike Markowitz*

Until recently, the only sort of mouse you could get for your Apple II series computer was an Apple mouse, identical, in fact, to the Macintosh mouse (except you also need an adapter card to make it work with a IIe.) While the Apple mouse is an admirable rodent, many users find that the little rubber ball needs frequent, delicate cleaning, and it tends (with age) to skip.

There is more than one way to catch a mouse. The A+ Mouse, from Mouse Systems, is an optical device, with no moving parts. The good news is that there is nothing to stick, skip or wear out. The bad news is that it costs more, and you need a special optical grid pad, rather than any convenient surface.

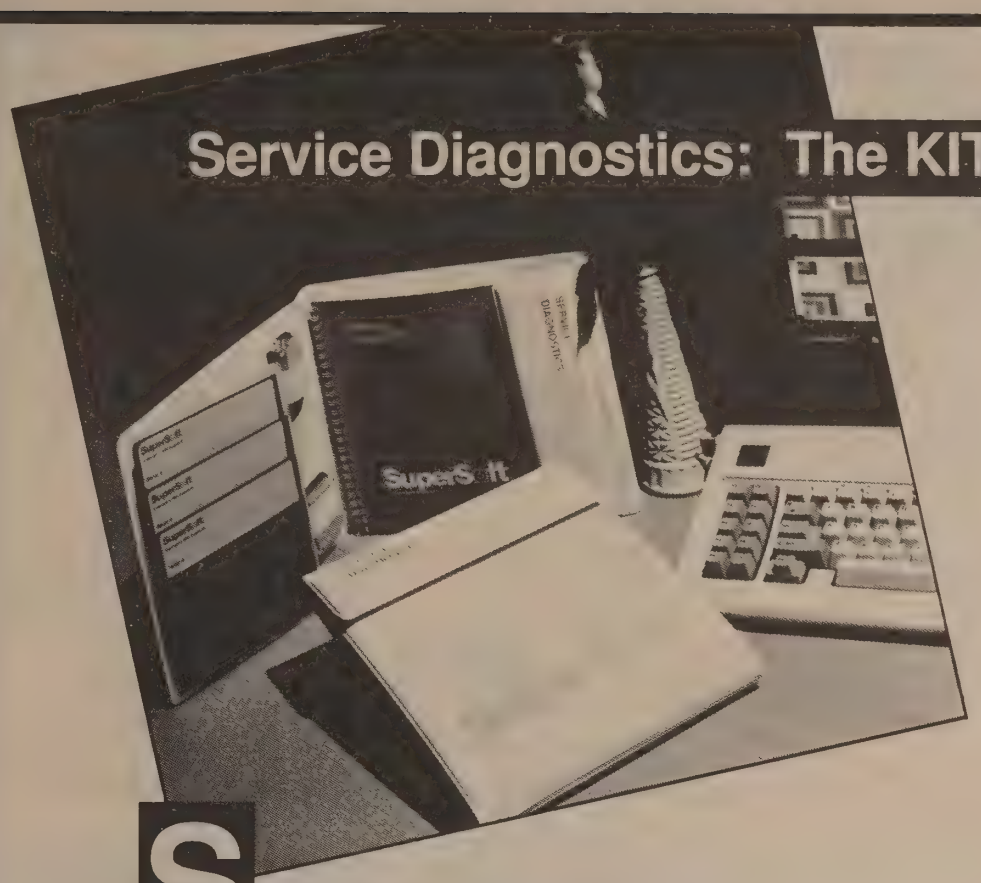
The principle of the optical mouse is quite simple. Inside the box there are two light sources (LEDs) and two light detectors. One pair works in the visible spectrum, and the other works in the infrared, so they don't interfere with one another. The grid pad has fine black lines running in one direction (x-coordinates), and fine blue lines running in the other direction (y-coordinates). As the mouse glides across the grid pad on its felt paws, the detectors see alternating bright and dark bands, which the circuitry inside the mouse translates into x and y displacements.

The A+ Mouse measures 2½" wide by 3¾" long, and stands an inch high. This is somewhat wider and flatter than the original Apple mouse. The cable is about 41 inches long, which is sufficient to accommodate either right- or left-handed users. The DB9 connector has gold-plated pins and a full metal jacket. It is secured to the computer with two captive slotted screws, which are somewhat less convenient than the thumbscrews on the Apple mouse, particularly if you often swap a joystick or other device into the same port. The switch on the A+ mouse button is greatly superior, having a much lighter action and a quieter click.

The A+ Mouse can be used with an Apple IIc, Macintosh Plus, Mac XL or Lisa computer. It also worked on the Laser 128 we tested. With Apple's adapter card it can be used with a IIe or II+. Mouse Systems offers an outstanding limited warranty: "Your mouse and any associated hardware ... are free from defects in material and workmanship and will remain so for as long as you own them." After the first year, repair or replacement of a defective unit carries a $10 service charge.

We tested the A+ Mouse with a variety of software including Mouse Desk, Dazzle Draw, and AppleWorks (modified with a mouse driver). Although the "feel" of the mouse was different, everything worked.

With Apple IIGS and the Mac SE and Mac II, Apple has redesigned the mouse with a new humped shape, a flatter button, a new color ("platinum") and a new four-pin "desktop bus" connector. A friendly and well-informed tech support person at Mouse Systems told me that the company expects to have an optical mouse that is plug-compatible with the new design by the Fall of 1987. (MSC Technologies, 2600 San Tomas Expwy., Santa Clara, CA 95051. (408) 988-0211.)



SuperSoft announces **Service Diagnostics: The KIT.** All the software, alignment diskettes, parallel/serial wrap-around plugs and extensive, professional documentation to provide the most comprehensive testing available for IBM PCs, XTs, ATs and *all compatibles under DOS or Stand Alone.* No other diagnostics offers such in-depth testing on as many different types of equipment by isolating problems to the board and chip level.

For over eight years, major manufacturers have been relying on SuperSoft's diagnostics software to help them and their customers repair microcomputers. End users have been relying on SuperSoft's Diagnostics II for the most thorough hardware error isolation available. Now versions of Service Diagnostics are available to save everyone (including every serious repair technician) time, money, and headaches in fixing their computers, even non-IBM equipment.

All CPUs & Numeric Co-processors
System Expansion & Extended Memory
Parallel & Serial Ports
Mono, CGA, Hercules & EGA Adapters
All Keyboards & the 8042 Controller
All Color Graphics & Monochrome Monitors
Floppy, Fixed & Non-standard Disk Drives
Standard & Non-standard Printers
System Board: DMA, Timers, Interrupt, Real-time Clock & CMOS config. RAM

Join the ranks of XEROX, NCR, CDC, SONY and PRIME who have bundled SuperSoft diagnostics with their microcomputers at no risk because of our 30 day money back guarantee.

Service Diagnostics for PC, PC/XT, and compatibles only	$195
Alignment Diskette for PC, PC/XT and compatibles (48 tpi drives)	$40
Wrap-around Plug for PC, PC/XT and compatibles (parallel and serial)	$30
Service Diagnostics for AT and compatibles only	$195
Alignment Diskette for AT and compatibles (96 tpi drives)	$50
Wrap-around Plug for AT (serial)	$15
Service Diagnostics: The KIT (includes all of the above—save $30)	**$495**
Service Diagnostics for all other CPUs (386, V20, V30, Harris, etc.)	$195
Diagnostics II is the solution to the service problems of users of *all* CP/M-80, CP/M-86 and MS-DOS computers	$125
Alignment Diskette for PS/2 and compatibles (3.5 inch)	$40

To order, call 800-762-6629 (in Illinois 217-359-2112), fax 217-398-5923, or write SuperSoft. (Please specify DOS or Stand Alone.)

SuperSoft®

FIRST IN SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY P.O.Box 1628 Champaign, IL 61820 (217) 359-2112 Telex 270365

SUPERSOFT is a registered trademark of SuperSoft, Inc.; CDC of Control Data Corp.; Dysan of Dysan Corp., IBM PC, AT & XT of International Business Machines Corp.; MS-DOS of MicroSoft Corp.; NEC of NEC Information Systems, Inc.; PRIME of PRIME INC Sony of Sony Corp.; and Xerox of Xerox Corp. CPM-80 & CP/M-86 are the trademarks of Digital Research, Inc

Generate excitement with your new LaserJet Series II.

CBI
9272 JERONIMO RD. #110
IRVINE, CA. 92718
(714) 859-7228

LaserJet Series II, the second generation of the world's most popular laser printer, is waiting for you at your local Hewlett-Packard dealer.

Exciting, new features make **LaserJet Series II** the best value in desktop laser printing today.

If you're thinking about stepping up to laser printing, you definitely need to see the remarkable **LaserJet Series II** printer from HP.

Accessories For LaserJet Series II
ThinkJet and QuietJet Printers
HP 7550A Graphics Plotters
HP 7475A Graphics Plotters
All Large Format Plotters
Miscellaneous Accessories

HEWLETT PACKARD

ORDER TODAY

COMPUTERS FOR LE$$

TURBO XT
- 4.77/8 MHz M.B.
- 256K
- 150W Power Supply
- FDC
- One 360K Drive
- MGP
- XT Keyboard
- XT Case
- 12″ Mono monitor

TURBO XT $399

AT
- 6/8 MHz M.B.
- 512K RAM
- 200W Power Supply
- FDC
- One 1.2 M Drive
- MGP
- AT Keyboard
- 12″ Mono monitor

LCD PORTABLE AT $1299

COMPLETE SYSTEMS WITH MONITOR & KEYBOARD

JINCO COMPUTERS INC.

(818) 309-1108

5122 Walnut Grove Ave., San Gabriel

AT $899

ALL SYSTEMS ARE FULLY TESTED & ASSEMBLED W/ 1 YEAR WARRANTY

AT is a reg. trademark of International Business Machines.

WORD PROCESSORS

GraphicWriter

Designed by: *Gary Crandall*
Published by: *DataPak Software (1986)*
For: *Apple IIGS (512K, Imagewriter printer and color monitor desirable)*
List Price: *$149.95*
Reviewed by: *Mike Markowitz*

Any word processor that uses bit-mapped text must pay a heavy price in computing overhead—which translates into slower response for the user. The compensating benefit is the ability to integrate text and graphics. The document becomes a blank canvas, where the writer can type or paint with equal facility. This is hardly news for Mac owners, who have been doing it for years, but for the Apple II environment it still seems like magic. The Apple IIGS has the screen resolution, memory, speed and (above all) system firmware to make it possible.

GraphicWriter by Gary Crandall is the first program for the IIGS to provide effective integrated text and graphics. *GrapicWriter* introduces some unfamiliar new concepts and terminology, and it suffers from poor documentation, but with forthcoming upgrades, it could turn out to be the next *Newsroom*. Two years ago, *Newsroom* from Springboard Software, proved that it was possible to create and market a successful low-end "desktop publishing" program for school, home and small business users. *Newsroom* used 6 or 8 bit-mapped "panels" of text and graphics to compose a page. To fit the limits of a 64K RAM space, each panel had to be separately saved to disk, then read back into memory during printing.

With half a megabyte or more of elbow room, the IIGS doesn't have to go through such gyrations. A full, multicolored page can be displayed and manipulated easily. *GraphicWriter* has an uncluttered screen with a row of drawing-tool icons across the bottom, and a pull-down menu bar across the top. The word processing functions follow the standard user interface established by *MacWrite*. The drawing functions are similar to *MacPaint*, but there are innovative and powerful ways to manage colors.

The fundamental unit in *GraphicWriter* is the "region". Initially, the blank screen is a "bottomless" typing region. You can create any number of "boxed" regions that contain graphic objects or text. Like many programs for the IIGS, *GraphicWriter* shows you only about half a page of working space, but provides a toggle that gives you a reduced view of the full page. You can manipulate regions on the full-page view, but not text or graphic objects.

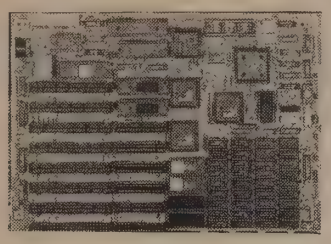
For users lucky enough to own an ImageWriter II printer, *GraphicWriter* has some unusual color printing options. There is a palette of 26 dithered colors (dithered colors are made by mixing pixels of pure colors and white in various proportions.) You can select "heavy paint," which will conceal anything under it, "water color," which will mix with any underlying color, and let black show through, or "dye," which will color only the black pixels in the underlying image.

GraphicWriter can easily import *AppleWorks* text files from 5¼″ floppy disks. The program also accepts bit-map graphic files created with *Paintworks Plus*, or certain scanners. For Apple II users, accustomed to frustratingly incompatible graphics file formats, this is a friendly and flexible new environment.

GrapicWriter is boxed with a 70-page spiral-bound manual that is well-illustrated but amateurishly written. A tutorial covering the whole process of page composition, from start to finish, would be a great help. So would a quick reference card, or on-screen help menu. Regrettably, *GraphicWriter*

Very Important Products
Very Impressive Prices

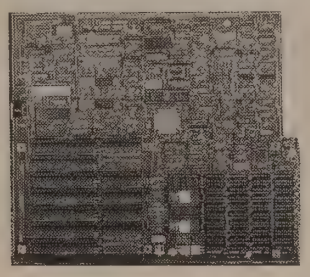
ATTENTION DEALERS: You're **V**ery **I**mportant **P**eople To Us



BABY 286 MAINBOARD

- 80286-10 CPU
- 10 MHz Zero Wait State
- Phoenix Bios

ACM-2130 ..... **$325**



STANDARD 286 MAINBOARD

- 80286-10 CPU
- 10 MHz Zero Wait State
- Phoenix Bios

ACM-2030 ..... **$355**

10 MHz MULTI TURBO MAINBOARD

- 8088-1 CPU
- Zero Wait State
- Phoenix Bios
- Multi I/O Functions On Board

ACM-8031 ..... **$125**

MULTI VIDEO ADAPTER with PRINTER PORT

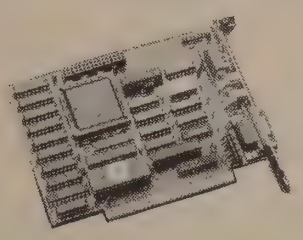
- CGA, MGA Hercules Compatible
- Plantronics Colorplus Compatible

ACV-3310 ..... **$115**

10 MHz TURBO MAINBOARD

- 8088-1 (V20) CPU
- Zero Wait State
- Phoenix Bios
- On Board Memory expands to 1 MB

ACM-8030 ..... **$105**



HEGA-II AUTO SWITCH ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTER

- CGA, MGA Hercules Graphics Compatible
- EGA Compatible
- Plantronics Colorplus Compatible

ACV-4220 ..... **$110**

MAINBOARDS: (With PHOENIX BIOS)

- STANDARD 286 6/8 MHZ MAINBOARD 80284-8, 1 Wait State, Phoenix Bios ACM-2010 ..... $240
- 8 MHZ TURBO MAINBOARD 8088-2 (V20) ACM-8020 ..... $70
- 8088 4.77 MAINBOARD 8088, Phoenix Bios ACM-8000 ..... $65

VIDEO ADAPTERS

- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTER w/Printer Port, MGA Herc. Compatible ACV-2330 ..... $50
- COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTER w/Printer Port ACV-1130 ..... $45
- COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTER ACV-1030 ..... $38
- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTER Hercules Graphics Compatible ACV-3010 ..... $45
- ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTER ACV-4010 ..... $90

I/O ADAPTERS

- FOUR SERIAL PORT COMMUNICATIONS ADAPTER ACI-1010 ..... $90
- TWO SERIAL PORT COMMUNICATIONS ADAPTER ACI-1110 ..... $35
- TWO SERIAL PORTS/ONE PARALLEL PORT ADAPTER ACI-1210 ..... $40
- 1.2 MB/360K FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER ACI-1510 ..... $50
- MULTIFUNCTION I/O ADAPTER Short Size 20 cm x 11 cm ACI-8020 ..... $50
- 640K MULTIFUNCTION CARD $60
- HARD DISK CONTROLLER $150
- I/O PLUS II ACI-8110 ..... $45
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER ACI-8520 ..... $28
- GAME I/O ADAPTER ACI-1410 ..... $18
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT ACI-1310 ..... $18

KEYBOARDS

- 5060 KEYBOARD $45
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD $65

POWER SUPPLIES

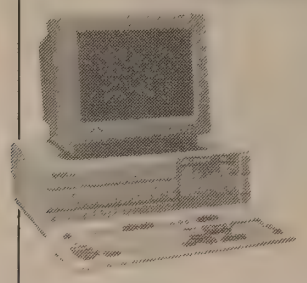
- 150W SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY $55
- 200W SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY $89

- Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
- Not responsible for typographical errors
- Returns require authorization & may be subject to 15% restocking charge.
- IBM AT, XT are registered trademarks of the IBM Corporation.
- Call for Dealer prices.
- END USERS: Call for the name of the dealer nearest you.

VIP
COMPUTER INC.
20427 Earl Street
Torrance, CA 90503

(213) 542-3259
(213) 542-6728
Fax No. (213) 214-1728

EPSON
(w/Nation-Wide Protection Plan)



EQUITY I+
- 360K Floppy
- 20 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Monochrome Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

$1195

EQUITY II TURBO
- 360K Floppy
- 20 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel
- C/C
- Monochrome Monitor
- Graphic Card
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

$1295

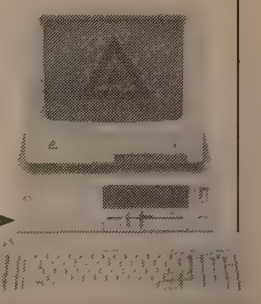
EQUITY III+
- 80286 CPU 6-8 10 MHz
- 1.2 MEG Floppy
- 40 MEG Hard Disk
- DOS 3.2 Mono Monitor & Graphic Card

$2395

LOW PRICE LEADER

LEADING EDGE

MODEL "D"™



CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICES

ALL Configurations In Stock!

NEW IMS Bernoulli Dual Speed

MODEL "D" IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF LEADING EDGE PRODUCTS, INC.

Authorized Dealer Service Center

COMPAQ

Desk Pro 20 meg.	1495
286 30 meg.	2875
386 40 meg.	4595
CARD & MONITOR EXTRA	

IBM

PS/2-30	$1695
PS/2-50	2595
PS/2-60-71	4595
PS/2-80-41	5100

LAP-TOP

Toshiba 3100-20	Call
NEC Multispeed	1395
NEC Multispeed EL	1695

HARD DISK

Seagate 20 meg.	305
Seagate 30 meg.	365
Seagate 4038	495
Seagate 251	465

SOFTWARE

Microsoft Word	$249
Word Perfect 4.2	225
Word Star 2000	235
Leading Edge W.P.	65
Lotus 1-2-3	325
dBase III+	385
Windows	79
Gem Collection	175
Micro Soft Works	145

Authorized Dealer
Netware By
Appointment Only

HP Laser II $1750

EPSON® PRINTER BLOW OUT

Epson FX86E	$325
Epson 286E	455
Epson EX800	425
Epson EX1000	499
Epson LX800	210
Epson LQ800	395
Epson LQ1000	549
Epson Laser Printer	1295
LQ850	550
LQ1050	725

Drive A Little Save A Lot

COMPUTER LANE

(818) 884-8644

22107 ROSCOE BLVD.
CANOGA PARK
1/2 BLOCK W. OF TOPANGA

HOURS:
M–S 10–6

Prices subject to change without notice.

Compaq is a Registered Trademark of Compaq
IBM is a Registered Trademark of International Business Machines

is copy-protected, but a hard disk installation utility is provided.

By releasing the program while ProDOS 16 (the IIGS operating system) is still in a relatively flaky stage of evolution, DataPak has taken a risk. The LaserWriter printer driver from Apple was not ready for the initial release of the program, but appears in the current verison (1.1R). On the ImageWriter II the program produces very clear and crisp output, especially on the high-quality text setting. Subsequent waves of desktop publishing software for the IIGS may eventually arrive with features that will blow the doors off *GraphicWriter;* but for now, this is the best product available for the IIGS users who need something better than *Newsroom.* (DataPak Software, 14011 Ventura Blvd. #507, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423. (818) 905-6419.)

DESKTOP ACCESSORIES

Partner 64

By: *Timeworks*
For: *Commodore 64, 128 (cartridge) (reviewed); IBM (Disk), Atari ST (Disk) also available*
List Price: *$59.95 & $69.96 Commodore 64 & 128; $59.95 IBM; $79.95 Atari ST*
Reviewed by: *Sue Albert*

Recently I said "Howdy!" to the *Partner 64* and we became instant friends. The creative programmers at Timeworks have jammed into a single basic black cartridge some real life savers.

After installing a rubber foot to prevent pressure on the connection and seating the cartridge firmly in the slot, the only indication of *Partner's* presence on power-up is an attractive black screen with blue text replacing the washed out blue on blue. While automatically speeding up loading on programs not heavily protected or loaded by sectors, *Partner* remains politely invisible until its button is pushed. The current program is then suspended, and a menu appears offering you an array of time-saving accessories.

SwiftDOS and Screen Print are my hands-down favorite options. Now from within the skimpiest programs I can format a disk, change file names and perform disk chores without reloading. From the SwiftDOS menu, codes may be sent directly to the printer for print style changes within *Partner,* or in my software's printing. With the Screen Print module I can print out text (not graphic) screens and capture those elusive commands that sometimes disappear from the screen just when I need them most.

For those organizational chores computers seem to generate, *Partner* has two full-featured listing programs. The Address List can be saved, loaded, searched, sorted, and printed on either paper, labels or envelopes. It can be used as an auto-dialer in connection with an autodialing modem and will auto-disconnect at the end of a call. The Phone List has all the same features with the exception of label and envelope printing.

Users with the required machine language skills can reprogram or write their own *Partner* utilities. Instructions are obtainable at a nominal charge and Timeworks will answer written technical questions.

Partner seems compatible with most Commodore 64 programs I've tried. If problems do occur with incompatibility, *Partner* can be disabled from the keyboard without removing the cartridge. *Partner* will not work with other cartridge programs or with the 1541 Flash on. No word yet on compatibility with the RAM Expansion Modules.

The well-illustrated manual is unusually clear in explaining the simple commands needed to use *Partner* functions. Most important and least encountered nowadays is the outstanding user support. The people at Timeworks are unusually concerned and helpful with problems.

A New Way to buy Solutions

The Next Generation of Computer Centers.

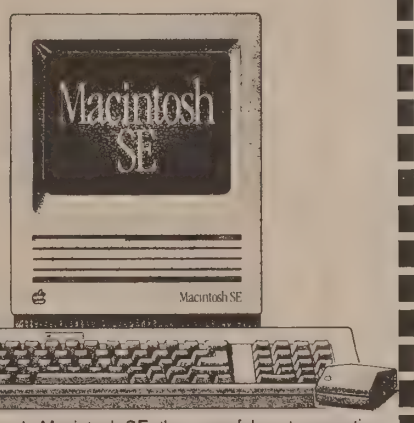
Authorized Dealer

GRAND OPENENG!

SALE ON NOW!

We want to be your Macintosh Computer Center - No one sells for less or offer

SOS Computers has taken pride in serving Los Angeles for 4 1/2 years with a computer center that works. Now we're proud to announce the opening of our West Valley location. It's large enough to offer everything a computer center should. Full Service means everyone will help you get the job done and we have the resources to do it. 30 complete Try-it workstations. Easy Rental. Full Tech Support and Repair. Learning Center. Hundreds of software packages. Every type of top peripheral, accessory items and supplies plus books, magazines, and much, much more. In a fast, efficient, comfortable store. Sales everyday make it fun!



Featuring Great Products like the Apple Macintosh SE, the powerful next generation system that's making business better - we are *the* place to **see it, try it, and buy it!**

(213) 857-0371

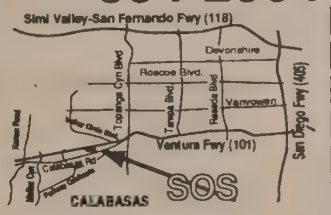
362 S La Brea Ave, Los Angeles
2 Blocks north of Wilshire Bolevard

COME IN FOR THE BEST DEAL

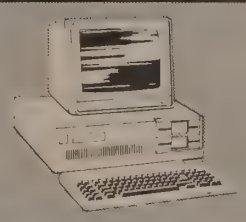
SOS COMPUTERS

Apple® and the Apple Logo are trademarks registered to Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh™ is a trademark registered to Apple Computer, Inc

(818) 884-2064



23647 Calabasas Road, Calabasas
Mulholland or Calabasas 101 off ramp



LOOK ! AT STYLE CASE 10 MHz

SAECO

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE
ALL COMPLETE WITH
HARD DRIVE AND
TTL AMBER MONITOR
30MB $995
$30. per month

• Turbo Speed 4.77/10 MHZ • 16-bit 8088-2 Processor • 640K Mb On Board • 8087 Co-Processor Socket • Eight Expansion Slots • 150-Watt Power Supply • Front Panel Turbo/Power/HD Lights • Can Boot-up in Turbo Mode • Unique, Heavy-Duty AT Style Case • Runs all MS-DOS programs including 1-2-3, Flight Simulator, etc. and GW BASIC • Brand New (Not Rebuilt) Famous Brand Hard Drive and Controller Card • System Boots From Hard Drive • 360K Direct Drive (Not Belt Driven) Famous Brand Floppy Drive • Four-Drive (Not 2-Drive) Floppy Controller • AT-Style Keyboard, 84 Keys, LED Indicators and Large Return Key •Monographics (Hercules Compatible) Card W/Printer Port • High Resolution TTL Amber Screen Monitor •System Assembled and Diagnostic Tested in our Labs.

IBM AT COMPATIBLE/40MB. Call for our LOW PRICES
ALL ITEMS FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR

SAECO

IBM XT, AT is a trademark of International Business Machines

1122 E. CHEVY CHASE DR.
GLENDALE, CA 91205
(213) 245-7708

FREE CONSULTATION!

ADVANCE TO A LAN

NETWORKING
NOVELL SPECIALISTS

Novell works with
ARCNET
OMNINET
ETHERNET
Hardware
Dealers/Consultants Welcome
Stop in to see our network demo

Call us for the **BEST** Price

XT TURBO
Complete System
$495
Including:
4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
512K RAM
Floppy controller Card
360K Floppy Disk Drive
Monographic card w/ printer port
Hi res monitor
150 W Power Supply
AT Style Keyboard
AT Style LED case

AT TURBO - 286
Complete System
$790
Including:
6/10 MHz 80286 Motherboard
512K RAM
1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
Floppy Controller Card
Monographic card w/printer port
Hi Res Monitor
200 W Power Supply
AT Style Keyboard
AT LED Case

DEALERS/CONSULTANTS WELCOME

ADVANCED PC PRODUCTS
5220 N. Rosemead Blvd. Ste. A
San Gabriel, CA 91770
(818) 285-7560

GRAPHICS

Clip Art Gallery

Created by: *Hilary Mills and Muffy McCosh*
Published by: *Activision (1987)*
For: *Apple IIGS (requires PaintWorks Plus)*
List Price: *$30.*
Reviewed by: *Mike Markowitz*

Until the IIGS came along, graphics for the Apple II were pretty crude. With only a limited selection of colors and moderate screen resolution, the Apple artist had to make every pixel count. Now the picture has changed. *Clip Art Gallery* is a dazzling example of the visual feast that the IIGS offers. Compared with clip art packages designed for the IIe and IIc, the images for the IIGS are more richly detailed, more lifelike, more like what you would expect to see on an Amiga, in fact.

This 3.5" disk contains over 600 images, organized by theme into 26 files.

Clip Art Gallery is designed to work with *Paintworks Plus*, or any other IIGS paint programs that recognize the *Paintworks* picture file formats. At this writing, it is not clear which of several forthcoming programs will fit into this category, but *Deluxe Paint II* definitely does not.

Each file is actually a "page" that contains more than you can see at any one time on the *Paintworks* drawing window. You have to scroll around to select the particular image you want, then "lasso" it or cut it out, and copy it to the clipboard. You can then paste it into your own artwork. Each page of clip art is created with its own palette, so copying it into a picture that uses a different palette can sometimes give bizarre and unexpected results.

The disk is accompanied by a 30 page booklet that provides instructions and hints, along with a sampling of illustrations from each file (a complete "catalog" would have been much more helpful). Nevertheless, *Clip Art Gallery* is a good value for owners of *Paintworks*, at least until public domain collections of IIGS clip art start to appear. (Activision, P.O. Box 7287, Mountain View, CA 94039.)

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Talking Teacher

By: *Firebird Licensees Inc.*
For: *Commodore 64/128*
List Price: *$29.95*
Reviewed by: *Sue Albert*

If you have heard other computer progams speak and your reaction was "eh?" you are in for a surprise with the *Talking Teacher*. Here is a program that not only speaks clearly and distinctly, but uses speech in a joyful way to teach even very young children their way around the keyboard and the alphabet.

There are three levels to *Talking Teacher*, but they all start out in the same brightly colored schoolroom with a blackboard on the wall. The voice (I call him Mr. Smooth), a disembodied hand, a hundred small animated word subjects, and of course, the alphabet, inhabit this pleasant space at different times.

In the first level, when a letter key is pushed a giant letter appears, Mr. Smooth pronounces the letter, and the hand writes both upper and lower case on the blackboard. Things really liven up in level two where Mr. Smooth asks the player to find the first letter of a word on the keyboard and gives hints to the key's location . . . "Try a little lower," "You're getting warmer." When correctly chosen the letter gets to speed, with its own unique "alpha-gait," out the door into a landscape to find not only the rest of it's word, but a fitting animation. The key is requested again, and when correctly pressed there is a reward of an ever-building melody. If interest wanders, Mr. Smooth invites the player to return to the keyboard. On level three, Mr. Smooth asks for the beginning letter of a word, then presents the animation. Incorrect answers are reviewed and the hand prints the letters, while correct responses receive the music reward.

Talking Teacher is a thoughtful and subtle educational program teaching letter recognition, spatial relationships, and letter/word pronunciation. Each level must be loaded separately so a child can use the whole keyboard without disrupting the program, which will continuously start over.

In the manual there is a brief program description, a few helpful suggestions and a complete word list on the first five pages, with the rest devoted to an alphabet coloring book. A small set of crayons is included. One word of warning. *Talking Teacher* is another program that will not load with a Cardco +G interface plugged into the cassette interface port.

GAMES

Alternate Reality—The Dungeon

Published by: *DataSoft*
Distributed by: *Electronic Arts*
For: *Commodore 64/128 ($39.95), also Atari, Atari ST, Apple II*
Reviewed by: *Sue Albert*

The Dungeon . . Eiiiii . . You should live so long! In this integrated sequel to *Alternative Reality—The City*, your fantasy alter ego is lost in a dungeon that lives up to your lowest expectations. No place here for Mr. Nice Guy. Being friendly to one creature automatically makes you the enemy of others. This motley crew starts on the lowest level with a nasty, aggressive mold and goes downhill from there.

Trust? Hope? Forget it! Even the diseases are sneaky. The world of the dungeon is at war, and you must fight, fight, fight your way through the mixed metaphors of mangled mythologies, using weapons ranging from the utterly fantastic to the latest Kung Fu contraptions. Occasionally there is help, but only at a price. The computer keeps tabs on your gains and penalties and lets you resurrect your character for another try after a "fatal" encounter, giving you a demerit in intelligence each time you decide to return. Is this trying to tell us something?

OK, so I'm bitter! I have no aptitude for fantasy quest games and never "live" very long. The Dungeon, I must admit, may be the most intricate fantasy realization I've seen to date.

I was impressed by the music. The introductory screens are an extravaganza with animation and an original theme song with sing-along lyrics. The detailed, colorful game screens are small and have simple animations with some sound effects and music. The illustrated manual is very thorough. There can be a fair amount of disk swapping using the two "flippy" disks, plus your character disk, without any provisions for dual drives or the 1764 Ram Expansion. You will use the joystick much less than the keyboard. Be prepared for a rather startling,

LEADING EDGE® HEADQUARTERS

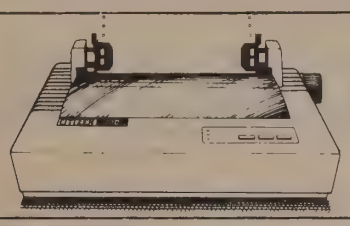
COMPLETE STARTER KIT

MONITOR
512K RAM
SERIAL/PARALLEL/CLOCK
MS DOS W/GW BASIC
L.E. WORD PROCESSOR
20 MONTH WARRANTY
DUAL FLOPPIES

CITIZEN 120D PRINTER
120 CPS
NEAR LETTER QUALITY MODE
BUILT-IN TRACTOR FEED
BOX OF DISKS
PAPER
ALL NECESSARY CABLES

$1099

OVER 20 SYSTEMS IN STOCK



*Leading Edge and Leading Edge Model "D" are registered trademarks of Leading Edge Products, Inc.

CITIZEN 180D PRINTER

180 CPS
NEAR LETTER QUALITY MODE
BUILT-IN TRACTOR FEED
BOX OF DISKS
PAPER
ALL NECESSARY CABLES

$1595

COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM

MONITOR W/GRAPHICS
FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
30MB FIXED DISK
768K RAM
SERIAL/PARALLEL/CLOCK
MS DOS W/GW BASIC
WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE
SPREADSHEET
COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE
GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
DATA BASE

COME SEE MODEL D-2

ALR 386/2 (IBM PS/2 Model 80 Compatible)

- **40 MB FIXED DISK**
- **PHOENIX BIOS**
- 16 MHz 80386 Processor
- 16 MHz 80387 Support
- 10 MHz 80287 Support
- 1 MB 32 Bit RAM
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- Serial/parallel port
- 8 Exp. Slots
- Mono monitor
- Keyboard
- 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- **MADE IN AMERICA**

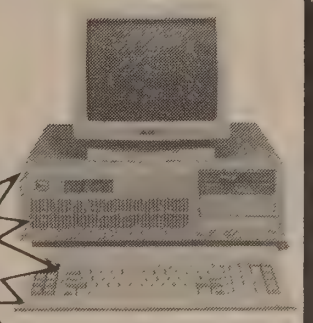
OS-2 READY

$2995

HEWLETT® PACKARD Authorized Dealer

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

- 512K Memory (exp. to 4.5 MB)
- Full graphics
- Software Downloadable Fonts
- Serial or Parallel
- 1 Yr. Nationwide Guarantee
- Includes Cable



CALL FOR BEST PRICE

Prices listed apply to cash sales only. Visa/Mastercard add 3%.

NAME BRANDS FOR LESS

IBM Authorized Dealer Personal Computers

IBM ProPrinter II $395
IBM ProPrinter XL $549
ZENITH 181 LAPTOP. . . . . BEST PRICE
ZENITH 183 LAPTOP (10MEG) Fixed BEST PRICE

23461 Ridge Route, Suite B
Laguna Hills, CA 92653

(714) 583-1000

Hours: M-F 9-5, Sat 10-5, Closed Sun.

Orange County's Low Price Leader

FMS COMPUTERS

OTHER ACER PRODUCTS

ACER 1100 (386, 40MB, 16MHz, 1 MB)	$3495
ACER 900 (286, 40MB, 10MHz, 640K, mono mon)	2395
ACER 910 (286, 40MB, 640K, mono mon)	2240
ACER 710 (8088-2, 40MB, 4.77 & 10MHz, 640K)	1675
Comco 2400 PC Modem (Hayes Compatible)	275
Serial/Parallel Card	85
Monochrome Graphics Card	95
Color Graphics Card	105

Ol' Reliable - COMPAQ

New 386 Portable 40MB	$5900
Compaq Deskpro 20MB, 640K, mono mon	1950
Compaq Deskpro 286 12MHz	2050
Compaq Portable Model III 20MB/40MB	3700/4400
Compaq 386 20MHz 60MB	5795
Compaq 386 w/40MB HD	4845
Compaq 386 w/70MB HD	5445
Compaq 386 w/130MB HD	6645

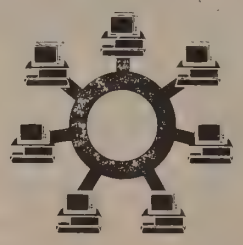
UPGRADE SPECIALS

Miniscribe 53MB (28m/s acc. Time)	699 (installed)
Seagate 20MB ST225 (85m/s)	325
Seagate 30MB ST4038 (34m/s)	525
Seagate 40MB ST251	499
Priam 63MB HD (formatted)	995
Intel Math Co-Processors (in Stock)	CALL
NEC Multisync Monitor	545
THOMPSON EGA Monitor	499
Paradise 480 Card (640 x 480 Res)	299

Look for ACER Technologies Corporation, a company with a broad line of products that meet all your needs. A company that's been delivering top quality products for at least 10 years. ACER offers exceptional quality and reliability and gives you more features and performance. Including a strong nationwide support program. All this for less money. In a word, it all adds up to value.

Authorized ACER reseller. ACER is a trademark of Acer Technologies Corporation.
Formerly marketed as Multitech Electronics, Inc.

WE DO NOVELL NETWORKS



Let your office PC's share information and expensive peripherals.

NOVELL

NetWare

NETWORKING PC'S IS ECONOMICAL CONSIDER IT!

Ideal for small office environments including: Dental & Law Offices.
(Large Multi-User Systems Available)

As Low As.....$595

Free Evaluation
Make your appointment now

TOSHIBA PRODUCTS

T3100 Plasma Laptop w/20 MB HD	3295
NEW Toshiba 1000	950
351 Model II	985
341SL (Tractor built in)	725
321SL (Tractor built in)	575

CITIZEN™

Citizen Premiere 35 (daisy wheel)	495
Citizen Tribute 224 (24 pin) w/cable	625
Citizen MSP-15 (9 pin) w/cable	385
Citizen MSP-10 (9 pin)	285

NOVELL AUTHORIZED
Corporate Accounts Available
Corporate & Quantity Discount available

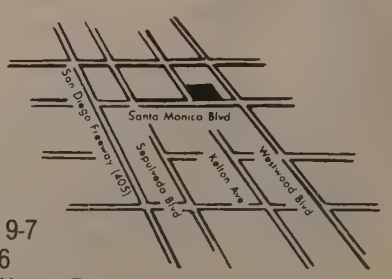
YES! We carry IBM PS/2

WE SERVICE ALL MAKES AND MODELS

HOUSE OF COMPUTERS inc

10929 SANTA MONICA BOULEVARD • LOS ANGELES • CALIFORNIA 90025

(213) **479-7745**



Hours: M-Th 9-7
Fri 9-6
Sat Noon - 5pm

but harmless disk drive spinning when the disk is removed for a swap.

God forbid *I* should live there, but if you have a penchant for Black Magic, monsters, and medieval guilds, and posses a good sense of direction and quick reflexes, you might want to spend a prolonged and exciting visit in this alternative reality.

Dan Dare, Sanxion and Delta Patrol

By: *Virgin Games Ltd. and Gang of Five, Stavros Fasoulas and Thalamus Software Ltd.*
Distributed by: *Electronic Arts*
For: *Commodore 64 ($19.95 each)*
Reviewed by: *Sue Albert*

Electronic Arts has recently begun to distribute a new "affordable" line of fast-paced arcade style software from other countries under the "Amazing Software" label. These come in simple, colorful sleeves and have minimal but adequate documentation. The games are familiar in their overall style, but offer many levels of play and high quality graphics, animation, sound effects and some unusually good computer music. All can be controlled by either joystick or keyboard.

In *Dan Dare, Pilot of the Future,* an English comic strip hero becomes an interactive adventure game. With Stripey, his bouncy little alien pet, Colonel Dan must rescue two friends from underground caverns on a nuclear-armed, guided asteroid hurtling toward the earth. Combating Treen guards, he must defeat Mekon, the evil alien mastermind, destroy the asteroid and escape in his ship with his comrades to safety. The graphics are comic book style and there is plenty of action, although I found Dan a tad sluggish in a fight. There are lots of objects Dan can use in his search, and of course he is armed with some deadly grenades. You must watch the time and not waste Dan's strength. Messages appear on the screen to warn and instruct you as you search the maze of caverns. This game has a tongue-in-cheek wit and should prove entertaining as well as economical.

The next two games fall into the classic space ship, shoot 'em up school. Stavros Fasoulas has filled the many scenes and levels with gorgeous color and downright classy music in both *Delta Patrol* and *Sanxion*. Although the pace is fast, I did manage to get to the second level on both games after an hour or so of intense play. These games are refreshingly direct. You are challenged by odd vehicles and frustrating space obstacles (like the Freudian, puckering "space donuts" in *Delta Patrol*) that you must blast through in your deepspace patrol of the dangerous and varied no-mans-land of the Delta space sector. With this program the screens are actually more attractive than the sleeve's photo illustration.

As a pilot on *Sanxion* you must cleanse your sector on the planet of all alien invaders, then pass complex training tests for bonus points. After patrolling ten sectors you get a promotion and the privilege of fighting more invaders on the "dark side." Be sure and let the intro screen music play all the way through at least once on this disk.

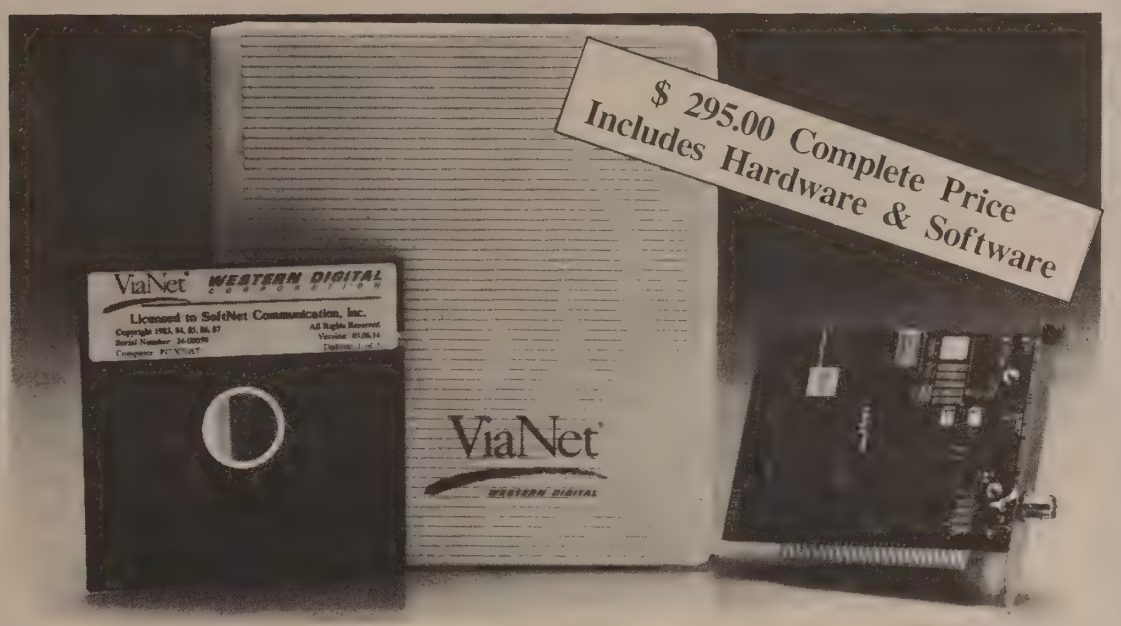
If your fingers and blood pressure can take it, you will be in for some long hours of fun and surprises with both these games.

Legacy Of The Ancients

By: *Quest Software*
Published by: *Electronic Arts*
For: *Commodore 64/128, (Apple II+, IIc, IIe version due)*
List Price: *$39.95*
Reviewed by: *Sue Albert*

I'm a very busy person with a battered but surviving work ethic, so games have to win *me!*

ViaNet & KAL1000
Local Area Network
The Perfect Pair!!!



The performance leader of all LAN systems based on Western Digital's ViaNet (R) software.

- 2 Mega bits/sec
- Serverless, fully distributed
- Supports DOS 3.xx
- Can share All resources
- Unix-like DOS shell
- Password Protection
- File & Record lock
- Easy to install & use

SoftNet Communication, Inc.

Call Toll Free!
(800) 533-1157
15 Hillcrest Drive, Great Neck, NY 11021 (516) 829-6536

NEW SYSTEM
300%
FASTER THAN TURBO

$1095
plus Monitor
plus 20MB

AT COMPATIBLE 12 MHz
1 MB RAM 1.2MB + 360K + 45MB + NEC Multi-Sync + EGA 480 (Paradise) including Panasonic Printer **$2395**

VEGA DELUXE + NEC . . . $795
PARADISE 480 CARD + MONITOR . . . $545

NEW TURBO
640K + 20MB + Color Monitor + Panasonic Printer **$1295**

HARD DISKS
Seagate 20MB & WD $289
40MB $369
Seagate 30MB & Controller . . $299

MODEMS
Modem 1200B $99
Modem 2400B 195

MONITORS
Color Monitor $265
NEC Multisyn $525
TTL Monitor (Amber) . $85

PRINTERS
Panasonic from $169
Epson FX86 . . . . . $325
Citizen MSP10 . . . . . $245
Citizen 120D $165
Citizen 15 . . . . . $345

PC PRODUCT CENTER
1515 W. MacArthur Blvd.
One block west of Price Club
COSTA MESA, CA 92626
M-S 9-7, Sun 11-5
(714) 556-3730
Service & Repair
(714) 556-3670

COMPUTER TEACHER

LEARNING CENTERS #1 IN O.C.

Since 1981

Buy from the Teachers! Learn from the Teachers

AST RESEARCH INC. Premium 286 Computer Systems

Mono System: 512K, 20 MB Drive, Monochrome Monitor **$1795**
EGA System: 1MB, 40 MB Drive, EGA Monitor **$2695**
CAD System: 1MB, 40 MB Drive, Mitsubishi 920 x 580 Multisync Monitor or NEC Multisync **$2895**

Leading Edge/Panasonic SYSTEM

- Model D-Turbo • 768K Memory • 30 MB Hard Drive
- 360K Floppy Drive • Monochrome Monitor
- Panasonic 1091i II Printer
- Disks • Paper • Software • Cables

COMPLETE **$1499**

LAPTOP Headquarters:

Zenith
TOSHIBA FROM $799
NEC Multispeed

COMPARE & SAVE at Computer Teacher

The Zenith Data Systems 181/183
• Full Size Supertwist Display
• Editor's Choice — PC Magazine
• U.S. Gov't. ordered 90,000!

EDITOR'S PC MAGAZINE CHOICE

LAPTOP MODEM SALE

IBM Convertible, Zenith 181/183
Toshiba 1100+/1200/3100, Spark Datavue

1200 BAUD Internal **$295**
2400 BAUD Internal **$395**
INCLUDES FREE SOFTWARE

apple computer

APPLE IIe systems with 128K, 2 Drives, Modem, Monitor, Printer ..... **$1199.**

APPLE IIGS w/Magnavox Ultra-High Resolution Color Analog Monitor ..... **$1199.**

bedford integrated #1 accounting Software

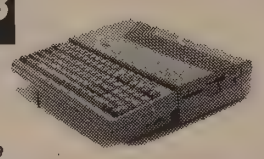
General Ledger, A/R, A/P
Payroll, Inventory, Job Cost

$295. COMPLETE MS-DOS

EDITOR'S PC MAGAZINE CHOICE

LASER 128 PERSONAL COMPUTER

Apple IIe Compatible
$380 NEW MODEL
Other Accessories Available



CHECK THIS OUT!
A 24 pin printer with these features for ONLY $450!

- SL-80A1 • 135 cps Draft/45 cps LQ
- IBM®/EPSON LQ1500® Compatibility
- Quiet Printing (Below 55dBA) • 16K Buffer
- Multiple Fonts & Pitches
- 2 Year Limited Warranty

NEW! Computer Image Projection System

- Economical
- Portable
- Compatible
- Easy

Project data from your Personal Computer onto any large screen and instantly share information with a room full of people

New Color Projection!

PRICES START AT **$899**

No Game Port in Your PC?

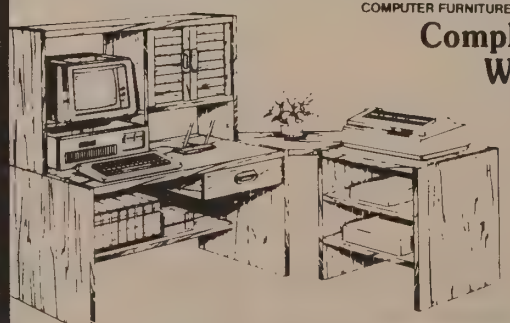
Game Port I/O Card **$39.95**
Multifunction Joysticks **$34.95**
BOTH FOR ONLY $64.95
(Great Christmas Present)

HEWLETT PACKARD
for Laserjet II

Font Cartridges ..... **$195-$295**
1MB Memory Card ..... **$ 395**
2MB Memory Card ..... **$ 695**
4MB Memory Card **$1295**

O'SULLIVAN COMPUTER FURNITURE

Complete Computer Workcenter



A place for everything Workstation, computer hutch and printer stand with 90° angle corner. Oak grain vinyl laminate.

$169.95 COMPLETE

COMPUTER CLASSES
Starting Weekly

- Intro to PC's
- Intro to Apple II's
- Word Processing
- Lotus 1-2-3

Private Classes, Consulting and Programming Services Available

Over 1,000 Listings w/Reviews in our FREE CATALOG

CALL FOR CURRENT CLASS SCHEDULES

CT

COMPUTER TEACHER (714) 547-0400
15762-B Tustin Village Way, Tustin
INTEREST-FREE FINANCING Open M-Th. 10-7 / Fri.-Sat. 10-5
• On-Site Factory Authorized Service •
FREE DELIVERY — FREE CLASSES *w/PURCHASE*

The winningest games I've encountered lately seem to be coming out of Electronic Arts. Innovative if not always original, their recent games have solid, bug-free operation, now enhanced by fast loading that ends those "EA hypno-nods" acquired from staring at their flickering logo during five-minute loads.

Not only am I a busy person, I am a female person, so quest games have never held much attraction for me. In literature the women in quest classics usually spend their time at weaving, waving hankies at jousters or clutched in the scaly forepaws of hot-breathed monsters. They rarely traveled or had much fun.

Legacy of the Ancients however, has a novel preview mode that gives you a provocative glimpse of the many attractions of the mythical world of Tarmalon. My mind said "You've come a long way baby!" as *Legacy* pandered to my weaknesses: graphics, animation, sound, and humor. This program has graphics so good you might mistake your C64 for an Amiga. After choosing and saving a custom "character" to disk you quickly start the quest in the cavernous maze of The Galactic Museum built by the Ancients of the title. Your footsteps echo as you walk the brick halls past torches that flicker and crackle as you pass. Approaching an arch you hear the static of one of the many TV-like screens that are animated with special jeweled coins to offer you advice, weapons, secrets, gold, and doorways into the outer world.

The outer world is seen and heard from a birds-eye view, and is a very dangerous place where you are constantly approached by 30 different creatures with ulterior motives. Many are spoiling for a fight, but some have useful items to sell and a few are even good to eat. Twelve different towns offer haven for a traveler, with opportunities to increase your wealth and skills. Here you can bank, borrow gold, purchase weapons, magic spells, transportation and supplies, get wounds healed and have your fortune told.

There are several quality games-within-a-game in *Legacy of the Ancients*, like Blackjack, Flip Flop, and Stones of Wisdom. The training schools are also exciting games where improved skills help you to survive journeys to the elegant castle and visits with denizens of the creepy dungeons, both abounding with treasure, magic, and adventure.

Legacy of the Ancients is easy to use with the keyboard and even easier with the joystick. Holding down the joystick button activates a command menu that frees you from typing. The brief manual explains commands and the characteristics of objects and creatures, giving useful hints and clues. The included Access Code Wheel is used when returning to the Museum and makes life more complicated for "realtime" pirates.

I can envision weeks of exciting entertainment with *Legacy of the Ancients;* it'll be a nice change to enter a male myth and start waving a sword instead of a hankie.

Maniac Mansion

By: *Ron Gilbert and Gary Winnick*
Published By: *Lucasfilm (1987) Distributed by: Activision*
For: *Apple IIe, IIc (128K), also Commodore 64/128*
List Price: *$34.95*
Reviewed by: *Mike Markowitz*

Dave's girlfriend, Sandy the Cheerleader, has been abducted by Dr. Fred, a mad scientist who's planning to turn her brain into jello in his fiendish lab in the basement of that creepy old house on top of the hill. You're Dave, and you have to pick two college buddies to help you stage a midnight rescue and uncover the Terrible Secret of Maniac Mansion.

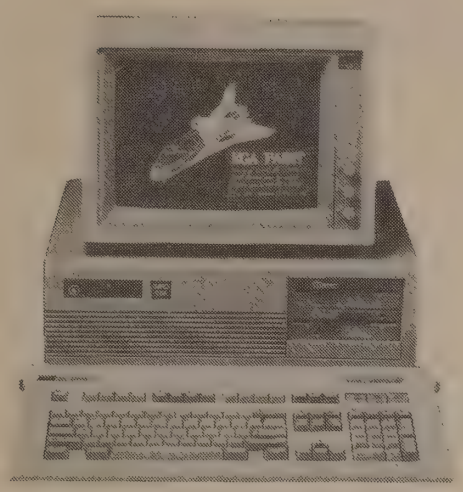
As you might expect from a product of the Lucasfilm game factory, *Maniac Mansion* has

Grand Opening

Christmas Sale

FCC "B" APPROVED SYSTEMS

INFO 286 TURBO SYSTEMS
IBM™ PC/AT™ Compatible



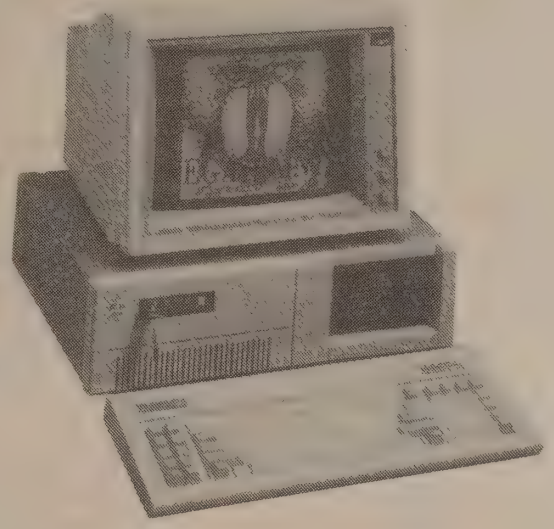
FULL TECH SUPPORT

HIGH RELIABILITY

LOW PRICE

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MEGA 4000 TURBO SYSTEMS
IBM™ PC/XT™ Compatible



A. INFO 286 BASE SYSTEM $789
- Baby 286 Mother Board with 512K & Legal BIOS
- Baby 286 Case w/ Keylock Protection, Reset Button & LED's for Turbo, Hard Drive & Power On/Off
- Baby 286 200W Power Supply
- Clock/Calendar w/ Battery Backup
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Drive (TEAC)
- Turbo Hard Drive/Floppy Drive Controller
- Operation Manual

B. INFO 286 MONO SYSTEM. $925
- Info 286 Base System
- Hercules Compatible Mono Graphics Card w/ Printer
- 12″ TTL High-Resolution Mono Monitor

C. INFO 286 COLOR SYSTEM. $1099
- Inifo 286 Base System
- Turbo Color Graphics Card
- 14″ RGB 640 X 200 Monitor

D. INFO 286 EGA SYSTEM $1335
- Info 286 Base System
- Hercules Compatible Enhanced Graphics Adapter
- EGA 640 X 350 Monitor

FREE
100 Diskette Storage Box
w/ purchase of any system
Limit 1 per customer

A. MEGA 4000 BASE SYSTEM $389
- 4.77/8 MHz Keyboard Selectable Speed
- 640K on board
- One 360K TEAC Drive
- Floppy Drive Controller
- 150W Power Supply
- AT Style Case w/ Keylock, Reset Button, LED's for Power, Hard Drive & Turbo Mode
- AT Style Keyboard
- Operation Manual

B. MEGA 4000 MONO SYSTEM. $525
- MEGA 4000 Base System
- Hercules Compatible Mono Graphics Card w/ Printer Port
- 12″ TTL High-Resolution Mono Monitor

C. MEGA 4000 COLOR SYSTEM. $699
- MEGA 4000 Base System
- Turbo Color Graphics Card
- 14″ RGB 640 X 200 Monitor

D. MEGA 4000 EGA SYSTEM $935
- MEGA 4000 Base System
- Hercules Compatible Enhanced Graphics Adapter
- EGA 640 X 350 Monitor

12 MHz Also Available
Add $100

PRINTERS
PANASONIC 1080 . . . . . $185
PANASONIC 1090 . . . . . $205

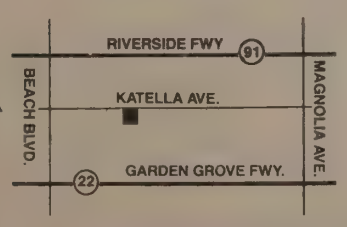
DRIVES
SEAGATE 225 H.D. w/ XT Controller $315
SEAGATE 225 Hard Drive $260
SEAGATE 251 Hard Drive $475
360K TEAC Drive. $90
1.2 MB TEAC Drive $125

101-key Enhanced Keyboard $59
Enhanced Graphics Adapter (Hercules) $125
Monochrome Graphics Printer Card $45
Color Graphics Printer Card. $45
NCL HD/FD Controller $145

PORTABLE SYSTEMS

LCD PORTABLE 286 SYSTEM $1335
6/12 MHz Motherboard w/ 512K; 1.2 MB TEAC Drive; HD/FD Controller; Hi-resolution LCD Display (640 X 400 pixels) w/ RGB Output

LCD PORTABLE 88 SYSTEM $985
4.77/8 MHz Mother Board w/ 512K; 360K TEAC Drive; Hi-resolution LCD Display (640 X 400 pixels) w/ RGB Output



PLEASE VISIT OUR SHOWROOM
FOR A DEMONSTRATION

MAY COMPUTERS CORP.

8220 KATELLA AVE. #D
STANTON, CA 90680
TEL: 714-897-1562

STORE HOURS:
M-F 9-6
SAT, SUN 10-4

some of the cleverest animation and special effects ever seen in the world of 8-bit microprocessors. The program manages something that has defeated more than one good programmer: using a joystick effectively as a mouse, to select options, move the players around, and even grope through darkened rooms. When you direct a character to move into an edge of the screen, the scene changes to show the next room, or the next part of your current room.

The game uses a limited vocabulary, with all the words displayed across the bottom of the screen: WALK TO, PUSH, PULL, GIVE, OPEN, CLOSE, READ, PICK UP, WHAT IS, UNLOCK, USE, TURN ON, TURN OFF, FIX. There is also a NEW KID command, used to switch control between your three characters, and an Inventory of the objects you've picked up.

Being moviemakers at heart, the folks at Lucasfilm Games have included "cut scenes"—short animated sequences that are "triggered" when you do certain things. These little flashbacks help to tell the story and give you hints about the game. Some fancy data compression techniques must have been used to get so much information onto a double-sided disk (the game prompts you when it's time to flip the disk over).

The mansion is BIG, with 55 "rooms" and over 450 objects. The puzzles are humorous and challenging, but not so difficult that a beginning adventure gamer would become frustrated (My idea of "too difficult" is getting the Babel fish into your ear aboard the Vogon ship in *Hitchhiker's Guide To The Galaxy* from InfoCom.)

We are assured that there are five possible solutions to the game, so it can be played repeatedly, with different characters, although the objects will always be in the same places. A game in progress can be saved to a DOS 3.3 formatter disk.

Maniac Mansion will run on the Apple IIGS, but you have to set the system speed to the "slow" setting, or else the joystick cursor will be almost impossible to control. My contact at Lucasfilm Games thought the program's colors looked bad on the analog RGB monitor, but when I plugged a composite color monitor into my IIGS, for a side-by-side comparison, there was hardly any detectable difference. It would have been nice if the designers had included a mouse option, but the vast majority of Apple II gamers are still mouseless.

Documentation is a minimal, which is altogether fitting and proper for a game where you are expected to figure things out for yourself. A fold-out poster included in the package recreates a bulletin board from the State University. A lot of hints are hidden among the jokes.

Maniac Mansion is something very rare in the world of computer adventure games—a treasure house of new ideas and programming techniques. In a period when so many games are dull repetitions of standard formulas, written in klutzy compiled BASIC for 48K of RAM, it is refreshing to see something so creative. (Activision, 2350 Bayshore Parkway, Mountain View, CA 94043. 415/960-0410.)

Street Sports Baseball, California Games

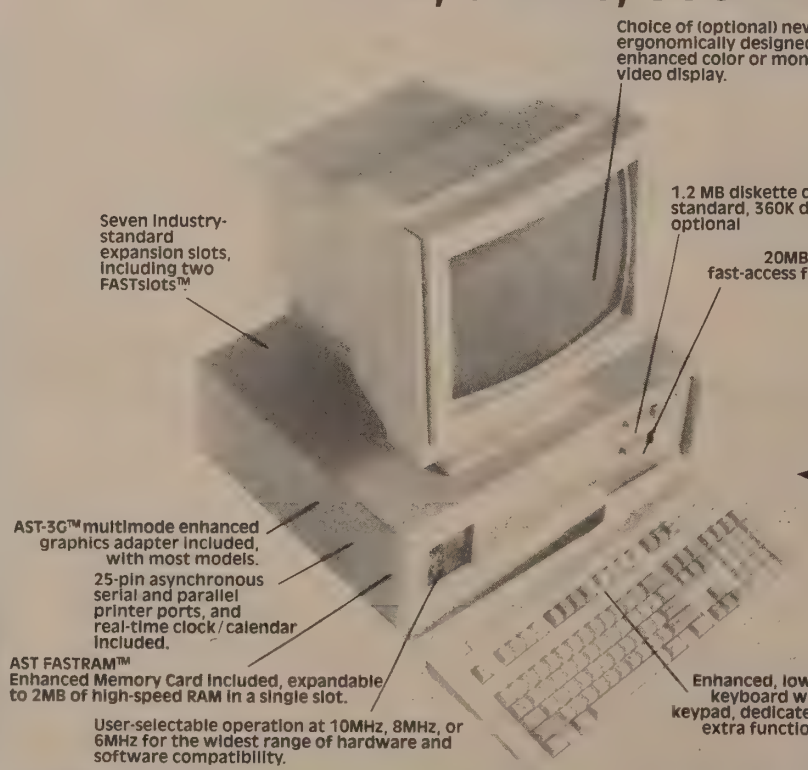
By: *EPYX*
For: *Commodore 64/128, IBM, Apple II, California Games also for Amiga and Apple IIGS*
List Price: *$39.95 all versions*
Reviewed by: *Sue Albert*

East is East and West is West in these two new games continuing the EPYX Games Series. These are charmers, not only because of the catchy music, well-articulated animation, and humor, but because even a bumble-finger at the joystick can rapidly catch on and improve enough to dream of winning. Both games acknowledge a universe where females not only exist, but are talented competitors.

Street Sports Baseball has two fields to play on a vacant lot and a parking lot. Both are authentic with can lid and tire bases, stumps, puddles, and car horns honking in the background. You choose teams, toss a coin, and play against a friend or the computer. The players, reminiscent of the street-smart "Dead End Kids," are the 52nd Street Gang, each with unique player attributes. Favorite teams can be saved to disk. The play is realistic, players bend down for the ball and slide into bases. The split screen helps you to get a bead on the ball for batting and fielding. In the Commodore 64/128 version, the manual incorrectly states that before completion of the game you may press run/stop-restore to start over, when actually you must reboot for a new game.

As a second generation native, I found *California Games* especially appealing with its catchy music and recognizable locals. Loved surfing despite the lurking shark, got a kick out of skateboarding the Half Pipe where I could almost feel the skinned elbows, impressed myself by doing snappy foot bag tricks and managed a few wheelies on my BMX bike, but I felt "totally" at home tossing the Frisbee under Half Dome in Yosemite. I enjoyed roller skating the Venice boardwalk, but occasionally I seemed to lose all my momentum. The manual covers the fine points of each sport. Events can be played against the computer or up to eight players can compete, Olympic style. *California Games* is endearing with unexpected humorous details like tempermental losers and even a cute little 'quake.

THE JOY OF SAVINGS!
GIFTS, GAMES, GOODIES & GREAT BUSINESS WARE!


Choice of (optional) new ergonomically designed enhanced color or monochrome video display.
Seven industry-standard expansion slots, including two FASTslots™.
1.2 MB diskette drive standard, 360K disk drive optional
20MB, 40MB or 70MB fast-access fixed disk drives available.
AST-3G™ multimode enhanced graphics adapter included, with most models.
25-pin asynchronous serial and parallel printer ports, and real-time clock/calendar included.
AST FASTRAM™ Enhanced Memory Card included, expandable to 2MB of high-speed RAM in a single slot.
User-selectable operation at 10MHz, 8MHz, or 6MHz for the widest range of hardware and software compatibility.
Enhanced, low-profile 101/102 key keyboard with separate numeric keypad, dedicated cursor control and extra function keys. International versions available.

as low as $1450

1st
PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE
Recently, PC Magazine awarded the AST Premium/286 with their Editor's Choice Award for its "winning price/performance combination." "The Premium/286 is without a doubt the best-looking and best-performing system with a 10MHz rating. Its quality makes its price a bargain."

2hrs FREE Training w/ purchase of system introductory class, how to use the computer, a business tool?! a home necessity!

Standard Equipment
10MHz 80286 (0 wait state)
7 Expansion Slots (1 8-bit)
FASTRAM Enhanced Memory
1.2MB half height Disk Drive
Input/Output Ports
Front Panel Controls
MS/DOS included
2 manuals
ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Computer-ease 213 559-1763
10590 "A" Pico Blvd. West Los Angeles, CA 90064

AST, AST Logo & RAMpage registered AST Premium, Advantage Premium, I/O Mini II, FASTslots, FASTRAM, & AST-3G trademarks AST Research
Personal Computer AT, registered & PC/XT trademark International Business Machines
DESQview trademark Quarterdeck

Year End Specials

San Gabriel's Low Price Leader!!

BEST BUY!

30 MB AT 10 MHz COMPATIBLE TURBO SYSTEM

- 6/10 MHz 80286 CPU
- 1024K On Board
- AT Case (Lock, 3 LEDs, Reset)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive w/Controller
- **30 MB Hard Disk w/Controller**
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Port/Clock/Calendar
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- AT Keyboard (Enhanced)
- 1 Year Warranty

$1299

Color System **$1485**
EGA System **$1669**

40 MB ENHANCED 12 MHZ AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 6/12 MHz 80286 CPU
- 1024K On Board
- AT Case (Lock, 3 LEDs, Reset)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- **40 MB Hard Disk (39 ms)**
- HDD/FDD Controller
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Port/Clock/Calendar
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- **Enhanced AT Keyboard**
- 1 Year Warranty

$1585

Color System **$1770**
EGA System **$1955**

XT TURBO COMPATIBLE COMPLETE SYSTEM

- 4.77/8 MHz Switchable
- 8088-2
- 640K on board
- AT jr. case (lock, 3 LEDs, reset)
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Two 360K Floppy Drives
- Mono graphic card
- Parallel port
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$595

Color System. **$775**
EGA System **$965**

AT TURBO COMPATIBLE 10 MHz SYSTEM

- 6/10 MHz 80286 CPU
- 1024K On Board
- AT Case (Lock, 3 LEDs, Reset)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- W.D. FDD/HDD Controller
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Port/Clock/Calendar
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor (720 X 350)
- AT Keyboard (Enhanced)
- 1 Year Warranty

$1019

Color System **$1205**
EGA System **$1389**

20 MB XT COMPATIBLE TURBO 10 MHz SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz Board
- 640K on board
- AT jr. case (lock, 3 LEDs, reset)
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- One 360K Floppy Drive
- **20 MB Hard Disk**
- Mono graphic card
- Parallel port
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$869

30 MB System. **$889**

MONITORS

CTX RGB Monitor **$235**
CTX EGA Monitor **335**
SAMSUNG 1252G w/ swivel. **69**
SAMSUNG Flat Screen w/ swivel **80**
NEC Multisync **535**
PACKARD BELL 1218A **69**
MITSUBISHI 1371A Multiscan **495**

MONTHLY SPECIAL

TOSHIBA
3.5″ Floppy Drive
1.4 MB Capacity

$125

OPTIONS

FUJITSU 360K Drive. . . . . **$ 70**
FUJITSU 1.2 MB Drive. **89**
TOSHIBA 3.5″ Drive. **99**
CITIZEN 120D Printer **160**
CITIZEN 180D Printer **195**
STAR NP-10 Printer **150**
ATI EGA Wonder Card **190**

LEGATECH COMPUTERS

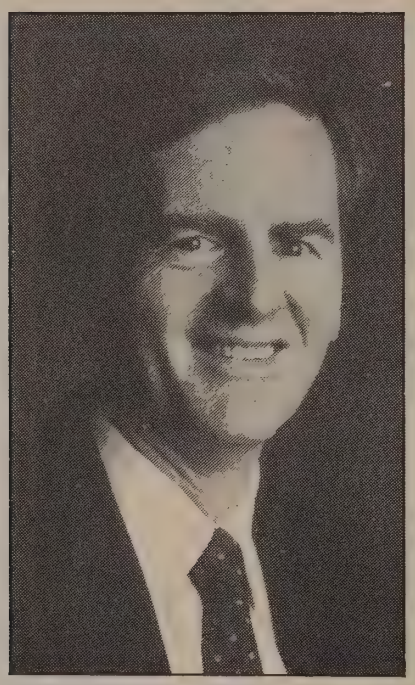
789 S. San Gabriel Blvd. #D, San Gabriel, CA 91776

(818) 309-2941

ORDER INFORMATION:
Prompt delivery. $3 handling charge plus UPS shipping. COD Cashier's Check/M.O. ONLY Personal Checks allow 10 days to clear. CA residents add 6.5% sales tax. Prices & availability subject to change w/o notice. No returns & repairs w/o prior auth. All returned merch. subject to 15% restocking fee.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

The MicroTimes 100

MEN OF THE YEAR



JOHN SCULLEY
Apple Computer
Chairman and CEO

From the time the first nominations for this year's list of industry leaders started arriving in our mailbox, electronic and otherwise, it was obvious that Microsoft's Bill Gates and Apple's John Sculley were leading the pack. To users and vendors alike, the personal contributions of Gates and Sculley to their companies' continued evolution profoundly affected the industry's direction and prosperity.

In a sense, our two Men of the Year demonstrate that it's possible to succeed in the microcomputer industry with nearly diametrically opposed strategies and philosophies. Microsoft's strength is its software, Apple's its hardware. While both companies show strong commitment to enhancing productivity and power, their approaches are radically different.

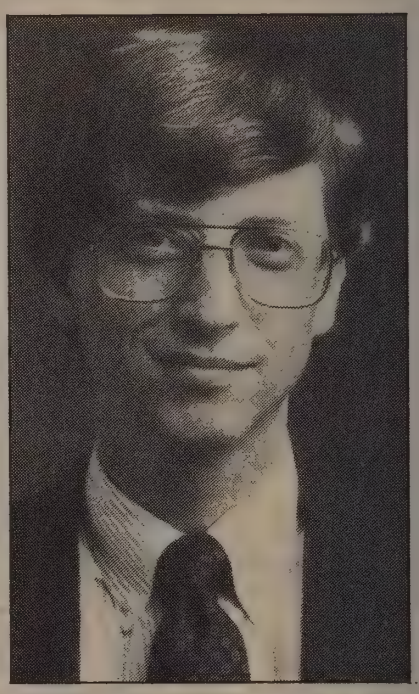
Sculley, who explains his views in this issue's cover story, has steadfastly kept Apple a company of intense in-house development and sophisticated proprietary technology, a company which has resisted considerable pressure to license its technology to vendors of lower-cost machines. One of Apple's great strengths is its ability to infiltrate existing markets and create new ones with inventive technology — consider, for example, the genre of desktop publishing, which propelled Macintosh into the Fortune 500 and, in classic turnpike-effect fashion, brought a whole new market into existence.

At the same time, Apple's launched an aggressive campaign for connectivity, in the realization that its computers will always exist in a world of other machines and operating systems. It pleased its third-party vendors by creating Claris, a soon-to-be-independent company which will market current existing Apple applications and new packages. Third-party vendors weren't so pleased with Sculley's decision to bundle *HyperCard* with all new Macs, on the grounds that it has some application-like qualities, but Sculley insisted on wide distribution of *HyperCard* as a development platform for future hypermedia implementations on Apple machines.

Gates and Microsoft, on the other hand, have long espoused the philosophy of industry standards, open architecture and strategic alliances. The result is a microcomputer industry in which a highly diversified Microsoft has its many eggs in multiple baskets and is positioned to take advantage of future directions.

"Whatever happens, Microsoft wins," *PC World* publisher David Bunnell has remarked on occasion, and with good reason. Already the purveyor of industry-standard MS-DOS, Microsoft is working with IBM on OS/2, the graphics-based operating system for IBM's new PS/2 line. Further, it's allied with AT&T to market UNIX and XENIX multiuser operating systems in the PC environment; its programming languages are perpetual bestsellers; its application packages for PC and Macintosh continue to arrive in newer and more powerful versions, attaining huge popularity in both markets.

Microsoft's long-awaited *Windows* graphical interface operating system for the PC arrived and became the environment of choice for the power user. This fall Microsoft announced *Windows/386*, which brought the *Windows* environment to the 386 machine and, perhaps more importantly, fully exploited the capabilities of the 32-bit 80386. *Windows/386* was launched

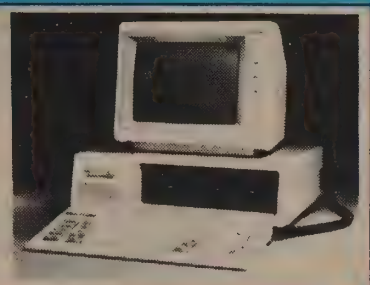


BILL GATES
Microsoft
Cofounder and Chairman

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

SUPER iXT SYSTEM

with Floppy Drive
Floppy Drive Controller
Monochrome Monitor
Video Card
20 Mb Hard Disk



Model I/5MHz	**$945.00**
Model II/8MHz	**995.00**
Model III/10MHz	**1045.00**

Multisynch Monitor

TAXAN 770 Multivision
14" Screen, 800x600 . . . . . **$575**

TAXAN 570 card
auto switch, 132 column emulator, PGA, EGA, MGA, CGA **245**

TAXAN 770
w/TAXAN 570 card
special package price **$750**

SUPER iAT/10 MHz SYS

Super iAT/10 MHz System
with 640K Memory
1.2 Mb Floppy Drive
40Mb Hard Disk (39ms)
Monochrome Monitor
Video Card

Super iAT System **$1495**
please call for super iAT 12MHz

IBM AT SYSTEM

IBM AT/6 or 8MHz System
with 512K Memory
1.2 Mb Floppy Drive
30 Mb Hard Disk
Monochrome Monitor
Video Card

IBM AT 6MHz	**$2995**
IBM AT 8Mhz	**$4495**

Acer 386 System

Acer 1100
CPU Intel 386
16 MHz clock speed
1.2 MB floppy drive
40 MB high performance hard disk

$3500

TOSHIBA LAPTOP-3100

AT Power in a Compact Size
GaS Plasma Screen
8MHz Speed
640K Memory
One 3.5" 720K Floppy Drive
Parallel/Serial Port
10 Mb Hard Drive
3100 Laptop **Call**

TOSHIBA LAPTOP-1100

CMOS 80C86 - 7.1 MHz
LCD Display - 640K Memory
Two 3.5" 720K Disk Drives
One Expansion Slot
Color Graphics Card
Par./Ser. Port - Clk Calendar
Ext Floppy Drive Optional
1100 Plus Laptop **Call**

TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM

ACHIEVE 60Mb Tape Backup
Self Contn'd & Menu Driven
Image & File by File Backup
PC/XT, AT & Compatibles
Quick Data Format

Internal	**$595**
External	**$695**

PRINTERS

200cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epsen 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 132 Col.	**$395**
FORTIS DM2010 80 Col.	**$345**
DM1310 130cps, 80 Col.	**$249**
EPSON PRINTER 300cps, NLQ Mode	
EX-800 80 Col. (OEM)	**$399**
EX-1000 132 Col. (OEM)	**$495**

TAXAN 710S PLOTTER

Max Pen Speed 10 In/sec in Axial Direction - 6 Automatic Pen Changes 6 Color Fiber Pens Provided (uses most types of ceramic pens)
100% HP-GL Command Compatible
100% Pin compatible Ser. Port w/HP-7475
Takes Up To 11'x 17" Paper

710S Plotter **$795**

EGA MONITOR

Taxan 660 Monitor
12" screen, 650 x 350. . . . **$415**

TATUNG 1380 Monitor
13" Screen, 650x350 **$395.00**

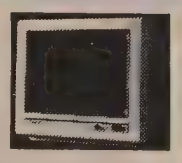
EGA CARD

SUPER EGA Card	**$165**
ATI Wonder EGA Card Auto-switch Capability, 132 Col. Emulation	**$205**

ATI New & Enhanced card
Autoswitch capability
132 column emulation supports VGA, PGA, EGA, MGA, CGA **$245**

RGB MONITOR

CGA Spec.
640x200
Resolution.



TAXAN 720	**$295**
TATUNG 1360	**$325**
ADDA RGB	**$295**

MODEMS

Fully Hayes Compatible

1200 Baud Internal	**$ 99**
2400 Baud Internal	**$225**

HARD DRIVE for PC/XT

10 Mb w/Controller	**$245**
20 Mb w/Controller	**$325**
30 Mb w/Controller	**$395**
60 Mb w/Controller	**$795**
100 Mb w/Controller	**$1495**

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

40 Mb By Seagate	**$495**
40 Mb By Rodime	**$595**
40 Mb Micropolis, 25mS	**$695**
60 Mb Micropolis, 25mS	**$995**
70 Mb Micropolis, 25mS	**$1095**
80 Mb By Seagate	**$1195**
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS	**$2995**

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL Monochrome Monitor

Taxan 123 Green	**$109**
Taxan 124 Amber	**$119**
Tatung Green	**$ 99**
Tatung Amber	**$109**
ADDA Amber	**$ 89**

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

QUADRAM 384K Multifunction
with 384K, clock, parallel and game ports
Poly window software **FREE** (**$84.95** value)
for ADDA customers
just **$139**

EMS CARD

0K Expandable to 2 Mb
Supports EMS Standard
Works with Lotus Release 2 Etc.

For XT	**$149**
For AT	**$169**
D-RAM 41256	**$3.25 ea.**

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port	**$69**
Color Graphic Card	**$69**
XT Multifunction w/384K Memory	**$159**
XT Multi-I/O Card	**$79**
XT Mini-I/O Card	**$69**
AT Mini-I/O Card	**$79**

LASER PRINTER

LASER PRINTER
By HP
Laser II
$1795

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

KEYBOARDS for IBM PC/XT, AT

AT Style	**$59**
Enhanced AT Keyboard	**$79**

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

XT-360K	**$ 89**
AT-1.2 Mb	**$129**
AT/XT-3½"	**$ Call**
Apple IIC & IIE	**$125**
MacIntosh MAC-800K	**$195**

POWER SUPPLY

Uninterruptable Pwr Supply
Powr Failure Interrupt Signal to Computer
Back-up Power for 15 Min.
Noise Surpression & Surge Protection

250 Watt	**$199**
400 Watt	**$345**

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT **$49.00**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/Baby AT **$69.00**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT **$79.00**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

(New)
MS DOS 3.2.1
w/GW BASIC

$79

FAX MACHINE

SHARP
Model FD-150
Support Group II & Group III w/telephone

$1495.00

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	**$ Call**
80287 Chip	**$ Call**
Printer Cable	**$12**
2-Way Data-Switch Box	**$29**
4-Way Data Switch Box	**$39**
Power Directory with Modem Protection	**$49**
DS/DD 360K Diskettes (100 per box)	**$9**

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

Business hours: Mon.-Sat. 8:30am - 5:30pm

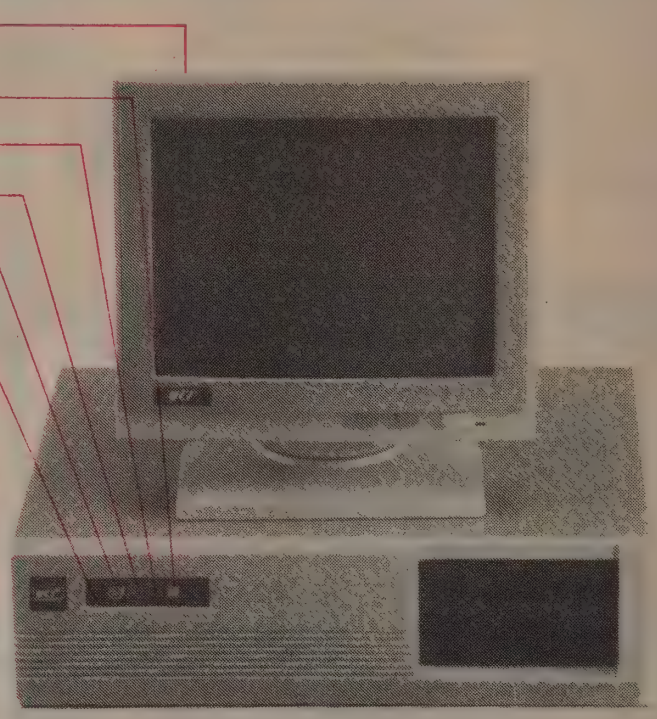
IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.
©1987, American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

WE WISH YOU A MERRY

Let The Record Show
For Price & Performance The Name Is UCR
PRICED TO MOVE FAST

ASK ABOUT . . .
90 Day Financing
NO INTEREST
Buy now pay next year
No payments
until Feb. '88



UCR AT 386

w/60 MB Hard Disk

- Full Hardware and Software compatible
- Runs Lotus 1-2-3, Flight Simulator, Symphony, dBase II & III, Auto CAD, Wordstar and more . . .
- 16 MHz 80386 CPU
- 1 Meg Memory (expandable to 2 Meg)
- One (3.5") Floppy Disk Drive
- Fixed & Floppy Controller
- 80287 Co-Processor Socket adapter
- Monochrome Graphic w/Printer Port
- Enhanced 101 key Keyboard
- Samsung TTL Amber Monitor with Swivel base

$2995

30 Meg TURBO BULLET
- w/Swivel Monitor
- 30 Meg Hard Disk
- IBM RT Style Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- 640K Memory
- 4.77 or 10MHz Dual Speed
- Switchable 8088 Microprocessor
- 8 Expansion Slots (6 available)
- One 360K Toshiba Disk Drive
- 150w Power Supply
- 8087 Co-Processor Socket
- Serial/Parallel/Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar Ports
- Speaker
- Special Turbo Metal Case w/Keylock, Power Light and LED Turbo Indicator
- FCC Approved

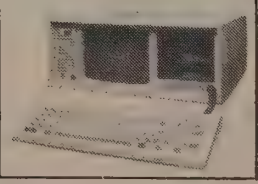
$995

40 Meg AT System
- w/Swivel Monitor
- 640K RAM on 6/10MHz Motherboard
- 200 Watt Switching Power Supply
- Mono/Graphic/Printer
- One 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Fixed & Floppy Disk Controller
- Standard AT Keyboard
- Case w/LED & Lock
- 40 MEG Seagate HD. (38ms)
- Limited One Year Warranty
- (12 MHz Available)

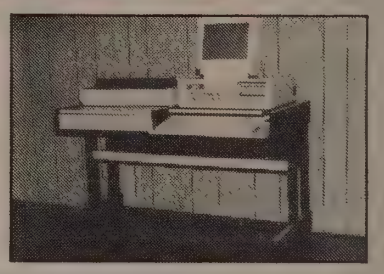
$1495

PC (Portable System)
- 640K on Motherboard
- Two Floppy Drive w/Controller
- Video Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- Amber Monitor
- Standard Keyboard

XT **$899**
AT 286 . . **$1299**
AT 386 (1 Meg). . **$2899**



Yours **FREE** w/purchase of any system



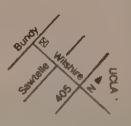
Computer Table PCT 2000 $69 value
Offer good til Dec. 31, 1987

Free: w/any system purchase receive 5 Public Domain Software Limited to availability

UCT™ Business Centers
United Computer Resources

- IBM XT, AT is a trademark of International Business Machines
- Limited to Product Availability

12007 Wilshire Blvd.
Between Bundy & Sawtelle
Santa Monica, CA 90404
(213) 473-5668
(213) 473-6710



17985 Sky Park Circle #C
Main St. Corner
Redhill St.
Irvine, CA 90714
(714) 250-9029
(714) 250-9032

450 S. Fair Oaks Ave.
Pasadena
(818) 440-9821
(818) 440-9822

1310 A. W. Gaylord Ave.
Long Beach, CA 90813
Tel: (213) 491-0640
(213) 436-8515
(213) 436-8619

CHRISTMAS

MICA COMPUTER FURNITURE

MAJOR SALE ON NOW!

It's scratch-proof, portable, a space saver, and it easily assembles from knockdown parts.

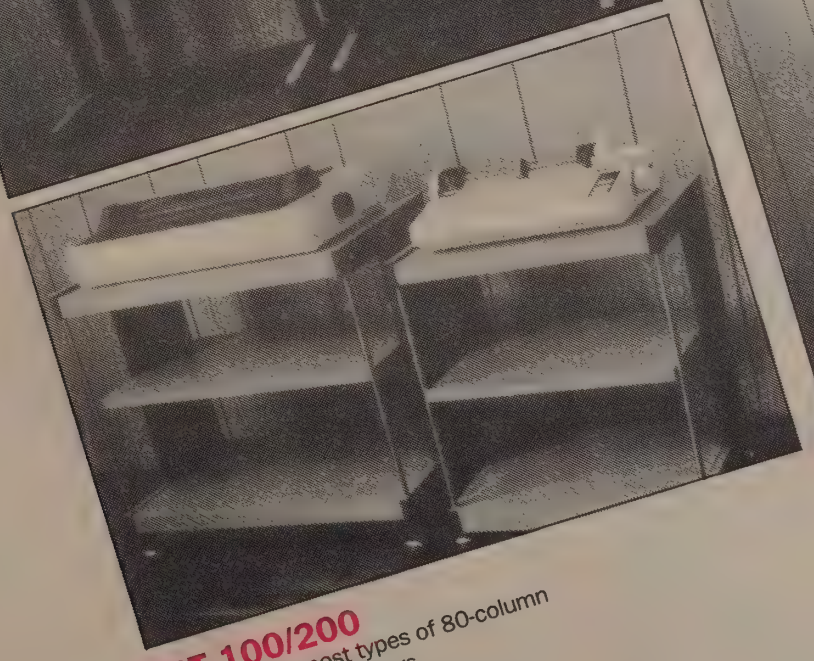
PCT 4000
- Suitable for IBM Compatibles
- CPU and Keyboard enclosed with elegant tambour board door with lock
- Dimensions: 28½" x 26" x 34"

$79 **$55** (min 5)

PCT 2000
- Suitable for IBM Compatibles
- Slide-in keyboard tray
- Pull-out side tray for 80-column printer
- Dimensions: 27¾" x 26" x 29¾"

$45 (min 5)

$69 retail price



PCT 6000
- A new concept in study-computer tables
- Vinyl laminated finish
- Slide in/out keyboard base
- Equipped with drawer
- Shelf underneath fo extra storage
- Mounted on casters for easier mobility
- Dimensions 0-47 1/16" x 23 3/16" x 29½"

$95 **$70** (min 5)

CPT 100/200
- Suitable for most types of 80-column or 132-column printers
- Dimensions:
  CPT 100: 14" x 20½" x 24¼"
  CPT 200: 16½" x 27⅞" x 26"

CPT 100 — **$40** **$30** (min 5)

CPT 200 — **$49** **$39** (min 5)

Call for dealer price

Inquire for exclusive distributorship

MELAWARES INTERNATIONAL CORP.

UCR™ United Computer Resources Business Centers

1301 A.W. Gaylord Ave.
Long Beach, CA 90813
(213) 491-0640
(213) 436-8515
(213) 436-8610

FAX: (213) 436-4477

amid a show of support from hardware vendors, including 386 standard-bearer Compaq and a host of software developers.

Microsoft also remains committed to exploring new possibilities, most notably with its sponsorship of an annual conference on CD-ROM technology and its publication of its own CD-ROM products.

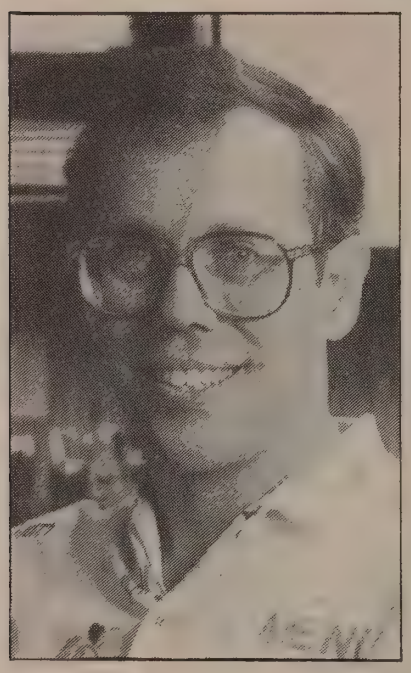
Gates himself certainly ranks among the wealthiest and most powerful leaders in *any* industry, and is actively involved in the operations and strategy of Microsoft. He also manages a fair amount of contact with the users of Microsoft products, making frequent appearances at events from huge conventions to tiny user group meetings, affably presenting slide shows and discussions of Microsoft's strategy for maintaining its diversity and industry dominance well into the next century.

While MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX/UNIX, *Windows* in all its incarnations, *Word*, *Excel*, *Works* and a myriad of other software products would insure Gates a comfortable position at the top of anybody's list, including ours, we have another reason — a brief exchange at a recent meeting of the Silicon Valley Computer Society, where Gates had brought the Microsoft Traveling Road Show for the evening.

The hall was filled with users and developers who obviously relished the opportunity to grill the chairman of Microsoft, and Gates appeared to enjoy the religious controversy and theoretical debate. Finally one user stood up to complain that the newest release of a Microsoft application, which he'd been using in its various forms for years, no longer included a driver for his printer, which had been a perfectly standard machine back in the days of the IBM PC, nor did it allow the user to write his own driver. Looking positively horror-stricken, the startled Gates said "That's not right..." Pulling out a pen and paper, he took the man's name and the relevant details, and pledged to deal with the problem as soon as he got back to Washington.

Somehow, we like that.

OUTSTANDING ACHIEVEMENT



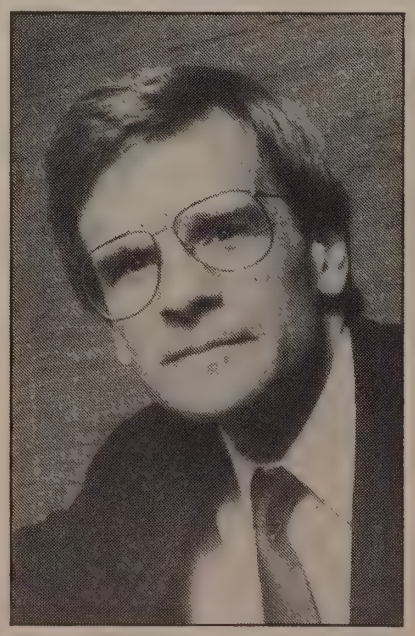
BILL ATKINSON

Apple Computer
Apple Fellow

Some time ago, Bill Atkinson, who was working on *HyperCard* at the time, went to talk with John Sculley. Atkinson, author of *MacPaint*, had been unhappy with Apple's decision to unbundle *MacPaint*, and was concerned lest *HyperCard* meet a similar fate.

As Atkinson continues in Danny Goodman's *Complete HyperCard Handbook*, "He [Sculley] talked it over with the executive staff and let me give a presentation. I said, 'What I want is to bundle it. If you want to bundle it, I'll write it for Apple. You can have the exclusive proprietary rights and all that stuff, but if you don't want to bundle it then it's time for me to graduate from Apple and go on and be an independent developer myself. I'm going to get this out to people whether I give it away or whether I get Apple to give it away.' To this day Apple is not required to bundle it. They only have an option that if they choose to accept it, then they have to bundle it. They could say no to me right now, but at least then its ownership reverts to me so that I can give it away, which I would do. You see, I want it to be given away so that it can be a base for people to share."

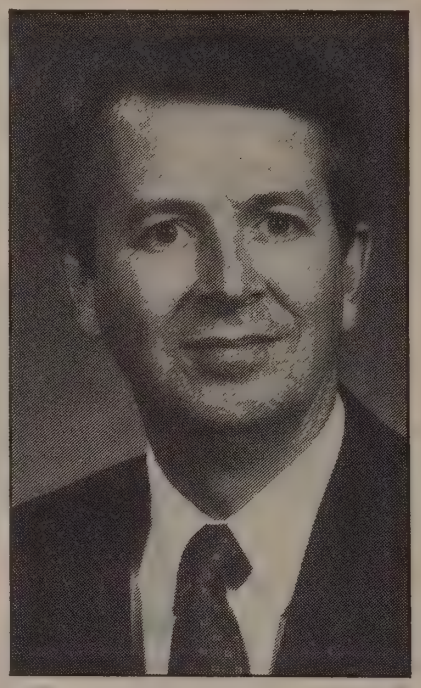
The story speaks for itself. We think both the product and Atkinson's outlook are highly commendable.



PAUL BRAINERD

Aldus
President and CEO

In 1988 as in years past, Aldus maintained its leadership position in the desktop publishing arena, releasing the best-selling *PageMaker* in an improved Macintosh version and a version for the IBM-PC, as well as several ancillary products to assist users with DTP techniques. Its president, Paul Brainerd, who coined the term desktop publishing, continued to demonstrate outstanding leadership in steering the company in ways that drove continuing growth of a substantial new market.



ROD CANION

Compaq
President and CEO

This time last year, it was a matter of speculation whether Compaq had made a brilliant move or committed a serious blunder in releasing its 80386-based computer without waiting for IBM to announce its own 386 and define a standard.

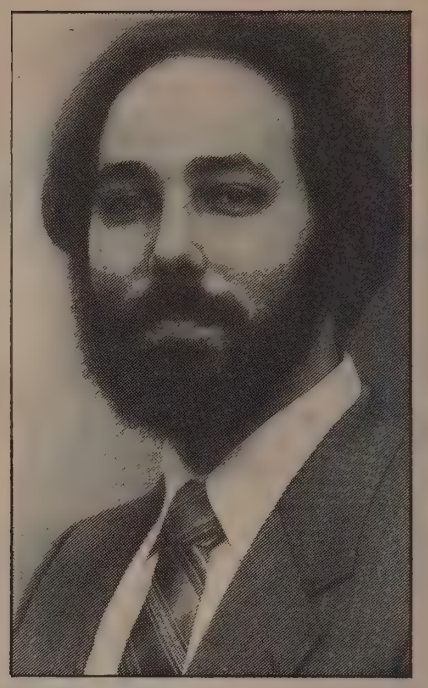
As things have turned out, IBM eventually announced something completely different, a highly-proprietary line of Personal System/2 machines that encompassed a line of machines ranging from 8-bit 8086s to 32-bit 80386s. While third-party vendors tried to figure out how to clone PS/2 technology and design PS/2 peripherals, Compaq defined a new standard with its 386 technology, culminating in its adoption of *Windows/386* as its operating system of choice.

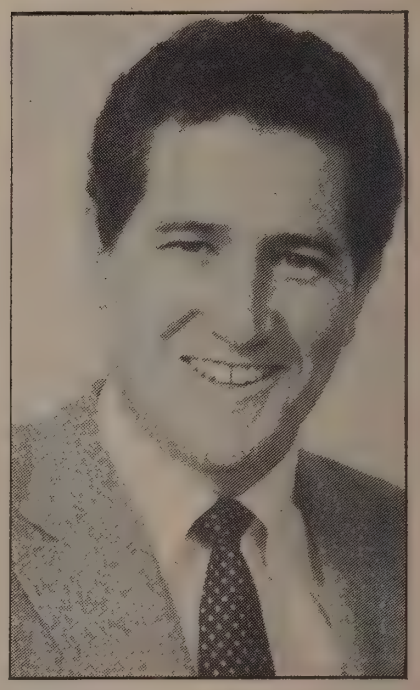
Compaq's prosperity this year seems to bear out the notion that releasing its 386 early was a brilliant notion, as does the growth that 386 machines in general have spurred in the industry as a whole.

NEIL COLVIN

Phoenix Technologies
Chairman and CEO

Ever since the advent of the IBM PC, Phoenix's BIOS code for Intel chips have constituted an industry standard. This year, Phoenix maintained its position of leadership with its BIOS for the 80386 CPU and the 80387 coprocessor, as machines based on these new chips and their vastly improved capabilities caused a burst of innovation and prosperity for both hardware and software vendors, and brought new tools to power-users worldwide.





BRIAN DOUGHERTY

Berkeley Softworks
Founder and CEO

Brian Dougherty's ceaseless quest to bring immortality to the Commodore 64 reached new heights this year with a GEOS-based desktop publishing package for the 64. His company, Berkeley Softworks, publishes the revolutionary GEOS windowing operating system for the 64, as well as a host of GEOS-based applications.

For having the vision and persistence to extend the perennial 64's capabilities — and its users' productivity — far beyond anything its designers could have expected, *MicroTimes* salutes Dougherty and his company.

PHILIPPE KAHN

Borland International
President and CEO

Possibly the most visible man in the computer biz, Kahn continues to

The ALPS ALQ200™ letter-quality dot-matrix printer is one value too good to pass up. For plenty of good reasons:

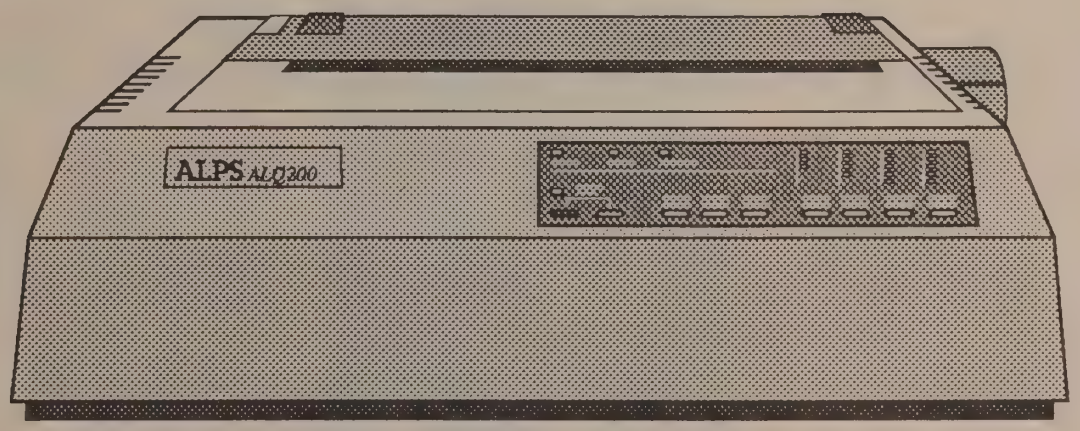
- Speed—240 cps draft, 120 cps correspondence, 80 cps letter quality.
- Versatility—snap in/out 24- or 18-pin print heads, multiple font cartridges, automatic paper loading, prints high-resolution text and graphics in seven colors.
- Ease of use—push-button front panel controls all printing functions without software commands or DIP switches.
- Compatibility—runs with most popular PCs and software.
- Reliability—5 years normal use without a breakdown, limited one-year warranty.

You'd probably expect a printer that offers this much to be quite expensive. But the ALQ200 is quite inexpensive. All the more reason to see it in person today.

COMPAC
EVERYTHING YOUR DISTRIBUTOR SHOULD BE

GET A **FREE** CABLE WITH EVERY ALPS PRINTER

IT'S TIME YOU SAW THE ALPS.



ALPS *AMERICA*

ALQ200 is a trademark of ALPS Electric Co., Ltd. © 1987, ALPS America.

See the ALPS Printers at the following authorized dealers:

ELITE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
5757 WILSHIRE BLVD., SUITE M103
LOS ANGELES, CA 90036
(213) 934-9611

PERFECT OUTPUT
1741 W. GLENOAKS STREET
GLENDALE, CA 93201
(818) 241-2002

FX SYSTEMS
112 W. 9th ST. #1230
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015
(213) 489-2002

AV COMPUTER CENTER
44519 N. 10th ST. WEST
LANCASTER, CA 93534
(805) 945-0747

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS
12792 VALLEY VIEW, STE. #J
GARDEN GROVE, CALIFORNIA 92645
(714) 891-2001

FORTUNE MICRO SYSTEMS INC.
23461 RIDGE ROUTE, STE. #B
LAGUNA HILLS, CALIFORNIA 92653
(714) 583-1000

MICRO BEST INC.
12607 HOOVER STREET
GARDEN GROVE, CALIFORNIA 92641
(714) 897-2100

ECZEL CORPORATION
17071 MURPHY AVENUE
IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92714
(714) 474-0415

ECZEL CORPORATION
8950 VIA LA JOLLA DR., STE. #2200
LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA 92037
(619) 450-0772

TRAN COMPUTER NETWORK
9353 CLAIREMONT MESA BLVD.
STE. K-2
SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
(619) 279-6190

NATIONAL COMPUTER SPECIALTIES
6153 FAIRMOUNT AVENUE
STE. 102
SAN DIEGO, CA 92120
(619) 584-2700

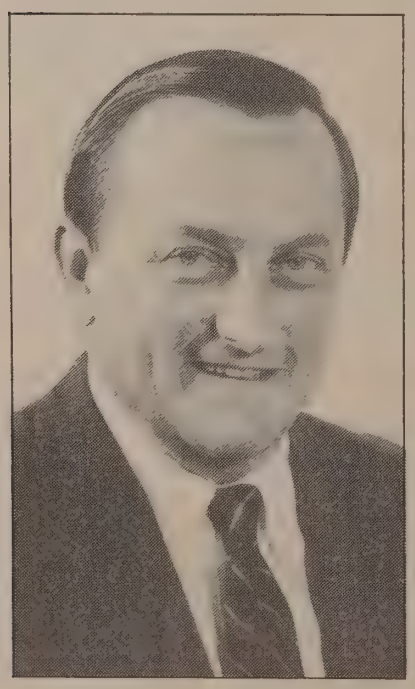
MAVERICK INTEGRATED SOLUTION
5555 MAGNATRON
STE. G
SAN DIEGO, CA 92111
(619) 292-1066

VORTEX DATA SYSTEMS
5095 MURPHY CANYON ROAD
STE. 200
SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
(619) 565-1153

guide Borland to new frontiers. This year, for instance, his company began to address the Macintosh marketplace as well as its traditional PC-based clientele.

Most significant, however, Borland made a dramatic entry into the world of corporate business by acquiring Ansa Software and its highly-regarded database *Paradox*. Plans have been announced to release versions for several new operating systems — with identical user interfaces to minimize training costs for clients.

At nearly the same time, Borland also announced *Quattro*, a state-of-the-art spreadsheet package with speed, power, ease of use, and user interfaces that can be customized to the individual user's preference. Quattro, as Kahn points out, is what comes after 1-2-3. And Kahn promises that Borland will be able to do business with the Fortune 500 without themselves turning into corporate expletive-deleteds.

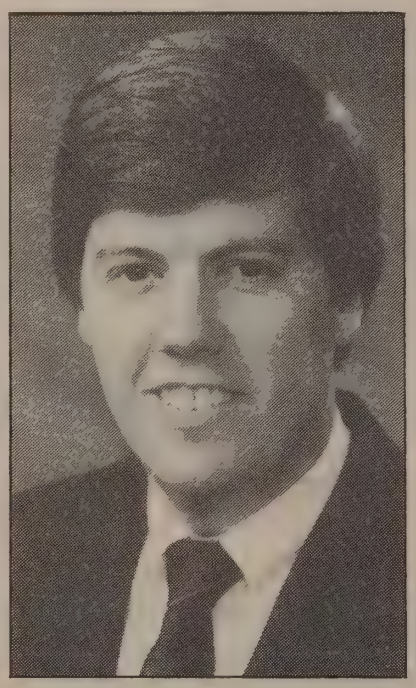


WILLIAM LOWE

IBM
IBM Vice President, President Entry Level Systems

Under Lowe's leadership, IBM's Entry Level Systems Division made a number of aggressive moves to consolidate its position in the corporate market and break into new areas. It launched the revolutionary (especially by Big Blue's customary standards of conservative excellence) PS/2 line, which covered a range of 8- to 32-bit Intel-based machines. (With highly un-IBMish candor, Lowe pointed out at the product unveiling that the 386-based Model 80 offered the power of one of IBM's mainframes at a fraction of the cost.) The new machines all sport a vastly improved graphical interface, sophisticated connectivity with other IBM systems, and a considerable amount of proprietary technology that IBM hopes will deter the clone vendors who eroded the IBM PC's market share in the past. So far IBM's reporting brisk sales.

The PS/2 announcement was later followed by the announcement of yet another model, Model 25, a low-end machine designed especially for the educational market. With the Model 25 and educational packages like the critically acclaimed *Writing To Read* series, IBM is launching an aggressive challenge to Apple in the area of Apple's greatest historic strength.



SCOTT MCNEALY

Sun Microsystems
Chairman of the Board, President, CEO

Since its beginning in 1982, Sun has never failed to show phenomenal growth. In fiscal 1987 it reported earnings of $537 million, $327 million more than last year; it also spent $70 million of that on research and development.

Sun, which makes UNIX-based high-performance workstations, has historically advocated open architecture and adherence to industry standards as a platform for development. This year, under McNealy's leadership, the company made its first overtures to the microcomputer world, acquiring Berkeley-based Centram Systems West and its TOPS networking technology, which allows transparent access between DOS, Macintosh, and UNIX computers, as part of its connectivity strategy. This year Sun also dropped the price on its 3/50 80286-based workstation to $4995, thereby positioning it as an attractive alternative to the Compaq 386 and the Mac II in the workstation marketplace.

THERESA MYERS

Quarterdeck
President

When Microsoft *Windows* was winning acclaim as perennial vaporware, Quarterdeck released a windowing environment for the PC called *DESQview*. It allowed multitasking with existing software running in its native state, each application in its own window. Since then Quarterdeck's continued to enhance and refine its product to support the improved capabilities of the 386 while not leaving users of older, less powerful PCs in the dust.

In the opinion of its many extremely loyal users, Quarterdeck's maintained an impressive track record for delivering functional product while Microsoft talked. Now that *Windows* is available, many loyal *DESQview* users would rather fight than switch. We salute Myers and Quarterdeck for continued product excellence and support of the user community.

JACK TRAMIEL

Atari
CEO

Analysts are scratching their heads over Jack Tramiel's acquisition of the Federated consumer electronics retail chain, a move which may provide Atari with an unprecedented-in-the-US channel for marketing its computers to mass-market customers and may turn out to be something entirely different. Though it's hard to assess the ultimate impact of this move, its scale alone insures that it will have industry-wide ramifications. The Federated acquisition served as just another reminder that

although Tramiel has turned over the company presidency and its daily operations to his son Sam, he remains actively involved and a strong influence on its future development.

This year Atari also announced its own PC clone, about which little has been heard since, its Mega computers, more powerful versions of its popular ST line aimed at the business user, and a 10-MIPS machine, the Abaq computer, which uses either the ST or the Mega as a front end for a high-powered workstation. Meanwhile, the ST line continued to attract a growing user base and a respectable complement of software and add-ons.

Betting against Tramiel has usually been a losing proposition, so we watch these developments with interest, even though the exact nature of their impact is yet to be determined.

DISTINGUISHED ACHIEVEMENT

SHELDON ADELSON

Interface Group
Chairman of the Board

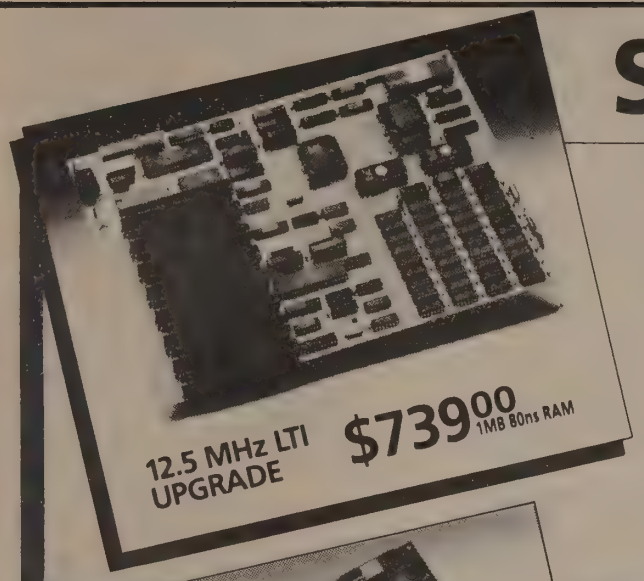
Since Adelson's Interface Group acquired the Computer Faire, the show has shown a marked return to its roots as a user-oriented show. Under Adelson's direction, the Faire is the biggest and arguably the user-friendliest of the shows, making a concerted effort to offer a wide spectrum of conferences and seminars and an exhibitor list that runs the gamut from mega-corporations to user groups.

VICTOR ALHADEFF

Egghead Software
President

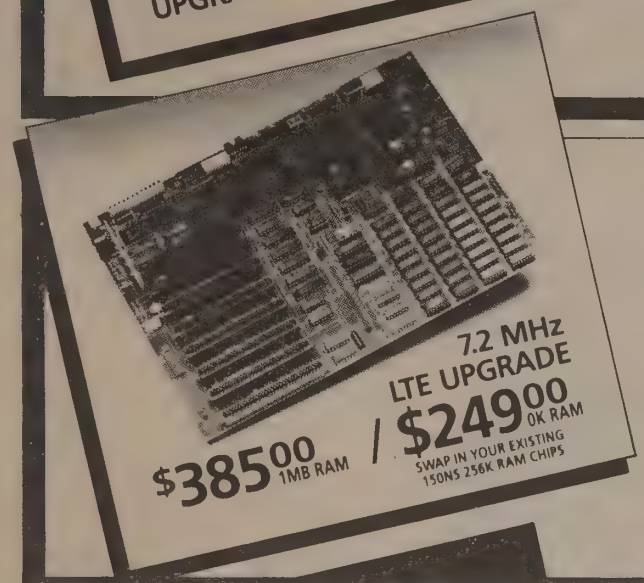
When Alhadeff started the Egghead Discount Software, he broke with traditional software retailing practice and faced opposition from some vendors who feared loss of prestige for their products. Nowadays a successful string of Egghead outlets are living proof that discount prices and excellent support and service don't need to be mutually exclusive.

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER



"The LTI Motherboard is Devastating."

"If you were thinking about buying a machine to replace your PC, you might want to pull out your motherboard and put in this mover and shaker. I have a 10 MHz AT clone that is damn fast, but after playing with the CTXT, my machine seemed like a slug! The sheer processing power available with the LTI motherboard is devastating. This machine is addictive!"
— Richard Katz, reviewer for **CNTRL-ALT-DEL** (Newsletter of the UCLA PC User's Group, June '87).



"Very Impressive Technical Achievements"

"Overall, the units are very impressive technical achievements that have pushed the limits of XT architecture further than any product we've seen. Once installed, one's existing investment in expansion hardware is preserved and significantly enhanced. The LT-286 boards have a number of built-in features that help maximize the performance of existing XT-type peripheral hardware."
— **PC WEEK Magazine** (July 8, 1986).

"3 Times Faster Than The PC-AT"

"The LTI is the best performing AT-compatible I've seen...the LTI is about three times faster than the PC-AT...the LTI has a Norton Utilities SI rating of 15.3, which is about as high as Compaq's highly touted Deskpro 386! I seriously doubt you'll find an 80286 machine that will outperform the LTI." — CompuServe's **ONLINE TODAY**, August '87.

LTI 30MB SYSTEM (at left) Includes: Seagate ST-238 w/Omti RLL Controller, 360K Floppy Drive, Serial/Parallel/Clock/Game Port, 14" Mono Monitor with Graphics Adapter, MaxiSwitch Keybd., 12.5 MHz 0-Wait-State 1 MB 80ns RAM 80286-Based LTI Motherboard. ***FCC CLASS A COMPLIANT** for Non-Residential Operation. 2nd Floppy Optional.

CTXT's line of **zero-wait-state** 80286 motherboards turn your PC or XT into a true computing powerhouse with **no loss in software or hardware compatibility**. From the powerful but inexpensive 7.2 MHz LTE motherboard to the no-holds-barred state-of-the-art 12.5 MHz LTI motherboard, all CTXT upgrade products offer an added bonus: built-in hard-disc caching for improving hard disk performance by 400%. Don't be fooled by inferior "AT upgrades." Choose the company whose technical innovation and superior engineering is nationally recognized: CTXT Systems, Inc.

CTXT Systems has gained critical acclaim for its LTP-7 Portable Computer, the world's ultimate portable. Fabricated from pure titanium in a patent-pending original design, the LTP-7 is much faster than Compaq's Portable III, has a 14" diagonal, Hercules-compatible gas plasma screen, accepts seven full-length cards, offers a full-size MaxiSwitch keyboard, 40MB hard disk, 3½" and 5¼ floppy drives, measures 8"x17"x15" and weighs only 26 pounds. Targeted for both military and commercial applications, the LTP-7 unit bears witness to the high calibre of CTXT's computer engineering, setting CTXT light years apart from the "competition."

Upgrade motherboards: 2-year warranty, parts and labor. Commercial systems: 2-year warranty on motherboard, 1-year on all ancillary components. **30-Day Money Back Guarantee**. Take advantage of this special limited regional manufacturer-direct promotion before CTXT resumes normal dealer-channel distribution.

CTXT Systems, Inc.

9205-E Alabama Avenue • Chatsworth, CA 91311 • (818) 341-4227

©1987 **CTXT SYSTEMS INCORPORATED**

PC, XT and AT are trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc. Compaq 386 and Compaq Portable III are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. LT, LTX, LTI, LTE and LTP-7 are trademarks of CTXT Systems, Incorporated

ALAN ASHTON

Word Perfect
President

WordPerfect has long been a popular word processor in the IBM world. This year WordPerfect broadened its horizons considerably, bringing versions of its successful product to software-starved machines like the ST and Amiga as well as to the Macintosh.

LEO BERENGUEL

Peripheral Land
President

A pioneer in the area of SCSI-based storage devices for the Macintosh, Berenguel has guided Peripheral Land to its current success. This year Peripheral Land offered both high-capacity hard disk/tape backup systems and a revolutionary high-density floppy storage device, keeping up with the growing storage and power requirements of Mac users.

MIKE BOICH

Radius
President

With a variety of products from accelerator boards to full-page display monitors, Radius has remained at the leading edge of Macintosh technology.

ALAN M. BOYD

Owl Software
President

Owl's *Guide* hypertext application served as the basis of the context-sensitive help system in *PageMaker* and the platform for a sophisticated auto-repair tutorial for Ford. Boyd's sense of betrayal over Apple's decision to bundle *HyperCard*, and his subsequent decision to move Guide from the Macintosh world to the PC world, are expected to have the effect of bringing hypermedia applications to the Intel world sooner than anyone really expected.

DAVID BUNNELL

PCW
Chairman PCW Communications

Founder of many ground-breaking computer publications, Bunnell unveiled two more this year: *Windows*, scheduled to start publication next year and support the 386-based graphical workstation market, and *Macintosh Today*, for corporate power-users of Macintosh. He's also continued to speak out on issues that concern him, and never lost sight of the fact that the microcomputer industry is part of a larger society.

GORDON CAMPBELL

Chips and Technologies
President

Although it's still under development, Chips and Technologies' announced PS/2 clone chip set is attracting industry-wide attention. Not only will it serve as an early test of the clone-ability of PS/2 and the performance of the clones, it will undoubtedly have much to do with determining the legal viability of PS/2 clones under the legal might and intense scrutiny of IBM.

MARC CANTER

President
MacroMind

Notably with its latest release, *VideoWorks*, MacroMind continued to bring better tools and and a fair amount of entertainment to the Macintosh user. We await future developments with interest.

DOUGLAS CARLSTON

President and CEO

GARY CARLSTON

Chairman of the Board

CATHY CARLSTON

VP Educational Marketing
Brøderbund Software

For their close personal involvement in their company's development of excellent educational and entertainment software; for its expansion into the business world with a groundbreaking product *ForComment*; for its extensive support of Computer Learning Month, and also for the hordes of saucer-eyed schoolchildren entranced with the quest for the elusive Carmen Sandiego, we salute the Carlstons.

FRANK CAULFIELD

Kleiner Perkins Caulfield & Byers
Venture Capitalist

Caulfield, along with Lotus and Vinod Kholsa, the cofounder of Sun Microsystems, is funding what's arguably the startup of the year. G.O. Corporation brings together Lotus founder Mitch Kapor, Former Ashton-Tate chief scientist Robert Carr, and erstwhile Lotus principal technologist Jerrold Kaplan in a closely-guarded enterprise that transcends conventional applications and ventures into the world of artificial intelligence. We await developments with interest.

DENNIS CHANG

Jasmine
President

Finding the window on the PC-clone marketplace slamming shut, Chang changed his fledgling company's direction to Macintosh SCSI devices early last year. His company's low overhead and market-driven product designs have brought Jasmine massive growth and considerable industry prestige in its relatively short life.

DEBORAH COLEMAN

Apple Computer
Chief Financial Officer

Praised by her boss John Sculley and featured on the cover of *Ms.* Magazine, Coleman rose to her current position after successfully optimizing operations in Apple's production facilities. Combining a sense of Apple's vision with a practical sense of business realities, she hopes someday to be the CEO of General Electric.

CHRIS CRAWFORD

Programmer

Balance of Power's author continues to steer his own occasionally-controversial course, rejecting alien-zapping and hack-slash games in favor of those that stress strategy and personal and political interdependency. His latest, *Trust And Betrayal, The Legacy of Siboot*, combines qualities of D&D adventure with psychological subtlety.

CLIFF CUMMINGS

Telenet, PC Pursuit
Product Manager

Cummings had the inspired notion of using Telenet's packet-switched telecommunications lines, a mainstay of business by day and idle by night, for low-cost off-peak telecommunications by individuals. The result — PC Pursuit, all the off-peak modeming you can use for a flat $25 a month.

ORGANIZATIONS

In addition to nominations of distinguished individuals, we received suggestions concerning organizations whose contributions to the industry were significant and not attributable to a single individual. Among these outstanding groups:

BERKELEY MACINTOSH USER GROUP

or BMUG moved to a brand new office building in downtown Berkeley attesting not only to its popularity but also its financial success. Its prosperity has extended to its successful offshoot company Farrallon Computing, which markets a low-cost LAN originally known as BMUG-net. With thousands of members and huge weekly gatherings that rival old time revival meetings for their aura of good feeling and general enthusiasm, BMUG is what every user group dreams of becoming.

THE SOFTWARE ENTREPRENEUR'S FORUM

was founded in 1983 to provide software entrepreneurs with the resources needed to compete with larger more established companies. Monthly meetings and special interest groups accompanied by one day seminars give the small software business person the chance to learn from the more experienced people in the industry.

Based in Palo Alto, SEF has brought to its members the advice and wisdom of such people as Phillipe Kahn, Jean-Louis Gassee, Andy Hertzfeld and George Morrow. Its successful alumni include Michael Lunsford, founder of MacroPac International and Bill Ray, founder of Apian Software.

SEF recognizes that it takes more than good programming skills to make it in the highly competitive software marketplace and therefore does its best to pass on the vital marketing and business knowledge necessary to run a successful software company. SEF not only benefits the programmer starting out in business but also the entire industry.

COMPUTER LEARNING MONTH

This October saw the coming together of all segments of the microcomputer industry to promote an investment in the future. Computer Learning Month was a great success by all standards. Efforts were made by both Apple and IBM, software manufacturers and the computer press along with teachers, parents and children all across the country to focus attention on the computer in the classroom. Seminars were held, speeches made and articles written in order to better understand the role of the computer in the educational process. The efforts went beyond enlightened self-interest to actual concern and pride in opening up possibilities for today's children.

THE WHOLE EARTH 'LECTRONIC LINK (THE WELL),

its management and its users. The woods are full of conferencing systems competing for the modemer's dollar. We've found that we can't get along without this one — many of our stories are suggested and written by WELL users, we maintain a conference on the system for reader feedback, and we find in-depth discussion on every conceivable industry-related subject.

All that aside, the WELL is fun. At any hour of day or night, you can find a conversation among some of the most interesting people in the Bay Area (and elsewhere) on a subject of interest to you, whether it's science fiction, spirituality, parenting, programming, or the Grateful Dead. As somebody once said in another context entirely, it's part of a lot of interesting lives.

WHOLESALE TO THE PUBLIC . . .

GDC COMPUTERS OUR 5TH YEAR

NO MIDDLEMAN MARKUP

We've got the buying clout to deal direct. We are the **Importers**. This eliminates the middleman profit and we pass the savings on to you.

BEST SERVICE AND SELECTION

You don't have to give up good service to get low prices and a large selection. Our salespeople are professionals and our **English speaking technicians** are on duty all the time.

OUR COMPLETE SYSTEMS INCLUDE

Assembly, Diagnostically Tested, and Burned-in 72 Hours. One Year Parts & Labor Written Contractual Warranty

★★NEW★★SUPER★★NEW★★

10 MHz XT TURBO

MONO: $599 COLOR: $759 EGA: $999

- Monitor
- AT Jr Case (Inc: Reset Button, Keylock, 3 LED Lights)
- **4.77/10 MHz Turbo Motherboard**
- 640K on Board (120NS)
- 2-360K Drives
- Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Video Graphics Card
- AT Keyboard

CITIZEN PRINTERS

120D	$149	MSP-45	429
180D	175	MSP-50	399
MSP-10	269	MSP-55	479
MSP-15E	329	TRIBUTE 224 (24 pin)	599
MSP-40	299	PREMIERE 35 (LQ)	445

NEW LOWER PRICE

AT TURBO

MONO: $1179 COLOR: $1339 EGA: $1509

- Monitor
- AT Case
- 200 W Power Supply
- 6/10 MHz Motherboard
- 1 MB on board (120 ns)
- 360K Floppy drive
- 1.2 MEG Drive
- Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
- Video graphics card
- AT Keyboard

MONTHLY SPECIAL

US ROBOTIC 2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

$159

LOGITECH MOUSE

$69

GDC COMPUTERS

7712 "C" TALBERT AVE.
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92647
714-842-9252 or 714-842-3198
OPEN SATURDAYS

Shipping/handling: add UPS charges. Prices reflect a 3% cash discount.

master charge VISA

FRED DAVIS

A+ Magazine
Editor in Chief

A+ has been a valued resource for Apple users for years. Under Davis' direction, it provides reliable product information and trustworthy advice for its readers.

MICHAEL DELL

PCs Limited/Dell Computer
CEO and Chairman of the Board

Having already enjoyed overwhelming success with his line of PC, XT, and AT clones, Dell lost little time in moving into the 386 arena this year. His company continues to prosper, providing low-cost power to thousands of users.

JOHN DVORAK

Columnist

Irreverent, sometimes irascible, Dvorak continues to annoy the purveyors of substandard products, poke fun at sacred cows, and endear himself to thousands of readers who appreciate his candid advice and off-the-wall humor.

STEVE EDELMAN

SuperMac
VP of Advanced Product Development

With products ranging from storage devices to memory enhancements to dazzling color monitors for the Mac II, SuperMac remains one of the leading vendors of Macintosh enhancement products. Under founder Edelman's leadership, the company continues to expand and innovate.

MARTIN ENGEL

Apple
Project Manager For ACOT

With Engel's direction, the Apple Classroom of Tomorrow program has proved a practical way to demonstrate the impact of strategically-used computers in an educational setting. The two-year-old program reflects not only improved test scores and behavior patterns among its students, but also has demonstrated that when students have access to the same tools, ethnic, gender and socio-economic differences have no bearing on performance.

ED ESBER

Ashton-Tate
Chairman of the Board

Esber is steering the company through difficult times as it expands into the Macintosh market and tries to maintain its position as an industry leader. This has been a turbulent year for Ashton-Tate. On the plus side, *dBASE Mac* finally shipped. Yet to be determined is the long-range impact of several significant lawsuits, current and potential, in which the company is fighting for what it considers proprietary technology, most noticeably with Migent.

GORDON EUBANKS

Symantec
President, CEO

Under Eubanks' aegis, Symantec, previously best known for its *Q&A* database, has embarked on a veritable flurry of acquisitions and positioned itself as a major software vendor in the industry, with an eye to connectivity between working environments. Currently among Symantec's holding: Living Videotext, Turner Hall Publishing, Breakthrough Software and Think Technologies.

TIM FARRIS

Boca Research
President

Since founding Boca Research in 1985, Farris has been providing high quality add on boards at a low price. His innovations include the first standardized EGA board and the first memory board that was able to operate at CPU speeds as high as 24 MHz.

MARK FLANAGAN

General Computer
VP Marketing, Sales, and Service

General Computer won early fame as the vendor of HyperDrive, one of the first hard disks for the Mac. Today Flanagan's company continues to provide power and innovation for the Mac marketplace with everything from drives to laser printers.

DAVID, JOHN, AND RANDY FRY

Founders

KATHRYN KOLDER

Fry's
Director of Computer Operations

Fry's Electronics has become one of the most popular stops for tourists in Silicon Valley — a supermarket for the computer shopper. *MicroTimes* commends the Fry Brothers and Ms. Kolder for making an innovative marketing concept a successful business.

JEAN-LOUIS GASSEE

Apple Computer
Senior Vice President of Research and Development

Something of a Renaissance man of the computer world, Gassee heads one of the most innovative R&D departments in the industry, while continuing to be one of Apple's most engaging spokesmen. His book, *The Third Apple*, is an entrancing, compelling account of some of the possibilities he sees looming on our culture's horizons as a result of the Apple that came after Eve's and Newton's.

CHARLES GESCHKE

Adobe
Executive VP

Thanks to the leadership of its founders, Adobe has continued to grow, prosper, and innovate. This year it attained a strong presence, diversifying from a company chiefly engaged in selling PostScript code to printer OEMs and finding a warm reception for its software from fonts to the revolutionary *Adobe Illustrator*.

RICK GIBSON

The Consortium, Inc.
President

In The Consortium, Gibson created a powerful, effective alliance of third-party vendors of products supporting *Lotus 1-2-3*. Not to rest on his laurels, he's recently announced a new version, one oriented around *dBASE*.

NAT GOLDHABER

Centram Systems West
President

Impelled by the vision of "connecting everything to everything else," Goldhaber and Centram developed the revolutionary TOPS network system, allowing transparent access among UNIX, DOS and Macintosh machines on distributed networks. The concept and the product were sufficiently impressive that Centram found itself besieged with suitors and was acquired by Sun Microsystems.

CARL GRITZMAKER

Migent
CEO, President

Time will tell the victor in the ongoing litigation between Ashton-Tate and Migent, which consists of a great number of A-T alumni, over who owns what code. Meanwhile, Gritzmaker's company enjoys respectable prosperity selling business software and Pocket Modems, while its long-promised revolutionary database, code-named *Emerald Bay*, waits in the wings.

SIG HARTMAN

Atari
VP of Software

Hartman's in charge of inducing software vendors to create products

ON THE HORIZON

Those in the know always keep a lookout on the horizon to make sure they're not caught off-guard in the never-ending market wars that characterize the micro computer industry. Here are several people *MicroTimes* feels you should keep an eye on.

MAX TOY, *President of Commodore Business Machines.*

Max Toy is a recent arrival at Commodore, having been lured from XTRA, ne ITT Information Systems. At XTRA he was responsible for greatly enhancing the efficiency and responsiveness of the company's marketing channel and producing impressive increases in sales, and it's hoped that he will produce similar wizardry at Commodore, a company that's always made good machines and never quite acquired the right touch in marketing them.

STEPHEN BECK, *Beck-Tech.*

Stephen Beck has long been a familiar face in the area of computer animation and as a pioneer of desktop video. One of his best feats was getting a Macintosh to produce color animation long before the Mac II came into existence. Beck says that in the next few years we'll see actual editing of videotape on a Mac, thereby drastically reducing equipment costs, possibly doing for video what MIDI did for music.

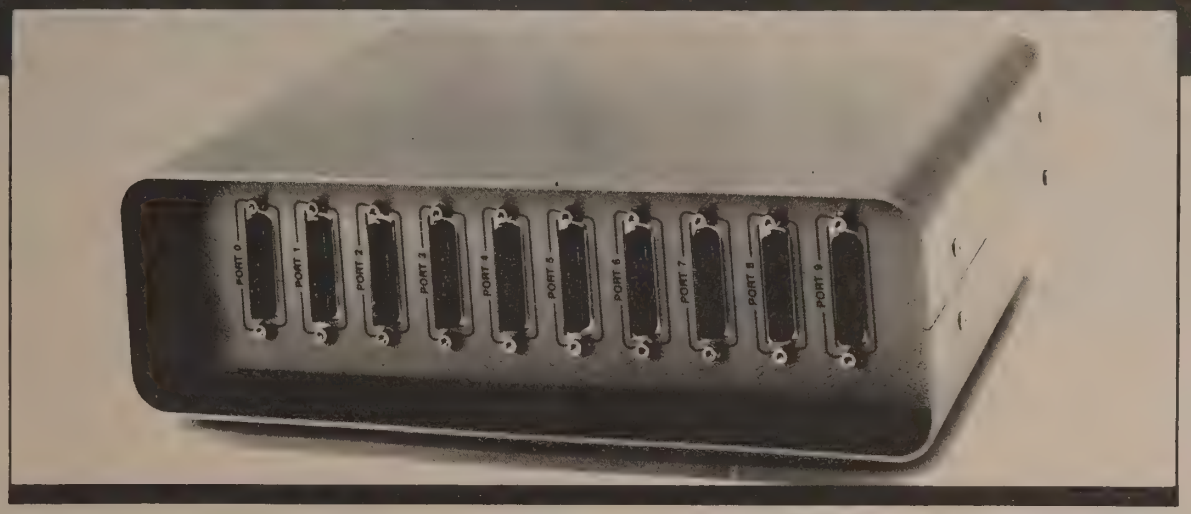
PHIL SIH and JOHN LITTLE, *Portal Communications Company.*

When Phil Sih and John Little decided to create The Portal System, an online communications service, they decided to get it right the first time. Using an expandable modular construction, offering high speed at a low price and a transparent gateway to over 5,000 computer sites on four continents they have created somthing more than just a conferencing system, bulletin board or e-mail service. In their words its an "electronic reflection" of the community. Soon to arrive — a version of Ted Nelson's Xanadu hypertext system online for Portal users.

STEVE WOZNIAK, *CL9.*

It's easy to see that "The Woz" is enjoying life. He's making speaking engagements, organizing rock concerts in Moscow and even appearing as a guest disk jockey. While his newest toy the "Control everything" remote control, may not be shaking any foundations, his influence on the hearts and minds of young computer enthusiasts is great. A mind as creative as this is never idle and bound to soon produce something we'll all gaze at in wonder.

PC PORT CONTROLLER



©1986 CSI ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Applications

- Inexpensive **local area network.**
- Printer buffering and sharing by multiple hosts.
- Host buffering and sharing for multiple printers.
- Local RS232C/RS422 data concentrator with programmable controller functions.
- Timed dial-up and message transfer with stand-alone modem.
- Point-of-Sale (POS) network systems.
- Electronic mail systems.

System Features

- Ten asynchronous RS232C/RS422 ports.
- 192K bytes of buffer memory.
- Resident **FORTH** or basic control language (Up to 7 screens of **FORTH** may be stored in changeable non-volatile memory) (BASIC-FALL '86).
- Host programmable port set-ups stored in non-volatile memory.
- Port reprogrammable transfer destination by embedded character protocol.
- Remote (modem) factory custom programmable.
- **Real-time** calendar clock for time and date stamping of messages.
- Any port to any port data concentrators.

COMPONENT SYSTEMS INC.

778-A Brannan Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
Telephone (415) 861-1345

CSI

Factory Direct Prices . . .

XT Turbo
$549

- Monitor
- 4.77/8 MHz
- 640K on motherboard/8 slots
- 2 360K Floppies w/Card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel port
- AT Style Keyboard
- Video Graphics Card
- 1 Yr. Warranty (Parts & labor)

Color: $735 EGA: CALL

12 MHz BOARDS AVAILABLE

SUPER CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

COMPLETE BEGINNERS TURBO SYSTEM

INCLUDING
HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR &
STAR NP-10 PRINTER
With Full One Year Warranty On Parts And Labor

only **$575**

Attn: End Users

We will meet or beat
ANY price on
any computer system
in this magazine.

286 AT TURBO
$825

- AT Motherboard (0 wait state board)
- Floppy Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- Hard Drive & Floppy Controller Card
- Video Graphics Card
- Assembled & Tested
- 1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

Laser Products • Print Ribbons • Computer Paper • Labels • Business Forms • Checks • Letterhead

Desktop Publishing
Buy from the experts who know!

VENTURA PUBLISHER (Vers. 1.1)	$499
Pagemaker	525
HP Laserjet Series II (incl. toner)	1800
5¼" Diskettes DS/DD (includes sleeves & labels)	40¢ ea
3.5" Diskettes DS/DD	1.25 ea

Computer Supplies Unlimited

Serving You Since 1983

(714) 841-3393

17931 Beach Blvd. Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS

Hours: M-F 8AM-6PM
SAT 9AM-5PM
OTHER HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

STOP BY OUR STORE OR CALL FOR UPS DELIVERY.
UPS IS OVERNIGHT IN O.C. AREA.
Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

AMERICAN EXPRESS · master charge · VISA

for Atari computers. This year saw his efforts coming to fruition in a new crop of software for the ST, allowing the machine to become a more serious contender in the business as well as the consumer/entertainment world.

TRIP HAWKINS

Electronic Arts
President

Once again, Hawkins led his company through a year of outstanding software releases — an improved version of *Deluxe Paint* for the Amiga and a version of the same package for the IIGS among them. EA also delighted hordes of PC users with the release of the DOS version of *The Bard's Tale*. Even though, in a momentary lapse of taste, the company also saw fit to release *Leisure Suit Larry In The Land Of The Lounge Lizards*, we still think Hawkins' achievements merit recognition.

ANDY HERTZFELD

Programmer

Andy Hertzfeld is one of the original Macintosh wizards, and influences the industry's expansion into new frontiers by continuing to explore and innovate. *Servant*, his alternative Mac environment, attained wide distribution this year, and has attracted many devoted users.

STEVE HUIE

Everex
President

Huie's led Everex to a prominent stature as a leading OEM of IBM-clone technology. From PC to 386, Everex offers vendors quality engineering and impressive performance, and is beginning to move into the PS/2 arena, thereby helping to create a thriving marketplace in the Intel-based arena.

DAVE HUGHES

Chariot Conferencing

One of the pioneers of electronic democracy, Hughes is relentlessly dedicated to heralding the Information Age as a proper setting for computer-based populism. If the gap widens between the information-rich and the information-poor, it won't be his fault.

KAZUO ISHIGURO

Toshiba
President of the Industrial Electronics Business Sector of Toshiba America

Given the task of turning Toshiba America into a prosperous American company, Ishiguro was well on his way when he encountered an unexpected road hazard — the Toshiba Machine scandal and subsequent trade sanctions which made it impossible to sell some of the company's most popular laptop computers in the US. Nonetheless, Toshiba's made a remarkable recovery, introducing the high-end 3100 and the 8-bit T1000 laptops to rave reviews and brisk sales.

BILL JOY

Sun Microsystems
VP of Research and Development

A renowned UNIX guru and author of the *vi* text editor, Joy leads Sun in the development of "real computers based on microprocessors." His vision of open architecture, industry standards and cooperation with outside vendors has led Sun to technical excellence and prosperity.

MITCH KAPOR

G.O. Corporation
Member of the Board of Directors

We await Kapor's activities at G.O. with interest, but that's not why he's on this year's list. Nor is he on this year's list because he's a co-founder of Lotus. No, he's on the list because, as Philippe Kahn reports, he felt personally responsible for his product *1-2-3* and didn't want to be a party to Lotus' look-and-feel lawsuits, and we think this is a commendable attitude.

GUY KAWASAKI

Acius
President

It's not every software company president who views every difficulty a user has with his product as his own personal problem, but that's how it is with Kawasaki — one user reports getting a phone call from Kawasaki, vacationing in Hawaii, trying to deal with a bug he'd reported. If Acius' *4th Dimension* doesn't become the database of choice in the Macintosh world, it won't be because Apple's ex-software evangelist didn't try hard enough.

DAVID KAY

Kaypro
President

Not long ago, it was questionable that Kaypro would survive the transition from the CP/M to the DOS world. The deathwatch was called off long ago, and Kay's company is doing very nicely, thank you, with sophisticated 286- and 386-based desktop machines and an innovative laptop or two. Expect Kaypro to be a key player into the indefinite future.

L. WILLIAM KRAUSE

3COM
Chairman and CEO

As networking became an even more vital issue this year, Krause's company continued to develop more sophisticated technology and effective solutions for the corporate world, and to expand its range of supported systems.

NED LAUTENBACH

IBM
IBM Vice President, President, National Distribution Division

Lautenbach is generally credited with revitalizing IBM's trouble-ridden dealer channel, streamlining operations, clarifying policies and greatly improving morale in the process.

JAN LEWIS

Columnist

Lewis brings an unconventional perspective to the industry that's both striking and insightful. Her syndicated column, But Jan Lewis Says..., offers readers nationwide a fresh viewpoint on computer-related issues.

DAVID LOESE

Ziff-Davis
Group Publisher

Presiding over *PC*, *MacUser* and *A+*, Loese brings responsible journalism and helpful articles to users of a variety of machines, and exerts considerable influence on the course of the industry's development.

WILLIAM LOUDEN

General Electric, GEnie
General Manager of GEnie

Louden's brainchild GEnie is one of the nation's most popular online networks and conferencing systems, offering information and discussion on a wide range of topics. As both an information resource and a social environment, GEnie's one of the successful pioneers of the medium.

GILMAN LOUIE

Nexa
CEO

Founded a few years ago by Louie and his college buddies, Nexa's acquired an excellent reputation as a software development house. Now that Nexa's been acquired by International software publisher Sphere, expect Louie to continue to guide his company into new markets from games to business.

MARSHALL MAGEE

Magee Enterprises
President

Some years back, Magee wrote a shareware program called *Automenu* to simplify the DOS interface for the bewildered user. He figured it might put him through college. These days, *Automenu* is still shareware and a phenomenally successful program, with a variety of marketing approaches, including sales by the thousand to government agencies.

BILL MACHRONE

PC
Publisher

One of the most-read magazines in the industry, Machrone's publication offers in-depth practical information to the business user. This year it continued to earn the respect of its readers with its coverage of 386 technology, windowing environments, and other innovations in the PC industry.

The Annual Steve Jobs "What's NeXT?" Award

This year's Annual Steve Jobs "What's NeXT?" Award has been awarded once again to the all time master: Steve Jobs. It's like the old gag where the mad professor goes into his lab and all you see is smoke, dust and an occasional explosion. But you know he's soon going to emerge, covered in grime and with his hair all messed up, holding *something*. *Someday*.

We strongly suspect that the NeXT workstation is going to amaze and revolutionize the industry when it arrives. Jobs himelf has yet to emerge from the lab, but like his Apple co-founder, Wozniak, you know he *will* emerge. We just hope he's forgotten our joke by then.

NEXT YEAR'S STORY?

TOM LEONARD, *President, TML Systems.*

There are a lot of talented people who are influential in this industry that aren't famous. Tom Leonard is one of them. He represents the classic microcomputer Cinderella story.

He also represents all those lone ballots we received from loyal employees nominating their bosses. Leonard himself was nominated by his brother and marketing vice president Bob Leonard.

A few years ago Tom Leonard held a high-paying job at Harris Corp. in Florida, where he was working on an ADA compiler for the Air Force. Then Dan Cochren, product manager at Apple, told him about the soon-to-be released Macintosh. Leonard quit his job, borrowed money from friends and ran his business out of his apartment for six months. On his own he developed, introduced and marketed the first Pascal programming language for the Macintosh, a year before Borland and Lightspeed.

His successful company, TML Systems, is now developing both Pascal and BASIC programming products for the Mac II and SE toolbox routines.

Tom Leonard's willingness to forsake the security blanket of a large corporation and put everything on the line for something he believed in is an excellent example of the energy and daring that drives the microcomputer industry.

Season's Greetings

from HLC Computers

12 MHz 40 MB Super AT

- Norton S.I. 13.3
- Intel 80286-10 CPU
- Up to 12 MHz Keyboard/Hardware switchable
- 512K RAM exp. to 1 MB on board
- 40 MB Miniscribe (H.H.) Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Hi-Res amber monitor
- NCL FDD/HDD Controller
- Herc. compatible graphics card w/ printer port
- AT Keyboard/AT Case
- Assembled & Tested
- 1 Year Limited Labor & Parts Warranty

$1379

Mfg. List $2100

10 MHz 20 MB XT Turbo

$799

Mfg. List $1100

Features:

- 4.77/10 MHz Switchable
- 640K on motherboard
- 20 or 30 MB Seagate HD w/contrl.
- 150 W Power supply
- Hi-Res amber monitor
- Herc. compatible graphics card w/ printer port
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive w/FDC
- AT Keyboard/XT Case
- Assembled & Tested
- FCC Approved Class B
- 1 Year Limited Labor & Parts Warranty

Option to Either System:
For 4.77/8 MHz Switchable. . . . . **CALL**

10 MHz 30 MB XT Turbo

$859

Mfg. List $1200

SMART EGA Card **$159**
100% Genoa EGA Compatible (800 X 600)

SUPER EGA Card **$129**
600 X 480

EXP-EGA Card **$119**
600 X 480

6/8/10/12 MHz AT Motherboard
(0 K, w/ BIOS & CPU)
640/384 Partitioning **$279**

EXP-88 MAINBOARD
(All-in-one main board)
4.77/10 MHz, AMI BIOS, exp. to 640K **$159**

386 BOARD **$1099**
(16/20 MHz, 0 Wait State, 387 Math co-proc. opt.)

Protect All Your Data
w/ Uninterrupted Power Supplies by

DataSafe

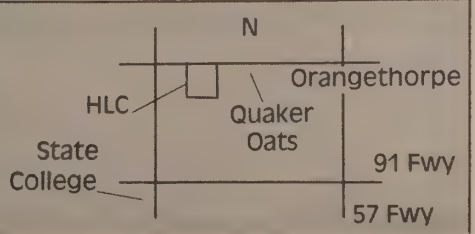
For XT: 300 VAC **$209**
For AT: 500 VAC **$309**
For Network Servers: 1000 VAC . . . . . **$CALL**

HLC Computers

2467 East Orangethorpe Ave.
"Cedarwoods Business Park"
Fullerton, CA 92632

(714) 871-6400
Fax: (714) 773-5156

Prices subject to change w/o notice.



TOM MAREMAA

Infinity Software
President

Maremaa has led his company in the development and publication of several innovative software packages for the Macintosh and the Amiga. Perhaps most notable — *Shakespeare*, a full-color package for desktop publishing on the Amiga.

DUANE MAXWELL

Levco
Hardware Engineer

Not content to rest on its laurels, Levco once again brought out a host of products for the Mac, notably the Prodigy SE board for those who want 68020 processing power in their SEs. Maxwell's already talking about a multi-hundred MIPS board for the Mac II — power users stay tuned.

LARRY MICHELS

SCO
President

Having seen the potential of the UNIX multi-user operating system in the business world, Michels founded the Santa Cruz Operation to market systems and applications based on Microsoft's XENIX. The advent of more powerful processors like the 80386 has suddenly rendered XENIX and SCO's application a compellingly attractive option for the business office.

PATRICK MCGOVERN

IDG Communications
Chairman and CEO

McGovern's company publishes some of the industry's most highly-regarded magazines (*Infoworld, PC World*, etc.) This year they struck a blow for computer *glasnost* by announcing the impending publication of a Moscow-based version of *PC World*.

BROCK MEEKS

Columnist, BIX Moderator

We think Brock Meeks deserves public acclaim for his tireless efforts to spread the word about the FCC's plans to increase access charges for packet-switched networks. Currently deluged with mail from irate modemers, the FCC is attempting to assess public sentiment; if, in years to come, long-distance telecommunication remains within your budget, thank Brock and the many others who raised their voices in journals and online systems across the country.

JOHN MEYER

Ventura Software
President

Last year everybody suspected that Meyer's brainchild *Ventura Publisher* was a revolutionary product. This year, it's lived up to its promise, and despite the release of a version of *PageMaker* for the PC, is probably the state-of-the-art desktop publishing product for that market.

FRED MICHAEL

Zenith Data Systems
Director Market Development and Education

Zenith's enjoyed success this year on many fronts, and launched some innovative products including an impressive flat-panel display monitor. It's also staged some notable marketing coups, including beating out Toshiba and other vendors for a number of lucrative government contracts for lap- and desktop machines.

GWEN MOORE

California State Representative

Assemblywoman Moore is to be commended for her efforts to bring the law up-to-date in computer related matters. She proposed a bill last year to extend the privacy provisions of the state constitution to computer-based communications; although the bill was defeated, she's already introduced a new version this year. She was also instrumental in the formation of The Capitol Connection, a bulletin board specifically designed to facilitate online communication between legislators and their constituents.

TED NELSON

Project Xanadu

Back around 1960, Ted Nelson developed the concepts of hypertext and hypermedia, in the fond assumption that the technology to support his vision would be along in about 1962. Well, it's 1987, the technology's finally caught up, Xanadu's running on a Sun, and Ted Nelson's getting some respect.

RAYMOND NOORDA

Novell
President

One of the industry leaders in connecting computers from the largest to the smallest to create effective work environments, Novell continued to innovate and expand its support of various hardware and software systems. As networking continues to be a crucial concept in the industry's evolution, expect Noorda to keep Novell in the vanguard.

ADAM OSBORNE

Paperback Software International
President and CEO

Osborne continues to develop and market low-cost, high-performance software that builds on a platform of existing standards, adds features and utilizes industry-standard interfaces — notably one similar to that of *1-2-3* in *VP-Planner*. While the outcome of Lotus' look-and-feel lawsuit against PSI remains to be seen, we tend to agree with Osborne's insistence that standards are necessary for the healthy development of the industry.

GLENN PATCH

MacWeek, Patch Communications
Chairman Patch Communications

Patch's company was the first to recognize the expanding market of Macintosh power users in the business world and to address that market with a weekly tabloid *MacWeek*.

AUBREY PILGRIM

Author

One of the first to demonstrate the joys and economic benefits of building your own clone, Pilgrim published his first book, *Build Your Own IBM Compatible And Save A Bundle.*

RON POSNER

Borland Ansa
Borland: Exec VP of Sales
Ansa: President and CEO

Posner's guided Ansa, publishers of the revolutionary database *Paradox*, to a position of prominence and respect among business users. In the wake of Ansa's acquisition by Borland, he'll be instrumental in expanding the new company's scope and foothold in the corporate world.

TRENDS AND PATTERNS

So you want to be an executive?

Our list this year is chock full of top executives:

- 24 Presidents
- 13 Vice Presidents
- 10 Presidents and CEOs
- 10 Chairmen or Chairmen of the Board
- 4 CEOs
- 3 Chairmen and CEOs
- 1 CFO

But if you're a woman...

One of the biggest issues facing the computer industry is the number of women involved in management. While there has been a proliferation of women in public relations and marketing positions, only a few have cracked the upper bastions of the male-dominated computer industry. This year there are only seven women, on our list which is roughly the same percentage as last year. Theresa Myers, president of Quaterdeck, however, made it into this year's top ten, Deborah Coleman, CFO at Apple was on the cover of *Ms. Magazine* and Gwen Moore is a state representative fighting for computer privacy rights in the California State Legislature. Now that the talents of women are becoming more visible, let's hope the numbers start to even out.

Journalists on the wane?

On last year's list of 50 names there were eleven journalists. On this year's list of 100 names there are only nine. Magazine and book sales are brisk, however. Does this mean we're seeing the end of an era where such high profile journalists as Jerry Pournelle and John Dvorak dominated the scene? Are new faceless journalists replacing the old guard?

Hardware or software?

Those involved in the manufacturing of hardware only slightly outnumbered those involved in software: 35 to 33. Sometimes, however, it was hard to draw the line. Companies like Apple. Migent and IBM produce both. What's obvious is the complete dependency of each on the other, and how some companies are covering their bases by producing both.

Apples or IBMs

In the traditional rivalry between IBM and Apple, our readers seemed to favor Apple, six current Apple employees to IBM's two. However, those involved in providing MS-DOS and IBM or compatible software and hardware by far outnumber those at Apple or those providing Apple software. Again many companies are now producing both Apple and IBM MS-DOS products which seems to be blurring the distinction between the two camps. Apple has also publically made a commitment to provide MS-DOS connectivity.

Do you have to be an executive to make an impact?

Traditionally the beauty of the computer industry is the ability to come from nowhere and suddenly be a star. This is true of many people on the list. It has also been true that one person's efforts can have a far reaching impact even if they don't run a company. Our list includes three writers of popular software, two creators of shareware products, two user group computer society leaders, one rock musician and one visionary whose 20+-year-old dream of hypermedia is finally being realized.

ATARI®

MEGA-1040-520
XL-XE-2600

Computers & Software

ATARI SERVICE
FACTORY AUTHORIZED NETWORK

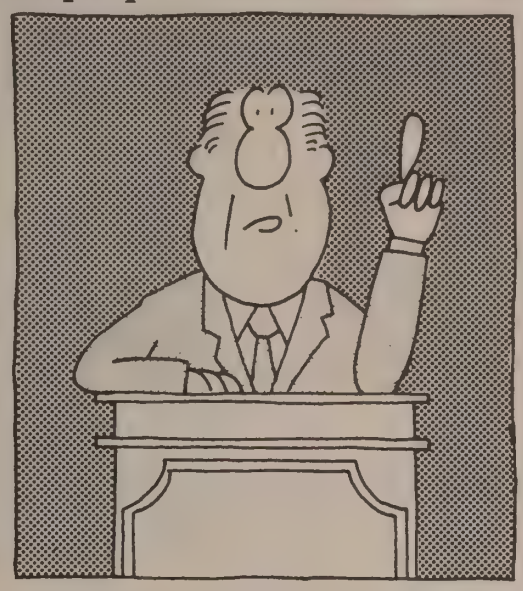
Hundreds of Software Titles
Friendly Sales and Support
Free Class with System Purchase
Public Domain Software Library
Desktop Publishing
Try Software Before you Buy

"Your One Stop Atari Shop"

Logical Choice for Computing
6116 Lankershim Blvd
North Hollywood
(818) 760-0738

(This ad was created using an Atari 1040ST)

"What This Country Needs Is A 175 Watt Compaq™ Portable Power Supply...



...And MICROTEST Has It For You."

We understand your demands. Unfortunately your Compaq™ portable power supplies cannot often meet them. MICROTEST will upgrade your supply allowing maximum output of 175 watts and it will support a hard disk. Contact your MICROTEST representative today at (714) 545-3836.

µtest **MICROTEST**
3015 S. Oak, Santa Ana, CA 92707
In California (800) 558-1108

Micro Computer Repair Specializing in IBM™ and COMPAQ™

COMPUTER SWAP™ MEETS

A HIGH TECHNOLOGY FLEAMARKET AND MINISHOW FOR PERSONAL COMPUTING ENTHUSIASTS

FUTURE SWAPS
10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

L. A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, POMONA
DECEMBER 5, 1987
SAN DIEGO COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, DEL MAR
DECEMBER 19, 1987
L. A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, POMONA
JANUARY 9, 1988
ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, COSTA MESA
JANUARY 23, 1988
L. A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, POMONA
JANUARY 30, 1988
SAN DIEGO COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, DEL MAR
FEBRUARY 6, 1988
L. A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, POMONA
FEBRUARY 27, 1988
SAN DIEGO COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, DEL MAR
MARCH 12, 1988
L. A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, POMONA
MARCH 19, 1988
ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, COSTA MESA
APRIL 2, 1988
SAN DIEGO COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, DEL MAR
APRIL 9, 1988
L. A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, POMONA
APRIL 23, 1988
ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, COSTA MESA
MAY 14, 1988
L. A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, POMONA
MAY 21, 1988
L. A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, POMONA
JUNE 18, 1988
L. A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, POMONA
JULY 16, 1988
ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, COSTA MESA
AUGUST 20, 1988

HUNDREDS OF SELLERS
Hundreds of dealers and manufacturers having price wars, personal sellers and exhibits. Millions of dollars worth of hardware, software, supplies, books and furniture. Many businesses liquidating inventories at a fraction of their cost.

BUY, SELL OR TRADE...
Every imaginable computer product from ICs to a complete computer system—new or used. Latest statistics of our buyers show that 98% made at least one purchase averaging $300.

FREE COMPUTER SWAPPER ADS
Each paid attendee is entitled to a free 20 word classified ad in *The Computer Swapper*.

SELLING SPACES:
$150 to $300. Call for details.

- DOOR PRIZES
- CONSIGNMENT TABLE
- THOUSANDS OF BUYERS
- ADMISSION: $5 AT THE DOOR

SWAP MEETS LAST ONE DAY ONLY

RK PRODUCTIONS, INC.
P.O. BOX 18906, SAN JOSE, CA 95158
(408) 978-7927•800-722-7927•IN CA 800-252-7927

IT'S NO SUNDAY DRIVE

The DTM-885™ is Tough, Fast and designed for the Long Haul.

At 85mb, with 30ms Access Time the DTM-885 gets you to the Storage Level you want, at a Price you can Afford.

Free Formatting Software
1 Year Factory Warrantee

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE

Call Today for Pricing and Info.
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

HIGH SEAS SALES CO.
818-905-SEAS

DTM-885 IS A TRADE-MARK OF DATA-TECH MEMORIES MFG. INC.

DAN POTE

Applied Engineering
President

If the Apple II really does live forever, one of the first people to thank is Dan Pote, whose company makes boards to enhance the functionality of the venerable II — right down to running IBM software.

JERRY POURNELLE

Columnist

A longtime advocate of the one-person, one-computer principle, Pournelle is often opinionated and controversial. He continues, however, to be a tireless user advocate and debunker of hype.

SAFI QURESHEY

AST
President and Cofounder

ALBERT WONG

AST
Executive VP and Cofounder

THOMAS YUEN

AST
Executive VP and Cofounder

Under the continued leadership of its founders, AST Research expanded its operations still further, particularly in the area of connectivity, with Mac-to-PC, micro-to-mini and micro-to-mainframe products. It also released a complete desktop publishing system with impressive price/performance ratio, aimed at the corporate market.

WAYNE RATLIFF

Migent
Chief Scientist/Consultant

Author of *dBASE II*, vital member of the *dBASE III* design team, Ratliff is the focal point of a precedent-setting suit between Ashton-Tate and Migent over proprietary technology. Meanwhile, he's hard at work on *Emerald Bay*, which Migent believes will usher in a new era of database technology.

JEF RASKIN

Information Appliance
President and CEO

One of the original Macintosh designers, Raskin is ardently committed ot the notion of simple user interfaces. This year his ideas found shape in the Canon CAT, a powerful, easy-to-use office machine.

JOHN ROACH

Tandy
President and CEO

In the past year Roach has been remarkably successful in taking Tandy beyond its consumer/hobbyist origins to new stature as a serious player in the world of business computing, complete with an effective direct-sales force, offering a low-cost alternative to Big Blue.

THE YEAR'S WORST

Along with the flood of nominations we received we also accumulated a few votes for the year's worst. For those who are interested here's what a few of our voters had to say.

- **OS/2** "For not appearing." *Eds: Runner up for the Annual Steve Jobs "What's NeXT?" Award.*
- **PS/2** "For appearing in the first place."
- "No doubt, no question: **The Lotus Look And Feel Suit Against Adam Osborne's Paperback Software."**
- **Leisure Suit Larry In The Land Of The Lounge Lizards,** for striking a new low in latter-day Neanderthal attitudes toward women.
- **Japan-bashing** and protectionist trade policies.
- **The Federal Communications Commission**'s plan to assess additional charges of approximately $5 per hour on users of packet-switched networks.
- A perennial favorite: **Copy protection.**

HEIDI ROIZEN

T/Maker
President

Publishers of WriteNow, a Macintosh word processor praised by Steve Jobs himself, T/Maker has become, under Roizen's leadership, an innovative and varied source of productivity and entertainment software.

BEN ROSEN

Sevin Rosen Management
Venture Capitalist

Rosen and his firm made the Borland acquisition of Ansa possible. The move is expected to bring powerful, innovative software to the business world and give Borland the ability to nip at the heels of Lotus, Ashton-Tate and Microsoft.

JONATHAN ROTENBERG

Boston Computer Society
President

User groups are a powerful source of feedback to developers and vendors, and a crucial factor in the success of a product. Rotenburg continues to keep the nation's largest and most influential user group a force to be reckoned with.

TODD RUNDGREN

Musician

We applaud Rundgren's work with user interfaces. We applaud even more vigorously his activities at computer shows and his own concerts this year, showing largely non-computerist audiences that these machines aren't just powerful, they're *fun*.

EDWIN RUTSCH

SF XT/AT Clone User Group
Cofounder, Honorary President

Rutsch was one of the earliest spokesmen for the benefits of low-cost PC/XT/ATclone ownership. He continues to promote clones and support their users.

DAN SILVA

Electronic Arts
Research Fellow

The author of *Deluxe Paint*, Silva works to bring ever-more-spectacular graphics capabilities to the Amiga and other machines.

VICTORIA SMITH

The Computer Show
Founder

Starting with a small local TV show to bring residents of Silicon Valley news and product information, Smith has broadened the show's scope and distribution so it now reaches audiences nationwide.

SAM TRAMIEL

Atari
President

While his flamboyant father attracts the headlines, Sam Tramiel keeps Atari running smoothly, consolidating its position as a continuing source of high power and low cost to its customers.

KEN WASCH

Software Publishers Association
Executive Director

Wasch ably guides the SPA as a source of mutual support and impetus for excellence among software developers and publishers, while insuring a healthy climate for continued growth and innovation.

BOB WALLACE

QuickSoft
President

Probably the ultimate shareware success story, *PC-Write*'s author has proved that excellent software and support can be made available without sending either its author or its user to the poorhouse.

JOHN WALKER

AutoDesk
Chairman of the Board

Under Walker's leadership, Autodesk continues to improve and refine its powerful *AutoCAD* software, and to build better solutions for its customers' varied needs by working closely with third party developers.

SCOT WATSON

Red Ryder
Author

While we view with interest Watson's venture into the commercial world with version 10 of *Red Ryder*, we salute him for his years of pioneering work in offering shareware in the Macintosh world. *RR*'s earlier shareware versions are among the most popular telecommunications programs among Mac users.

TOM WHITE

Seybold Seminars
Chairman and CEO

To the busy executive trying to keep up to date with rapidly changing technology, Seybold's seminars and conferences are an invaluable source of training and information.

JOHN WARNOCK

Adobe
President

Warnock's led Adobe through a year of prosperity and innovation. Most notably, the company considerably expanded its software, marketing PostScript based fonts and the elegant *Adobe Illustrator* graphics package.

BARELY-THERE WARE

As we enter a new year, we eagerly await the arrival of these long-promised, long-unshipped products:

- **OS/2**
- **A/UX** (Apple's UNIX for the Macintosh)
- **FullWrite,** Ann Arbor's full-featured word processor for the Macintosh, expected Real Soon Now.
- **Xanadu,** Ted Nelson & Crew's hypertext implementation, rumored to be coming to a Bay Area online system, also Real Soon Now.

We note with pleasure that **dBASE Mac** is now in the stores and no longer qualifies for this list.

CITIZEN™ 120D FEATURES

- Switch-selectable compatibility provides software versatility.
- Sleek, modern design conserves space and provides excellent reliability.
- Draft- or correspondence-quality printing at the flick of a switch.
- Select compressed, expanded or italic characters from the front panel.
- 80-column print width.
- Complete high-resolution graphics capability.
- Full 12-month warranty on all parts and labor.
- Engineered by the people who've become a wristhold word in fine, precision-engineered timepieces.

©1985 Citizen America Corporation.
Citizen and the Citizen logo are trademarks of Citizen Watch Co., Ltd.

COMPAC

EVERYTHING YOUR DISTRIBUTOR SHOULD BE

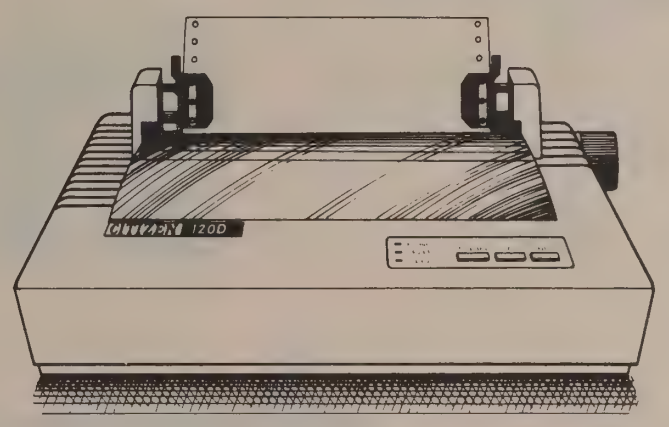
CITIZEN

DUET™

FREE DUET LITE* SOFTWARE PACKAGE WITH EVERY MSP SERIES PRINTER

FREE PRINTER CABLE WITH EVERY 120D AND 180D PRINTER

THERE'S NO SUCH THING AS AN ORDINARY CITIZEN.



*$39.95 Retail Value

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS
12792 VALLEY VIEW, STE. #J
GARDEN GROVE, CALIFORNIA 92645
(714)-891-2001

FORTUNE MICRO SYSTEMS INC.
23461 RIDGE ROUTE, STE. #B
LAGUNA HILLS, CALIFORNIA 92653
(714)-583-1000

OVERBYTE COMPUTER CORPORATION
21502 S. MAIN STREET
CARSON, CALIFORNIA 90745
(213)-518-3002

COMPUTER BARON
3013 HARBOR BLVD.
COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA 92626
(714)-979-2488

PERFECT OUTPUT
1741 W. GLENOAKS STREET
GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA 91201
(818)-241-2002

ZEBRA COMPUTER PRODUCTS
1024 PICO BLVD.
SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA 90405
(213)-450-7330

DOWNTOWN COMPUTER CENTER
818 S. GRAND AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90017
(213)-623-3055

ELECTRONIX EXTRAORDINAIRE
41757 11th STREET WEST, STE. #F
LANCASTER, CALIFORNIA 93534
(805)-949-0363

TRAN COMPUTER NETWORK
9353 CLAIREMONT MESA BLVD., STE. K-2
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 92123
(619)-279-6190

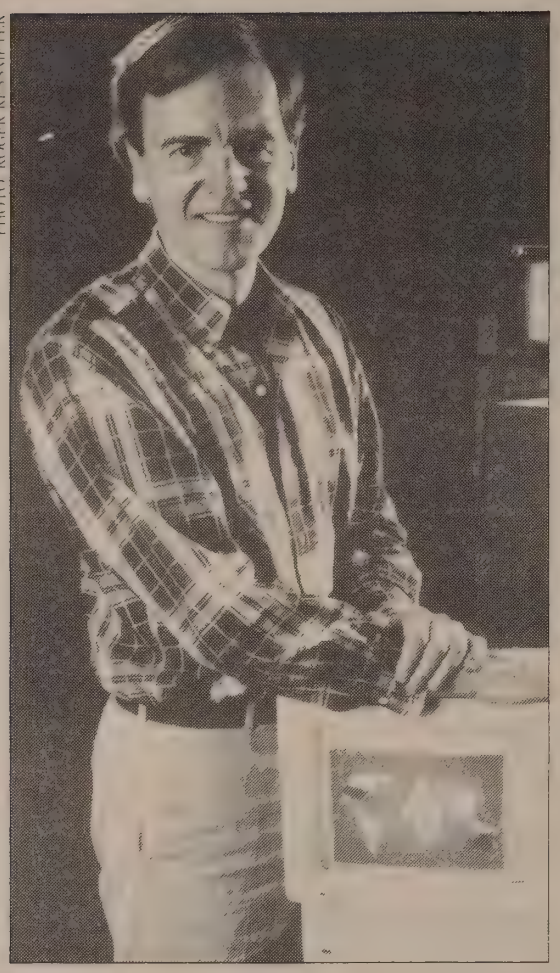


PHOTO: ROGER RESSMEYER

An Interview With John Sculley

what make apple run

By Mary Eisenhart

Apple Computer's had a very successful year. Desktop publishing has functioned as, in vice president Jean-Louis Gassee's phrase, a "Trojan niche," winning the Macintosh first a foothold, then an entrenched position, in the lucrative corporate market. New-generation Macs have arrived, and a ground-breaking software "erector set" *HyperCard* has been released and bundled with all new Macs. The Apple II continues to thrive in the educational marketplace, and the new IIGS is winning wide acceptance. All in all, things are looking pretty good for a company many analysts had all but written off a couple of years ago. And while he'd probably credit the turnaround in Apple's fortunes to its individual employees, much of the change is due to president/CEO John Sculley's ability to fuse the company's visionary origins and obsession with the "insanely great" with shrewd marketing and a recognition of today's business realities.

Other computer companies will sell you a machine. Some of them might sell you a solution. Apple will do both those things, and rather well, but it's also selling you a piece of the future. Somewhere in his book *Odyssey*, Sculley makes the point that Apple's statements and presentations are necessarily heavy on metaphor and figurative language, because the essential business of Apple Computer is based on the development of things that haven't been invented yet. When you watch an Apple commercial, attend an Apple product unveiling or one of its traveling road shows, you're being invited to participate in a glorious experiment. When you buy an Apple computer, you're not just buying a machine, you're staking a claim to limitless possibilities. For Apple, the hearts and minds of its customers are at least as vital to the company's present and future as are their wallets.

When John Sculley arrived in 1983 as president and CEO of Apple, it was a startling development. He seemed a classic buttoned-down corporate executive (indeed, he was affably introduced to his new colleagues as "the guy from Corporate America"), albeit an unusually successful one who'd become president of Pepsi-Cola at the unheard-of age of 38 and was considered a likely successor to the chairman of all of PepsiCo.

However, *Odyssey* reveals another side to that stereotype — we see Sculley as the breaker with tradition, the maverick among the Suits, able to create successful marketing strategy around social change. The roots of Apple's masterful use of hoopla, for instance, can be found in one of Sculley's early triumphs, the Pepsi Generation commercials. A campaign to bring Pepsi a new image as the choice of the baby-boom generation, it used beautifully photographed scenes of often-astonishing emotional intensity. It shook up the formerly staid cola company and brought it hordes of new customers. As Sculley says in *Odyssey:*

> Suddenly we had a revived product and a whole new social group who identified with Pepsi as if it were a new religion. The commercials were successful because they articulated a lifestyle to which a new, more affluent, generation of Americans could aspire, a generation which, of course, drank Pepsi. It showed life as people want it to be, without complication or distraction — a young boy playing with puppies in a field or a cute little girl who dropped a piece of watermelon on her dress. The vignettes of life's "magic moments"...captured America's imagination. They evoked cherished middle-American values, of familial love and the innocence of children. The commercials subtly positioned Pepsi as the modern American soft drink, and by contrast, Coke as the old-fashioned cola.
>
> ...Marketing, after all, is really theater. It's like staging a performance. The way to motivate people is to get them interested in your product, to entertain them, and to turn your product into an incredibly important event.

Odyssey offers a vividly-drawn study in contrasts — the rigidly structured world of Pepsi, a highly competitive environment where Coke was The Enemy and careers made or broken over tenths of a percentage point of market share, compared to Apple's loose structure, impatience with convention, obsession with vision, and ongoing state of creative anarchy. It tells of the persistent attempts by Apple's mercurial founder Steve Jobs to persuade Sculley to assume the presidency of a young computer company, a campaign that finally succeeded when Jobs threw out the challenge, "Do you want to spend the rest of your life selling sugared water, or do you want a chance to change the world?"

The book chronicles Sculley's acceptance of the challenge, his growing friendship and philosophical affinity with Jobs, the disintegration of the friendship and peril to the company in the turbulent days of 1985 as the bottom fell out of the consumer market for computers. It continues with the reconstruction of the company to its current prosperous state, and paints a glowing picture of a future in which individuals have powerful, intuitive tools (Sculley postulates one called a Knowledge Navigator) with which to work and learn.

More than just another tale of life at the top, though, *Odyssey* offers a unique perspective on a world in transition. Not unlike Gassee's book, *The Third Apple*, released earlier this year, it evangelizes Apple's perspective on how the world, business and otherwise, is evolving, and what a forward-looking company can do to prepare for it. Thanks in part to talk-show appearances and other strategic promotions for the book, its message is reaching an audience far beyond the personal computer industry.

Apple is, in a sense, its own most important product, and Sculley has proved himself a master at making it "an incredibly important event."

What appealed to you about Steve Jobs' line about sugared water and changing the world? The typical successful corporate type probably wouldn't have cared at all — why did it work for you?

Because I was known to the outside world as the archetypal corporate executive, but I was really a romantic at heart. I had always been interested in things that had very little to do with business. I was interested in electronics when I was young, and I was interested in the arts. And to suddenly be posed with the choice of continuing the life that I had lived as a professional manager, or going off and doing something that was not only radically different, but much closer to what my earlier interests were, really hit home.

In 1987 we spent 191 million dollars on research and development. That's more than the research and development of Microsoft and Compaq and Sun and probably a couple of other companies added together.

What about the world needed changing?

I felt that there was a chance to do something that was different from the heavily institutionalized world that I was a part of. Here was someone [Jobs] who had no baggage at all from the industrial age, and was talking about a whole new age, the information society, and one in which Apple itself had made some significant changes — it created not only the company, it created a whole industry. And I was being given the opportunity to be a part of it. My sense was that we were just at the beginning.

You were pretty successful in the institutionalized world — why were you anxious to leave it?

I *wasn't* anxious to leave it.

But you did.

I think it caught me at a point where I was either going to sit back and enjoy the fruits of my work over the years, which is what most people in corporate America do at some point. But I was about ten years early — I was about ten years younger than most people are in corporate America who have that kind of position. So I wasn't in my middle fifties, I was in my middle forties. The idea of packing it in in my middle forties didn't make a lot of sense to me, and yet I couldn't figure out what else I wanted to do.

And then suddenly I was confronted with a chance to do something which was a complete unknown to me, and which I felt I was very unpre-

pared for, but one which became extremely haunting almost, because it kept coming back to me time and time again as — maybe this is what I was *really* interested in doing. And maybe I never should have gone off to corporate America in the first place. It was only by accident that I really did.

Would it have been possible at the time you went off into corporate America for you to have done this?

Pretty unlikely, because it didn't exist. Silicon Valley was still apricots.

The reader discovers in my book that I was actually very much wrapped up in technology when I was young. I loved it — I never played with toys, I always played with parts from radios and took things apart — I was much better at taking things apart than putting things together (laughs).

What factors enabled Apple to come into existence at the time it did?

I think, like most success in the world, timing in life is everything, and Apple had extraordinarily good timing. Because if it had come out with these ideas ten years earlier, the technology wasn't ready to implement it.

Look at Ted Nelson [who created the hypertext concept in 1960].

Sure, look at Ted Nelson — there are a lot of people you could look at who had many of the same ideas, back in the 1960s, but the technology wasn't there to be able to implement it.

And Apple had just the right mix of people with its founders, and the right skills — Wózniak who could build it, Jobs, who envisioned the company, Markkula, who was savvy enough to be able to set the company up and get a strong board of directors, and Mike Scott, who could actually operate it. So they had, I guess, a combination of the right people at the right time. It happened to be not just the right time to start a company, but the right time to start a whole industry.

You spend a fair amount of time in your book drawing the distinction between second- and third-wave companies.

Well, the idea of second wave and third wave was first introduced by Alvin Toffler with *Future Shock*. It begins with the first wave, which was the agrarian society we had back in the 19th century, and then we went to the second wave, which was the industrial age, with factories and mass production.

Now we're in the third wave, where the natural resources are no longer strategic as they were in the industrial age, meaning oil and coal and iron ore and so forth. Today the strategic resource is information. In the information age, the technology ramp is so rapid that it requires people to take tremendous risks in order to be successful.

So the characteristics of a third-wave company are very different from a second-wave company. In a second-wave company we look for size, market position, stability, self-sufficiency and vertical integration. It's largely a world of competition, competing for a share of existing markets that are growing relatively slowly.

In the information age or the third wave, we see that flexibility and focus on, not the quality you can afford, but the best quality that can be built, are key aspects of succeeding. And we're not really trying to compete for an existing market, we're trying to build brand new markets, often using technology to define the products that will shape those new markets.

So the whole thrust of leadership shifts from the John Wayne model of the leader who is invincible to a new definition of a leader who has to be willing to not only take risks, but make mistakes, learn how to recover from those mistakes, and then not lose their courage to go on and take additional risks. And so I wanted [in *Odyssey*] to show the vulnerability of leaders, that they had to be more human than they were in the industrial age, because they don't have the fallback safety net of large institutional structures to sort of prop them up and to make them look better than they really are.

When I first came to Apple, I asked, "How are we going to exchange data from one personal computer to another?", and someone threw a floppy disk across the room and said, "That's all we'll ever need." With a standalone vision, that's all we ever did need. But clearly that's not where the world's headed.

How is Apple structured differently from the more conventional companies you came from?

The big difference is that Apple is built around the idea of a network, rather than around the idea of a hierarchy. A hierarchy which is modeled after either the Catholic Church or the military models is the traditional form of organization in a corporation in the second wave. In the third wave a network is a better metaphor, because what it does is legitimize a thing that always existed informally anyway.

We know that even in the most traditional corporations the informal network is really where most transactions happen, and where most ideas are passed from one group to another. In third-wave companies, which are really idea-intensive, which are driven by the success of your ideas and turning them into products, it's even more important to legitimize that informal network. So you'll find that there's very little emphasis on layers in the hierarchy, there is little emphasis on titles, little emphasis on corporate perks, and a lot more emphasis on communications. So at a company like Apple — just yesterday we had a communications meeting with over 3,000 people. That would be something that would just never happen in a second-wave company.

People don't have to buy into the vision in a second-wave company, they have to buy into the policy manual. Policy manuals don't mean very much in third-wave companies. What people want to know is, are they committing themselves to something that's going to make a difference, and are they going to have a chance to actually be a part of it. Those kinds of questions rarely come up in a second-wave company.

What advantages does this approach give Apple over some of its competitors?

I think the obvious comparisons are with companies like IBM and AT&T. AT&T is probably the archetypal hierarchical organization, and look at the difficulty they've had making the transition from a public utility into a competitive private enterprise company trying to compete in the computer industry. It's reported that they've lost in excess of a billion dollars a year for several years in the computer industry.

I think that what many thought would be the undoing of Apple Computer just a few years ago, which was AT&T's size, their huge research capabilities with Bell Labs, has not turned out to be the case, because large institutions don't have the flexibility to change quickly. They don't have the ability to make decisions rapidly. And we know that in the personal computer industry things are happening so quickly that the more agile you are, the more driven by a vision that is understood throughout the company, the more likely you are to be successful. I think even IBM, which has been recognized by many people as one of the finest corporations in the world, has had difficulty making that transition. Because IBM, even though it's a high tech company, is clearly a second-wave company, not a third-wave company.

You also introduce the concept of culture vs. genetic code in companies.

Well, we've heard so much in recent years about corporate cultures, and yet culture is an idea that looks backward. It has the historical context of saying, this is where we have come from, this is the set of traditions that the company has. That is probably more relevant for a second-wave company that doesn't have to look forward, but is designing its plans basically as extensions of what it's already done in the past.

The problem is that in the third wave we are creating brand new companies, brand new markets, brand new technologies, brand new products, and therefore you want to have a way of establishing an environment that people can not only recognize, but one which is going to be extendable into the future, not just have its roots in the past.

So I prefer the metaphor of genetic code, which says there are certain characteristics, certain values, that a company has to recognize from its earliest days, and if you can define what those characteristics are, then you look for those characteristics to be present regardless of how large you may get, or how complex your business may get in the future. Just as the genetic code stays with us throughout our lifetime, as the cells in our body change every seven years.

I think that what I'm trying to do is get people to think about values, more than culture, and think about values in terms of how you take the best characteristics and extend them into the future, but also have the flexibility to recognize that the

DirectDrive Series

Affordable, reliable performance for *all* of us.

20 to 160 megabytes: a full spectrum of drives to meet every user's needs. The Direct Drive Series put all of us in business. Their excellent construction, high reliability and no cost "extras" have won them a wide following. Just look at what you get:

- Pre-formatted, they work right out of the box.
- Three way surge protection.
- The original external SCSI select switch plus a terminator access panel.
- 10"x10"x approximately 2" high, they fit neatly beneath the Macintosh.
- Free 2' SCSI cable. 6' cable available for small additional cost.
- Back-up software plus 9 MB of shareware and PD software.
- Full 1 year limited warranty.

We also include the quality support and service you expect from Jasmine.

JasPort: SCSI Power for the Macintosh 512

JasPort – our Macintosh Plus compatible SCSI port for the Macintosh 512 Enhanced or 512K with ROM upgrade – permits Macintosh users to take advantage of Jasmine's DirectDrives, MegaDrive, and other SCSI devices. User installable. ***$129*** *(Cash/Visa/MasterCard)*

Technical Specs: Direct Drive 20, 40, 50, 80 and 160

Drive:	20	40	50/80	160
Capacity, after formatting:	21Mb	40Mb	51Mb/77Mb	150.1Mb
Access Time:				
Track to Track	20 msec.	8 msec.	5 msec.	4 msec.
Average	65 msec.	40 msec.	26 msec.	16.5 msec.
Maximum Seek	150 msec.	95 msec.	38 msec.	43 msec.
Average Latency	8.33 msec.	8.33 msec.	8.2 msec.	8.33 msec.
Mean Time Between Failure:	20,000 POH	20,000 POH	25,000 POH	30,000 POH

AC Outlets:

3-way with ground Fully fused
Rated Capacity: 7 Amps
Switched: At power on
Surge Protection: Protects drive and outlets

SCSI controller:

Transfer rate (per second) maximum:
1.25 Mbytes, supports 1:1 interleave.

To Order Call (415) 621-4339 VISA MasterCard

Remember that Jasmine saves you 40% or more.

Every drive is shipped with a technical hotline number to answer any questions. Drive Drive 20, 40, 50, 80, and 160, Jasmine, are trademarks of Jasmine Technologies, Inc. Product specifications and prices are subject to change. Prices include 2' cable and PD software. Prices do not include shipping, CA sales tax (6.5%) or special rush handling. Macintosh is a trademark licensed to Apple Computer, Inc.

Jasmine Technologies, Inc.
555 DeHaro Street, San Francisco, CA 94107

company's going to be constantly changing, constantly reinventing itself. That's something which is hard to reconcile when you're looking at culture, which is so tradition-bound.

From the perspective of now as a point in a long evolution, what do you think the essential messages in Apple's genetic code are right now?

I think that Apple's code starts with a vision, and the vision is that we're going to change the world by focusing on the individual and giving individuals incredible tools that are based on technology. And that these tools will be powerful enough to change individuals' behavior, the way they think and communicate and learn. That's the essence of Apple's vision.

Then the values, which are the other part of our genetic code, are that we must be able to attract very talented people who are going to be creative, and give them an environment where they can be able to be extremely successful. So it means an environment which is going to put more emphasis on the individual, more emphasis on small teams, than it does on the traditional issues of control and process that you find in large organizations.

Consequently, regardless of how large Apple gets, I believe the company will always have a right-brain tilt to it. It'll always appeal most to the people who would have a hard time finding any other corporation that they would ever want to go to after working at Apple. They might go start their own companies — that happens in many cases. But the likelihood that they would go to another large corporation would be extremely remote, because Apple does put such an emphasis on attracting people who care about the creative side of business.

But in the course of attracting such people you also introduce a considerable chaos factor, right?

Which is the duality that we're finding — not only in business, we find it in the sciences.

I often look for guidance, not from other business people, because there aren't very many role models, but I look for guidance sometimes in very unsuspecting places.

As an example, if you look at some of the new physics concepts — for instance, Heisenberg was able to demonstrate that the more you know about a particle's position, the less you know about its velocity. The more you know about its velocity, the less you know about its position. So what we are learning is that it is possible for things to have a duality to them. Einstein amongst others, and Maxwell, pointed out that light is both a particle and a wave, so it can have two existences at the same time.

That's what I think we're finding in the new corporations, that you've got to have an existence which focuses on creativity and gives the individual a great deal of freedom, but you've also got to have a sense of order. And the order doesn't mean control, it doesn't mean rigid policies or hierarchy — what it does mean is that there has to be an environment which allows things to be free, but also have things headed in the same direction.

Directions become very important in a third wave company, not necessarily goals as tightly defined as in a second wave company, but more of a Taoist idea, that the further you head in that direction, the more you learn about where you want to go, and you're constantly pushing the ultimate destination further and further out. And that's almost what we have to do in a company like Apple, because we can't say specifically what our world is going to be like five years or ten years or 15 years out, but we know the directions we have to head in, and the further we make that journey, the more we never actually reach the destination. We're constantly pushing the destination out.

We have chosen not to license our technology, and have no intention of doing that in the future. IBM used somebody else's technology, Microsoft's, and now is finding their share of market being consistently eroded by the clones.

Well, those are ideas, whether they come from system cell theory in biology, or whether they come from Taoism or holistic ideas in thinking about the world, or whether it's new physics, that are actually better metaphors and better role models for things that we're doing in business. Now, if I were to go back and tell my former colleagues in corporate America that we were using Taoist ideas and holistic concepts in management they would think that I'd been in California too long (laughs).

What's the thinking behind Apple's continuing policy not to license its technology and to keep it all proprietary?

We have chosen not to license our technology, and have no intention of doing that in the future. The evidence that we think that that's right is to look around us. Look at IBM, that used somebody else's technology, Microsoft's, and now is finding their share of market being consistently eroded by the clones. Not only is their share of market being eroded, but the whole value of their technology is not well understood, because the clones don't invest in any research to create new technology, all they do is come in and copy what's already there. For the industry, that's a losing strategy. As we saw with the Macintosh's success in desktop publishing, by taking the technology path where you can do things in a better way, you can actually create brand new markets.

It was during that very time in 1986 that Apple was starting to grow with desktop publishing, that we saw the rest of the industry languishing. There *wasn't* much growth in personal computers in 1986. It's only been in 1987 that the industry started to see real growth again, and it's coming primarily when we see new technology breakthroughs.

From our standpoint, we believe that we have a unique opportunity, because we're the only personal computer company, including IBM, AT&T, Compaq, or anybody else, that owns its own technology — for CPUs, for printers, and for all the systems software that we do, which includes workgroups. What we want to do is show that we can continue to innovate by having the control over our own technology, not having to be paced by what someone else is doing.

At the same time, we know it's a multi-vendor world, and we have to be able to integrate into that world, and consequently we are adopting more and more standards, but they're standards that are in the background, that aren't obvious. They could be printing standards, like PostScript, or they could be networking standards like Ethernet, or they could be other standards like the ISO model for communications, or it could be the connectivity into the IBM world through token-ring standards. We don't have to create the standards, though in some cases we've helped do that, but what we really have to do is to make sure that the individual isn't working with standards, that the individual is working with something that's recognizable to them.

Our innovation is totally focused on the man-machine interface, with a lot of standards in the background. We think that we could never afford the proprietary technology that we have unless we knew that we could retain the value of that technology. Because the crown jewels for Apple isn't our hardware, the crown jewels for Apple is our systems software. In 1987 we spent 191 million dollars on research and development. That's more than the research and development of Microsoft and Compaq and Sun and probably a couple of other companies added together.

Is HyperCard part of this strategy of supporting the individual and creating an individual work environment?

I see *HyperCard* as one of those extraordinary technologies that somehow got left out. Remember, almost every technology that we have on the Macintosh was created in some form long before Apple Computer was ever founded. At a lot of places.

What we had to look at, as we went out to the 1990s, was, were we going to have all the right root technologies that we could build on in the future? And the one that seemed obviously missing was hypertext. Because hypertext was a way of simplifying the one thing that had not become very human, and that was databases. Databases still required you to be a computer expert in order to do anything useful with them. You had to program in some language.

So what we did was, we said hey, this is the technology that got left out, so now we've got to find a way to bridge it in. Fortunately, Bill Atkinson, one of our real superstars, was excited about hypertext and was able to create a technology that went beyond an application, but really had the potential of becoming, over time, part of our systems software. And so what you're seeing today is the Mac 128K version of *HyperCard*. In other words, it's just the beginning of where we think we can take *HyperCard*.

Why did you go to bat for Bill Atkinson on the subject of bundling it, which was a somewhat controversial decision?

To me it was never even an issue. It was logical that if this was really going to be something that was going to be important as a technology platform of systems software, that you had to make it standard with every computer that was out there, or people wouldn't incorporate it.

And that's turning out to be true. As they say in the theatre, *HyperCard*'s got legs. It's really

NO HIDDEN COST

• ALL SYSTEMS COMPLETE •

- **BCC** specializes in the "FOREVER" AT systems
- **BCC** manufactures and performs services in house
- **BCC** carries one year parts and labor warranty
- **BCC** guarantees all systems run Flight Simulator, Window, Dbase, Lotus, Autocad and other non-proprietory DOS softwares.

BCC

BINARY COMPUTER CORPORATION
IMPORTER & WHOLESALER

15179 Springdale, Huntington Beach, CA 92649

(714) 894-6827

The "**RIGHT**" Configuration:
AT compatible mother board
Phoenix Bios, Intel 80286 CPU
200W power supply
8 expansion slots (with Math coprocessor socket)
Clock and calendar with Battery backup
Reset & turbo switch with turbo indicator LED
Western Digital F/H disk controller
360k Floppy Disk Drive
Serial (for mouse) and Parallel (for printer) ports
AT enhanced key board (separated cursor pad)

6/10 Mhz (120ns RAM)

6/12 Mhz (100ns RAM)

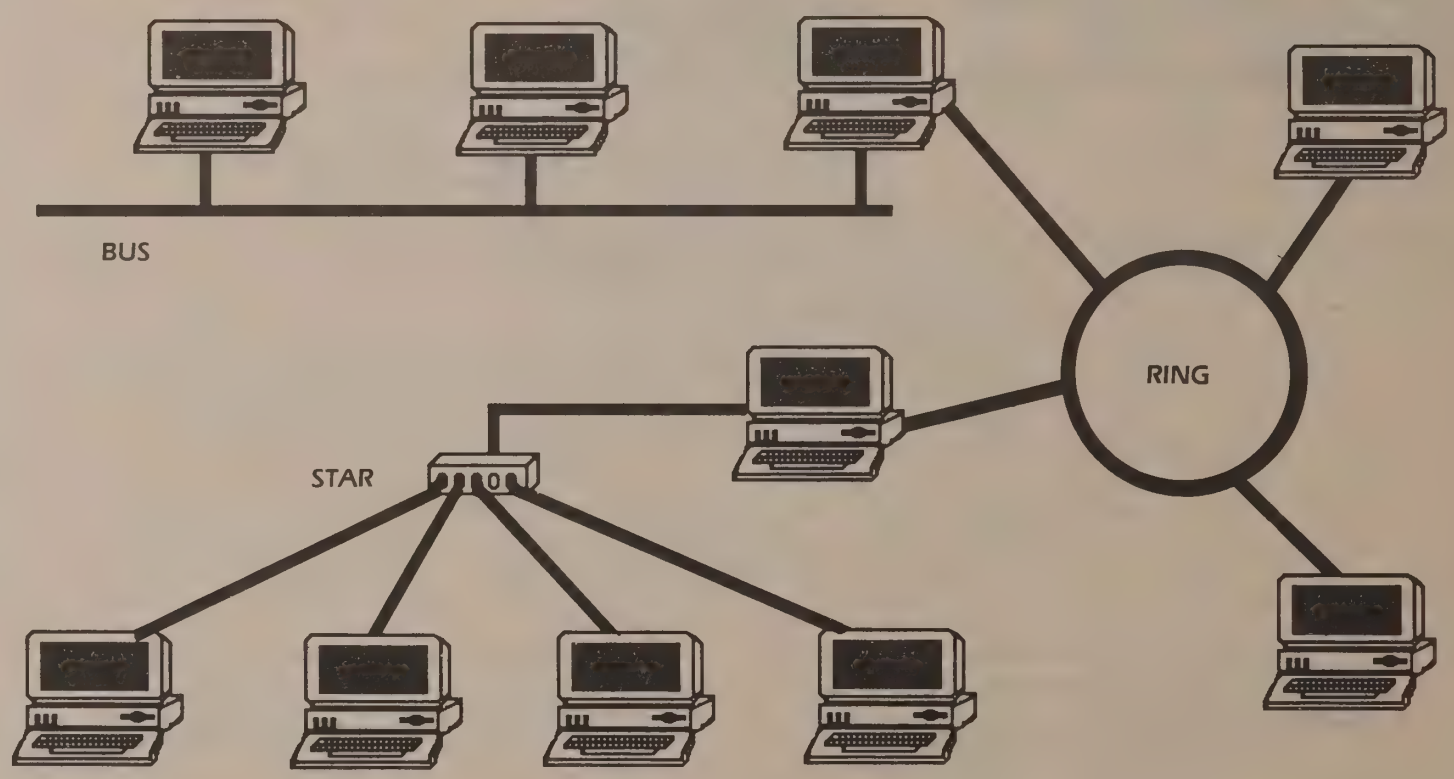
WHYXT	EGAT	THINK TANK	PRO COMP
20MB Seagate H.D.	20MB Seagate H.D.	3 1/2" 1.44MB FDD	3 1/2" 1.44MB Floppy
640KB Memory	1 Meg Byte Ram	40MB Full Height	40MB Full Height
Hercules Compatible Graphic	Enhanced Color Graphic	Seagate HD (38ms)	Miniscribe HD (28ms)
Amber Monitor w/ Swival Base	Enhanced Color Monitor	ATI EGA WONDER card	ATI EGA WONDER card
		Hi-res. EGA monitor	NEC multisync monitor
$1,250	**$1,725**	**$2,085**	**$2,599**

AT and XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines

YES, WE HAVE EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO NETWORK YOUR PC'S.....

WHY SHOULD YOU BUY FROM MITSUBA?

- WE CARRY ALL MAJOR NETWORKS:
  ARCNET, ETHERNET, G/NET, TOKEN-RING, etc.
- WE CARRY COST EFFECTIVE WORK STATIONS, FILE SERVERS AND PERIPHERALS:
  PC, XT, 286-AT, 386-AT, MODEMS, KEYBOARDS, TAPE BACKUPS, PRINTERS, DISK DRIVES, MONITORS, UPS, etc.
- OUR PACKAGED "TEAM WORK" PROVIDES YOU A COMPLETE 3 NODE NETWORK SYSTEM, FULLY INSTALLED AND TESTED, READY TO OPERATE
- FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- FREE CONSULTATION
- COMPREHENSIVE TECHNICAL TRAINNING AND EDUCATION
- MITSUBA IS YOUR TRUE ONE STOP SHOPPING PLACE



NOW AVAILABLE AT AMAZINGLY LOW PRICES...

- **SMC ARCNET 3-NODE STARTER KIT WITH NOVELL ELS**
- **GATEWAY G/NET 3-NODE PERFORMANCE KIT WITH ADV NOVELL 286**
- **GATEWAY G/ETHERNET 3-NODE STARTER KIT WITH ADV NOVELL 286**
- **GATEWAY G/TOKEN-RING 3-NODE STARTER KIT WITH ADV NOVELL 286**

G/NET, G/ETHERNET, G/TOKEN-RING are trade marks of Gateway Communications Inc.
SMC is a trade mark of Standard Microsystems Corp.
Arcnet is a trade mark of Datapoint

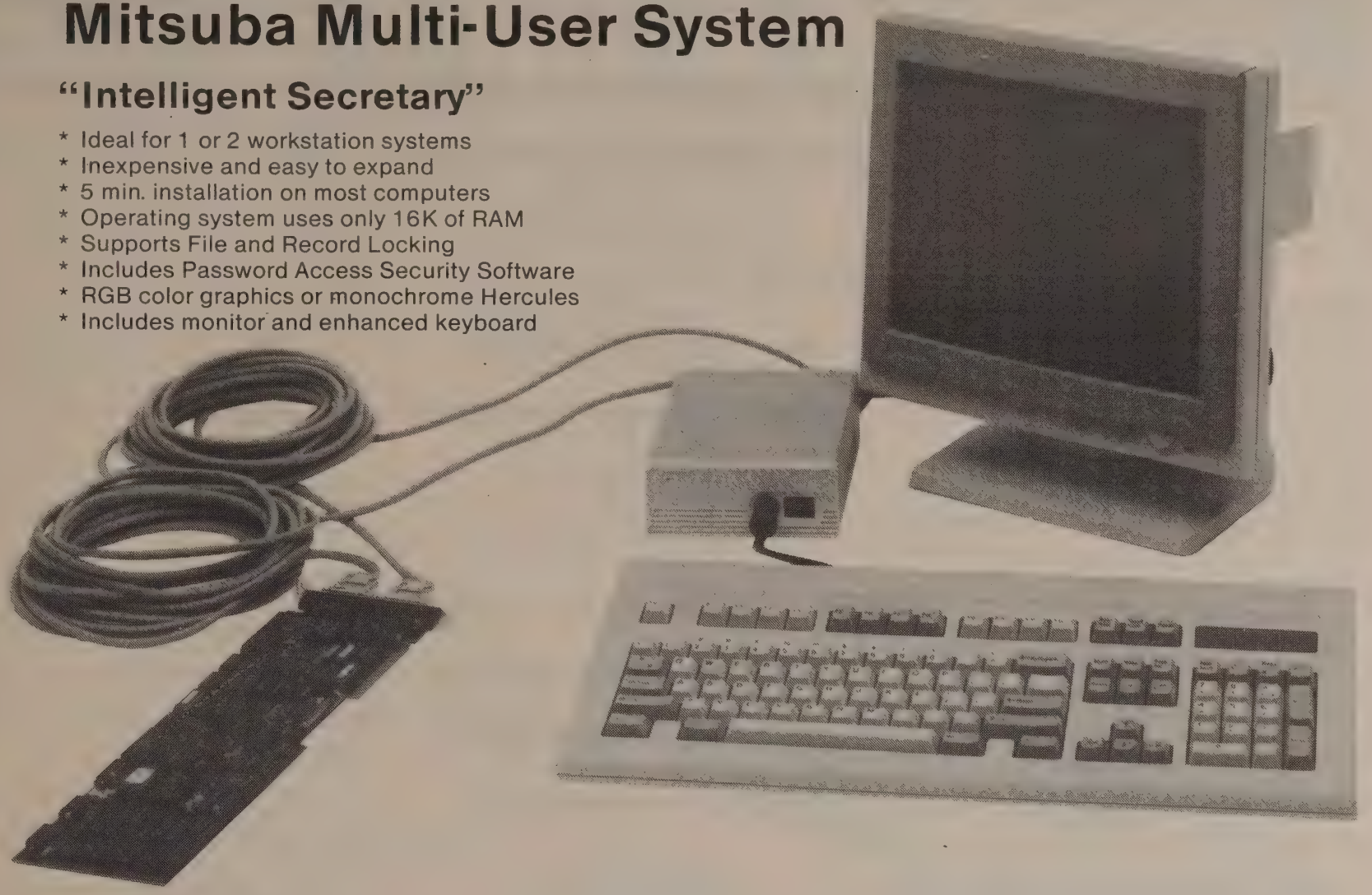
Mitsuba
A NAME TO REMEMBER

Mitsuba Corporation
650 Terrace Drive
San Dimas, CA. 91773
(714) 592-6003

Mitsuba Multi-User System

"Intelligent Secretary"

* Ideal for 1 or 2 workstation systems
* Inexpensive and easy to expand
* 5 min. installation on most computers
* Operating system uses only 16K of RAM
* Supports File and Record Locking
* Includes Password Access Security Software
* RGB color graphics or monochrome Hercules
* Includes monitor and enhanced keyboard



Have you ever wished to expand your present PC with a multi-user system in the simplest, most economical way, that fits your budget and your LAN requirements? ***Mitsuba*** provides the perfect solution; the ***Intelligent Secretary Multi-User System.***

The Intelligent Secretary is a revolutionary multi-user system that offers easy operation; you will have nothing new to learn if you already know DOS. The system is fully compatible with IBM PC/XT, AT, 386, or compatible machines. It runs all popular PC software on the market, including RAM resident programs. ***Access Security, File Lock,*** and ***Record Lock*** are all standard features of the ***O-DOS*** operating system software, which is packaged with the Intelligent Secretary System. The Access Security System allows the System Administrator to set up to 50 user passwords. Every subdirectory can be assigned to be ***Read and Write, Read Only,*** or ***Hidden with No Access*** for each password through an easy to use menu driven program.

The O-DOS operating system lays transparent on top of DOS and manages the multi-user environment, yet occupies only 16K of RAM. The O-DOS software can support up to nine stations including the host computer, and each workstation can be as far as 200 feet away from the host without sacrificing signal quality. Each unit can have it's own AUTOEXEC. BAT and CONFIG. SYS files, independent to the host system. The Intelligent Secretary System can also be easily integrated into any PC-NET or Novell based network system.

Each workstation has it's own serial and parallel port. Users can switch to any printer or peripheral on the system by a one-touch command. The user of the host computer can also access the serial and parallel ports at the remote workstation.

Using the Mitsuba ***M710A*** or ***M710C*** monitor and enhanced keyboard instead of a terminal, the Intelligent Secretary is the only multi-user system on the market that offers Hercules resolution or color graphics for your spread sheet and CAD/CAM graphic software. Due to the multi-CPU design, the processing speed will not be reduced when several users are operating at the same time, and the Norton Utility Test shows that the system is always 2.3 times faster than the IBM PC, no matter how many users are on the system.

SALE **Get *60 MB* for *FREE.***

Archive Tape Back-Up Units

The NEW 120 MB system is now available. For a limited time, you can purchase this higher capacity unit at the same cost as a 60 MB unit.

EGA Package

Get the Mitsuba M710E EGA monitor and a 640 x 480 high resolution EGA card with 132 column drivers at a special package price. Call for details.

Mitsuba

A NAME TO REMEMBER

Mitsuba Corporation
650 Terrace Drive
San Dimas, CA. 91773
(714) 592-2866

caught on with education, with enthusiasts, with business people.

And remember that *HyperCard* isn't the first attempt at trying to bring hypertext to the personal computer. We had *Owl Guide*, we had other products, *Zoomracks*, things like that, which were less successful because they were looked at as just another application. What we're trying to do is to say that there's a fundamental technology platform that ought to be available for any application to use parts of it, and therefore making it horizontally available by bundling it seemed very logical to me.

What happened to the notion of one person, one computer?

One person, one computer has never been abandoned. What we have tried to do is broaden our bandwidth of what that idea means to say, that it can't be one person, one computer, isolated from the world, but it's got to be one person, one computer, *connected* to the world. The importance of connecting up to other computers, connecting up to other people, connecting up in a multi-vendor environment, is one of the big changes. So I'd say we say one person, one computer, connected up to the rest of the world. We've added an extension to that vision, which actually adds probably the essential requirement in order to succeed long-term.

When I first came to Apple, I asked, "How are we going to exchange data from one personal computer to another?", and someone threw a floppy disk across the room and said, "That's all we'll ever need." With a standalone vision, that's all we ever did need. But clearly that's not where the world's headed.

Originally Apple was very strongly focused on the home/consumer market. How did you become disenchanted with that?

Well, the only logic I think that anyone can use to say why Apple would have ever recruited someone who knew almost nothing about computers, and only had had experience in marketing to consumers, was that the idea was that Apple was going to build a very successful consumer products company. And as we've seen, the personal computer industry has not turned into a consumer products industry. To the contrary, there have been billions of dollars lost by a large number of companies, some of whom aren't even around anymore, just in the years that I've been in the industry.

What we have discovered is that getting computers into people's homes doesn't necessarily mean that you're going to get them to actually use the computers. Today we don't try to sell computers to people unless they have an idea in mind what they're going to do with them. So that we sell to home education, but it's because people know that they can run the software their kids are using in school with Apple IIs. Or we sell to the home office because they know they can run a business out of their home or they can use it as an extension of their office office computer work. But we don't try to convince anybody that they ought to balance their checkbook or keep track of their recipes or things like that. As farfetched as that seems, that's really how the personal computer industry was talking to people only a few years ago.

So the main areas you see growth in are education, higher education and mainstream business, is that correct?

Yes. It's not that we don't sell computers to individuals, because we sell a lot of them. It's not that there aren't computer enthusiasts amongst them, because we have a lot of enthusiasts, as is evidenced by the strong support we have from user clubs around the world. But it's like Willie Sutton said when asked why he robs banks — because that's where the money is. (laughs)

It's not that we don't sell computers to individuals, because we sell a lot of them. It's not that there aren't computer enthusiasts amongst them, because we have a lot of enthusiasts, but it's like Willie Sutton said when asked why he robs banks — because that's where the money is.

And it's true with computers — most of the money spent on computers comes from business and from government. And, because of Apple's special interest in education, it's logical that we continue to grow our position, not just in K-12 but also in higher education. So that gives us a very fertile marketplace to focus on, but it's meant a total repositioning of the company.

We were a home computer-education company two years ago. We're now a business-education company, and probably the best evidence of the repositioning of our company is how the marketplace has valued us. In the summer of 1985 our market value was around 850 million dollars. And before the market meltdown we reached, I think, something like 7.5 billion dollars. Even today, we're still well over five billion dollars in market value. It all can be attributed to the work of a lot of people at Apple. This wasn't a turnaround of any single individual, it was a lot of people at Apple buying into the idea that we could reposition the company, and do it in a shorter period of time than any other company had done that before.

Do you have any problem with the elitism that's inherent in that strategy? Aren't you aggravating the information rich/information poor dichotomy by going after the big-money markets, which is certainly different from the Two Steves/Homebrew vision?

Well, I think that what technologists should do is to build the absolute best tools that we possibly can; and then it's incumbent on all of us in society — not just the technologists, but also the business people, the educators, and the government leaders, to then figure out how we make sure that we don't create a class society with haves and have-nots.

But to compromise the products so that nobody gets a product that's going to make a difference, to me, is not a good fallback. I think we have got to get people excited, that we can do so much in changing people's behavior, in revolutionizing our education system, by creating tools that can offload a lot of the monotonous work from the teacher, to have more time for teachers to spend with the students, to take a heterogeneous society as we have, perhaps, in California more than any other area in the world, and say, how do we leverage the strengths of those differences that people have so they can learn at their own pace and in the way that they learn best?

These are the things that we can solve with technology, and if we solve them in the best possible ways, then I think it's going to become more obvious to our government leaders in particular that they can't give benign neglect to education. My sense is that the revolution of education will have to start with the technology tools. It isn't trying to compete with books any more, because students really don't read that much. It's trying to compete with video arcade games, with MTV, with special effects films, and so we've really got to introduce the entertainment value in learning, and make it as enjoyable to learn as it is to do any of those other choices.

Therefore, to compromise the technology just to make it cheap, I think, would be like shooting ourselves in the foot. Because we know the technology is constantly getting cheaper, but we need someone to fund the development of it, and the only people that are going to fund the development are the big markets that have a real need for it in terms of improving their productivity, such as business or such as government. Eventually it'll allow us to get the cost of that technology down, so that we can introduce those ideas into education. But education as a market by itself couldn't possibly afford the research and development costs that we have to spend to get these kinds of breakthroughs.

How successful have you been at convincing educators and legislators of all this?

I think it's amazing how well understood these ideas are when you get down to the local level with teachers, even all the way up to — for instance, a few days ago I was meeting with the president of the Los Angeles Unified School District, and they really understand. Bill Honig, who's the superintendent of education in California, understands. Where it breaks down is when we get to the elected officials above that. For some reason they are fast on the cliches, but they're hollow on the answers in terms of what they're really going to do to make education better.

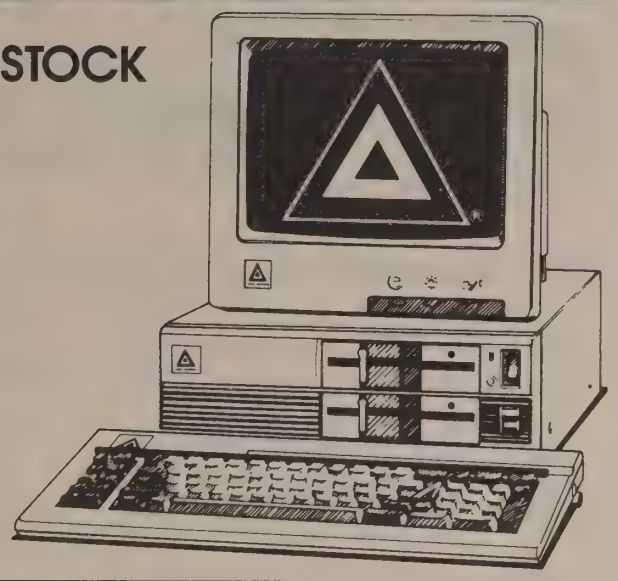
In our own state of California we have been slipping like a landslide in terms of our rankings of where we stand with the other 49 states, and yet we're not even putting in as much investment in education percentage-wise as we were a few years ago. We're trying to rebate it back to the population.

I think those are very short-sighted decisions our politicians are making, and if you go up to the national level I think the decisions are even more short-sighted. We're trying to, in effect, disassemble the Department of Education and essentially just hope it'll all go away, and somehow it'll solve itself through a non-regulated environment, and I think that's very naive.

SAVE TIME & MONEY

LEADING EDGE® Model "D" NOW IN STOCK

Includes: 640K RAM, Monitor, MS-DOS, Clock & Calendar, parallel & Serial Port, Keyboard, Leading Edge Work Processor w/ Spell & Merge



Dual Drive. . . . . **BEST DEAL!**
20MB Hard Drive **$1099**
30MB Hard Drive **$1199**
D2-80286 Model . . . . . **CALL**

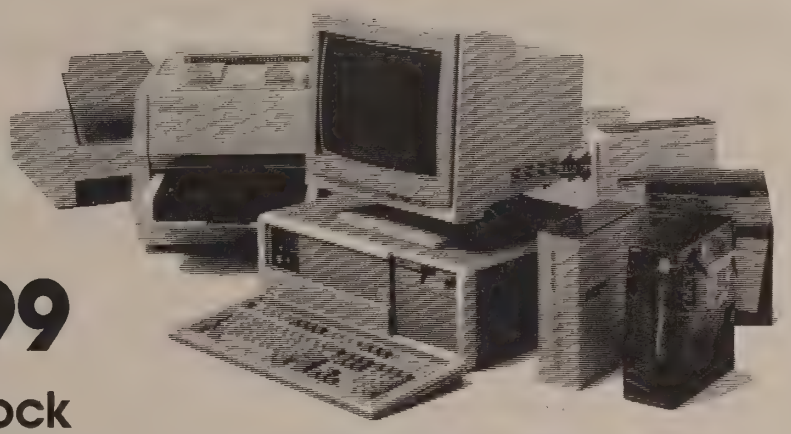
Leading Edge authorized dealer & service center registered trademark

AST Premium/286

- 6,8 or 10 MHz operation (0 wait-store)
- MS-DOS & Basic Software Included
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 101-Key Keyboard
- Hi Res Monochrome Monitor
- 40MB Hard Drive **$1999**

Model 80 . . . . . **$1399** In Stock
Model 140 . . . . . **$2399** In Stock

Ast and Ast logo registered and Ast Premium/286 trademarks Ast Research Inc.



COMPLETE AST DESKTOP PUBLISHING SYSTEM AVAILABLE

AMERICAN SYSTEC CORPORATION

The Price/Performance Leader

AMERICAN SYSTEC

- TURBO XT
- IBM PC/XT Hardware and Software Compatible
- 360K Disk Drive
- 640 Memory, 150 W Power Supply
- Monochrome Graphics adapter with printer port
- 4.77/8 MHz speeds
- AT style keyboard with tactile touch
- Eight Expansion Slots

Starting At **$499**
Save $200

AMERICAN SYSTEC 286 PROFESSIONAL

- IBM AT Compatible
- 6/10 MHz speeds
- 512K
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard Disk & Floppy Controller
- New Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 W Power Supply/Clock & Calendar

Starting at **$899**
Save over $500

PC SYSTEMS DESIGN CORP.

Business & Personal Computer Systems

Monday Through Saturday
Open 10-6 PM

455 N. Lake Avenue
Pasadena, CA 91101
(818) 792-1391

276 S. La Cienega
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
(213) 659-9886

2860 E. Imperial Hwy.
Brea, CA 92621
(714) 996-0690

18008 Skypark Circle, Ste B & C
Irvine, CA 92714

What we have discovered is that getting computers into people's homes doesn't necessarily mean that you're going to get them to actually use the computers. Today we don't try to sell computers to people unless they have an idea in mind what they're going to do with them.

Is the publication of your book and Mr. Gassee's book in the same year part of a campaign to acquire mindshare in the outside world? It seems like what both books are doing, in large measure, is explaining the ideas behind the machines, the why rather than the what.

Yeah. See, I think we have to remember that we're coming up on a presidential election year in 1988, and my sense is that we can't even talk about issues until after the nominating process. No one will get nominated by the Democrats without taking a very far-left position that will meet a lot of special-interest groups, no one will get nominated by the Republicans without taking a far-right position that will meet a number of special interest groups, and yet we know that in the final campaign both candidates will have to come to a more centrist position in order to get elected.

And at that point, since California has really no role in the primary states for the nomination process, we suddenly become very important as a state in terms of who's going to get elected, and the chances are it'll be a close election. So I think there is a real opportunity to capture national attention on the issue of education in the 1988 presidential campaign, after the candidates have been nominated. My sense is that all the candidates will have very positive things to say about education, and I think they'll be essentially hollow answers.

So that's why I think it's time to speak out now and find out how much grass-roots support there really is for education. I think there's extraordinary support for it, because people really do understand, even if our politicians don't — the people understand, the educators understand it, the teachers understand it, the students understand it, it's amazing that it can't be understood in better ways by people higher up in government.

My sense is that my book and others are going to help galvanize a lot of attention to these issues, and what we need to do in the coming months is to get those people who care lot about education to start to articulate, in ways that the broad population will be able to understand, that there really *are* choices, we don't have to sit back and watch our education system go into the drink.

Does your ACOT [Apple Classroom Of Tomorrow] experience funnel into this?

ACOT helps, but it's not the total answer. The ACOT experience is that we've taken Apple II computers and put them in the classroom so that almost all the students can have one available to them, and then give them access to an Apple IIc at home. There have been remarkable changes, not only in their behavior but also in their test scores.

But that isn't the total answer. The real answer comes when we can get more and more curriculum-based software, get the computer out of the computer labs, stop teaching computer literacy, and start integrating the computer as a basic learning tool that will let individuals work separate from the regular classroom routine, or even get it integrated into the classroom routine where groups of students are working on common projects. We've just barely scratched the surface in terms of the real impact that the computer can have in education.

My big interest is to make sure that it doesn't become the device which frees some of us but then leaves a lot of us on the outside, and that's one of the risks in the urban areas, because the number of computers in urban schools is discouragingly low. And even the ones that have gotten in there aren't being well utilized because nobody knows what to do with them.

That's why we have got to get some help from government leaders to say this is a national priority. It seems to me that this country has always had the right leadership at the right point in time — we had the Marshall Plan, we had to reestablish the strength of Europe, which meant a free world back in 1948. We had the highway system put in when we had to have a highway system put in, which opened up tremendous commerce for the United States in the 1950s and 1960s. We had the NASA program to the moon, which gave us tremendous technology throughout the 1970s. But more recently we haven't had the major investment in the infrastructure of our country that we're going to have to have as we cross over to the 21st century. Probably the biggest investment is the investment in our education system. This is the right moment for a leader, regardless of which party that leader's from, it's not important, to say "what can I do for the education system?"

My sense is that 100 years from now the people in this country or in the state of California will look back to the late 1980s, and they won't remember what the INF agreement was, taking 3% of the nuclear firepower in the world and disbanding it, or they won't even care that we had a tax reform in 1986. What they *will* say is did we, or did we not, do anything about our public education system. Hopefully, they'll say that we seized the moment and took the steps to start to revolutionize it, and that we got some more intelligent people into government, and people who didn't go into government who cared about those issues and started to work together to galvanize a lot of support across the country.

Apple has a strong presence in the universities. How do you see that affecting future change?

My big interest is to make sure that the computer doesn't become the device which frees some of us but then leaves a lot of us on the outside.

It's an extraordinary opportunity, not just for Apple but for the whole world, because Macintosh has become a part of many people's college education. What it means is that, after they graduate — and in June of '88 we'll have the first class that will have had Macintosh through all four years of college — when they go out into the world, regardless of what they're going to do, many of them go out with a genuine love affair with their computer. So it isn't as though it's some machine they have to use just to get by. It's a tool which they think gives them an extraordinary advantage over others around them.

The more and more people that go out in the world, regardless of where they end up, with that feeling that they have an extraordinary tool to work with — they're bound to come up with better ways of doing things.

As we've made this transition from the industrial age to the information age, what we've learned is that the old ways of doing things just aren't as effective any more. So if we can get a refocus back on the individual, and say that we can offset the overspecialization, the overinstitutionalization, that we were left with at the end of the industrial age, and give individuals the tools to go out and do things in better ways, my sense is we'll start to not only be more competitive, in a global economy, but we'll also be able to show real productivity gains. So those Macintoshes which have been on campuses for the last four years — it's sort of like the invasion of the aliens.

The pods are coming...

The pods are coming. (laughs)

Where would you like to see Apple in 1997?

I would hope that by 1997 that we will be well on our way towards creating a product like the Knowledge Navigator that I describe in my book. Most of the technologies are already incubating in the universities or labs, some in Apple's own lab. I think this would be an extraordinary product, because it would have the potential of maybe changing the world as much as the printing press changed the world back in the Renaissance. It's got its roots in things that are already present in the Macintosh, and it's got its roots in other things which we aren't doing yet.

But my sense is that, timing in life being everything, that once again, just in 1977 the timing was right to start the personal computer industry, in the late 1990s the timing will be right to make a dramatic impact on the world, with individual tools that are even more remarkable than the ones we have today. And I would hope that Apple is still the leader and the innovator in terms of shaping what that world might be. □

DEALERS

TIC ANNOUNCES the HANDY SCANNER

Highlights:

- Hand Held: measures ONLY 100 MM X 108MM
- Super User Friendly
- 200 DPI (Dot Per Inch)
- Scanning Width: 2.5" (64 MM)
- 1 B/W and 3 Half Tone Modes
- Viewing Window
- Cut & Save

100% Compatible with these graphic standards:

- Hercules
- CGA
- EGA

For Desktop Publishing: Input your image into the following software: Microsoft Windows, GEM, Dr. Halo II, Pagemaker, Ventura

for IBM PC XT, AT & Compatibles
It Scans. It Merges. It Rotates.
It Inserts. It Enlarges. It Shrinks.
It Personalizes.

List Price **$299**

Price Includes:
Scanner
Interface Card
Powerful Image Software

Examples of TIC's Low Dealer Pricing

***BTC 5339 Keyboard: 101-key keyboard for AT/XT**

QTY	DEALER PRICE
1-10	$44
11-50	$42
51-100	$41
100+	$40

***Printer Cables, 6"**

QTY	DEALER PRICE
100	$2.95
200	2.85
500+	2.75

Diamond DFI BOARDS **Interface Cards (for AT)**

Memo-2000AT Memory Expansion Card
- 512KB to 2 MB
- Extended Memory or Lotus/Intel compatible EMS selectable
- True 16-bit Data Bus
- 12 MHz Running Speed
- Software EMS Initial program, memory diag, ramdisk, pspool

DIO-500 Multi I/O Card
- 2-Layer PCB
- 1 Parallel Printer Port
- 1 Serial Port
- 1 Optional Serial Port
- 1 Game Port

MIO-1000 (Diamond Pack)
Multi I/O & 360KB FDDA & Monochrome Graphics Card
- 1 Parallel Printer Port
- 1 Serial Port
- 1 Optional Serial Port
- Clock/Calendar
- 1 Game Port
- Attachable to 2 X 360KB Floppy Disk Drivers
- Monochrome graphics with CGA emulation
- Software: Color Emulation Program, Ramdisk, PSpool, Setclock, Getclock.

Call for special pricing

8 Great Reasons To Buy From TIC

1. STABILITY & RELIABILITY
2. LARGEST PRODUCT SELECTION
3. 10,000 SQUARE FOOT WAREHOUSE
4. PROFESSIONAL SALES STAFF
5. INSTITUTE CERTIFIED TECHNICIANS
6. LOWEST PRICES IN THE INDUSTRY
7. COMPLETE DEALER SUPPORT
8. SAME DAY SHIPPING

We Carry a complete line of: XT/AT Motherboards, Interface cards, Monitors, Keyboards, Disk Drives, Power Supplies, XT/AT Cases, Cables, Switch Boxes, Power strips, Modems, Mouse.

TIC COMPUTERS, INC.
1636 S. Stadium View Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92806

Our 5th Year
Your ONE STOP Dealer Solution

(714) 937-0370
FAX:
(714) 937-0575

Adobe Illustrator

You Don't Have To Be An Artist To Love It

By Mary Eisenhart

When the Macintosh arrived on the scene a few years ago, its graphics capabilities were among its most mind-boggling features. However, as serious users soon discovered, the available graphics had severe functional limitations.

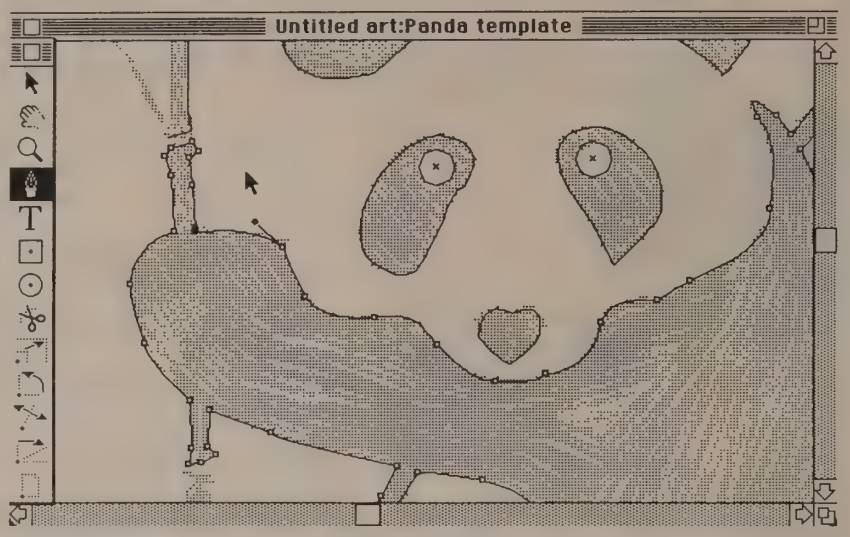
Using the Mac with various software and peripherals, artists could create freehand art, capture screens as *MacPaint* files, and scan hardcopy art into *MacPaint* files. Unfortunately, the results were WYSIWYG in the worst sense — what you saw was, in essence, what you were stuck with. Since the graphics were bit-mapped, they weren't particularly easy to work with, as anyone who's ever tried to edit a badly-scanned file in FatBits can attest. Enlarging and reducing bit-mapped graphics is cumbersome at best, and the best resolution supported was the LaserWriter's 300 dpi, even if the graphic was part of a page being output on a PostScript-based typesetting machine with far superior resolution.

Object-oriented graphics programs such as *MacDraw* and *MacDraft* deal with problems of sizing and the like more effectively. They also support the best output of which a device is capable, but are severely limited in their ability to handle curves and irregular shapes.

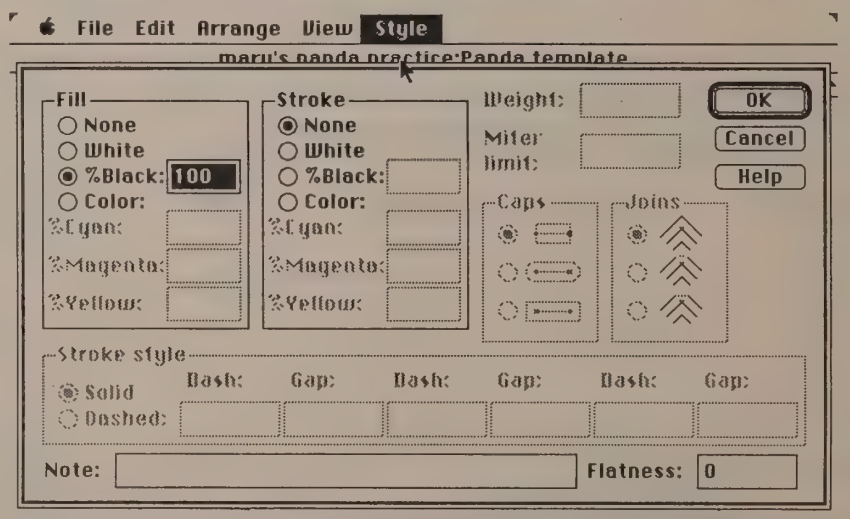
Adobe Illustrator, a powerful PostScript-based graphics package, addresses these limitations very effectively. Its price tag ($495) probably puts it out of the range of the casual user, but if your work involves extensive use of scanned or other bit-mapped art, if you use a variety of PostScript-based output devices, or if you need to change the size or composition of graphics files often, you owe it to your sanity (and productivity) to check out *Illustrator*.

Why PostScript?

PostScript is Adobe's proprietary page description language, which previously was most in evidence in type fonts. The beauty of PostScript, as applied to graphics, is that it defines each line in your artwork mathematically (instead of as black or white pixels), so that, as long as you're using a PostScript output device, you get the best resolution the device supports. You can also preview your work on a non-PostScript, but definitely cheaper, ImageWriter.



Using an imported bit-mapped file as a template, Illustrator lets you create a PostScript-based graphic by drawing lines around the contours of the original art.



Once you've drawn the lines, you choose paint colors and patterns to fill the defined areas. Illustrator offers a full range of options for fill and outline strokes.

At this stage, it's a good idea to preview your work to eliminate surprises and make sure all areas are properly defined and painted.

While *Illustrator* can be used as a freehand drawing tool, this is not its particular strength. It excels by giving you the ability to convert existing graphics (either *MacPaint* or PICT format) into something you can easily customize to your particular needs. Adobe sends you two Gallery disks of art ideas for starters when you mail in your registration card; you can also use files in clip art software or screens you've created in other applications as a foundation for *Illustrator* documents. Nor are you limited to software-based art; *Illustrator*'s use of PostScript means that, if you have a Mac and a scanner, you can take any art that exists in print form and convert it very rapidly into something you can actually work with. And, since you're essentially tracing existing art rather than creating it from scratch, you can get very impressive results in minutes instead of hours.

Creating Illustrator Documents

If, in your youth, you spent any time with connect-the-dot pages in coloring books, *Illustrator* will seem familiar almost immediately. However, make no mistake — *Illustrator* is a powerful and fairly complex package, and you should plan to invest some time learning it. The screens include rulers for precision and a complex tool palette, both of which can be hidden for more drawing room. Probably most unnerving for the new user, *Illustrator* makes extensive use of the command, option and shift keys in combination with other keystrokes and mouse commands to perform various functions; eventually this becomes second nature, but your first few sessions will probably involve frequent reference to the manual for the proper incantations (Adobe, mindful of this problem, supplies a quick reference card listing the combinations and their functions).

When you import an image into *Illustrator*, it appears as a gray form, called a template, on your screen. Using *Illustrator*'s tools, you define

Built To Last, Priced To Sell!

ALTEC ZIP-386

$2,265

- Intel 80386 microprocessor
- IM high speed memory installed
- Expandable to 10 MB
- Phoenix 386 BIOS or Award 386 BIOS
- 4 speed (4.77/6/8/16 MHz)
- 200W power supply
- Case with re-set button
- Enhanced keyboard
- Hard disk/floppy disk controller card
- 1.2M floppy disk drive
- User's manual
- 1 year warranty
- * High resolution monochrome monitor
- * Monochrome graphics printer card

ALTEC-286 Enhanced System

DECEMBER SPECIAL

~~$1,135~~

$995

- Intel 80286-10 microprocessor
- IM RAM
- Dual speed 6/10 MHz
- 200W power supply
- AT style case
- Enhanced keyboard
- Hard disk/floppy disk controller card
- 1.2M floppy disk drive
- User's manual
- 1 year warranty
- * High resolution monochrome monitor
- * Monochrome graphics printer card

ALTEC-XT Turbo System

$ 575

- 8088-1 microprocessor
- 4.77/10 MHz
- 640K RAM
- 150W power supply
- AT style keyboard
- Multi I/0 card
- 360K floppy disk drive
- User's manual
- * 1 year warranty
- * High resolution monochrome monitor
- * Monochrome graphics printer card

ALTEC-286jr System

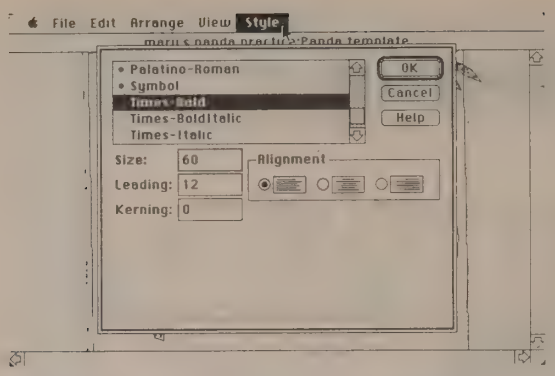
$1,095

- Intel 80286-10 microprocessor
- IM RAM
- 200W power supply
- ATjr style case
- AT style keyboard
- Hard disk/floppy disk controlled card
- 1.2M floppy disk drive
- User's manual
- 1 year warranty
- * High resolution monochrome monitor
- * Monochrome graphics printer card

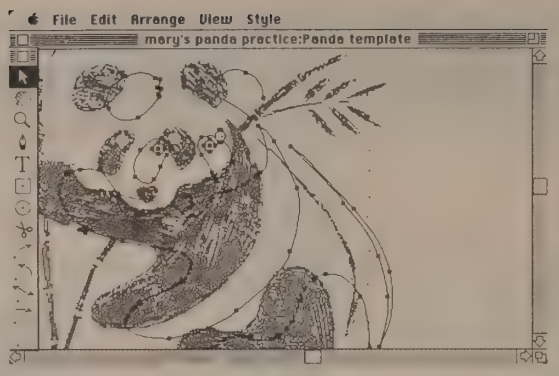
ADDITIONAL FEATURES	ADD
Color System	: $200.00
EGA System	: $400.00
20M hard disk	: $235.00 (386 & 286) $285.00 (XT)
40M hard disk	: $405.00 (386 & 286) $465.00 (XT)
360K floppy disk drive	: $80.00
720K 3½" floppy disk drive	: $120.00
1.44M 3½" floppy disk drive	: $175.00

ALTEC Technology Corporation
5751 Rickenbacker Road, Los Angeles, CA 90040
Tel: 1-213-888-9100
Order Desk: 1-800-255-9971

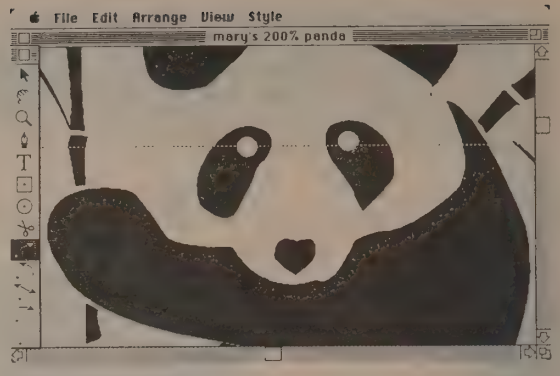
- Intel is registered trademark of Intel Corporation.
- Phoenix is registered trademark of Phoenix Technologies Ltd.
- Award is registered trademark of Award Software Inc.
- AT is registered trademark of IBM Corporation.



Illustrator also lets you place type anywhere in your drawing, and offers flexible leading and kerning options.



For convenience, a portion of your art can be selected, grouped, and moved out of the way. Putting it back can be unnerving, because response time is slow and there's a noticeable lag between mouse and screen movements.



Illustrator also lets you enlarge or reduce your illustration as needed, with no loss of output quality because the PostScript-based art is mathematically defined.

the shapes on the template by drawing a series of lines around them. At first this is a little awkward, between remembering the various mouse and key functions and dealing with the initial tendency of curves to run amok (the tutorial, for reasons best known to itself, waits till you're several sessions along before it tells you how to turn corners — i.e., make Curve #2 independent of the slope of Curve #1 — a bit of knowledge that would have saved a good deal of heartache and grief in the early lessons). Using the Zoom function, you can enlarge or reduce the template for better control.

Once you've defined the shapes, it's time to paint them. The paint menu offers many options — gray scales, black, white, and color (which will appear as shades of gray if your printer doesn't support color output). You can define the fill color as well as the color and width of the lines defining the shape (called "stroke"). You have considerable control of the appearance of the lines — not just point size and color, but also whether they're solid or dashed, and the appearance of corners and caps. Design elements can be layered, using different color fills and the Paste In Front/Paste In Back options.

For the sake of convenience, different parts of your graphic can be done separately. In the case of the example in the tutorial, the panda was done first, then selected, Grouped, and moved to the side to make the bamboo portions more accessible. Moving the image back onto the template is more unwieldy than it ought to be — the number-crunching required to move those graphics around as a unit slows response to a crawl, so that (at least with a Mac Plus and a hard disk) what's happening on the screen is several seconds behind what's happening with the mouse. It's necessary to stop periodically and let the screen chaos of multiple images subside so you can see the results of your mouse movements. (This was the only real performance problem I encountered, however.)

If you'd like to have some text with your graphic, *Illustrator* lets you place type anywhere in the work area. You have a choice of PostScript-compatible fonts in a wide range of sizes and faces (and if you don't have the font you need, Adobe has an extensive range of downloadable fonts for sale). You can also specify leading (the amount of space between two lines) and kerning (the space between two letters).

Once drawn, images can be duplicated, rotated, reflected and sheared (transformed into a diagonally-skewed image of its former self), either by dragging and clicking with palette tools and mouse or by specifying the appropriate angles and percentages in pop-up dialog boxes.

Also, and perhaps most useful, they can be scaled — reduced or enlarged to fit your requirements. Again you can achieve this by dragging or by specifying the percentage of enlargement or reduction. Different versions and sizes of the artwork can be saved separately for later use.

Be forwarned, however, that if you save a billboard-sized version of your artwork, you're going to have an interesting time trying to print it. *Illustrator*'s work area is 1008 x 1008 points, or 14 x 14 inches — which bears little resemblance to any paper size your printer is likely to accommodate. *Illustrator* subdivides (or "tiles") the image into pages conforming to the ones you specified in Page Setup. For instance, when the one-page panda image was enlarged 100% and printed, the result took eight pages.

Images can be placed in documents generated by other PostScript-based applications such as *PageMaker* or *XPress*. Because your image is PostScript-based, its quality will be the best your printer allows.

Comments

Whether you're an artist or a user who needs to use graphic elements in your work, you'll probably find *Illustrator* a godsend. Since it's fairly command- and terminology-intensive, you should expect something of a learning curve, particularly if you haven't spent much time with painting or drawing programs. However, the transition from hair-tearing to wondering how you got along without this product is fairly rapid. Once you're over the too-many-things-to-remember-at-once stage, you'll probably find that *Illustrator* opens up all manner of possibilities for enhancing your work.

In theory, you can use *Illustrator* with a Mac Plus and no hard disk. Practically speaking, unless you've got time on your hands and the patience of a saint, you need a hard disk and as much memory as you can get.

The *Illustrator* package comes with a program disk (copy protected, but Adobe sends you a personalized non-protected disk when you send in your registration card), a tutorial disk, and a videotape to introduce the user to the program's revolutionary capabilities. It also includes quick reference cards and an excellent manual. All in all, this is a well-conceived and well-executed package, and highly recommended. □

Adobe Broadens Its Horizons

"What software product have IBM, DEC and Apple all adopted?" rhetorically asks Jim Willis, Adobe's National Sales Manager. The answer — PostScript, of course.

Since its foundation five years ago, Adobe has done most of its business by licensing PostScript to OEMs of output devices. PostScript has become an industry standard, highly attractive to big-business customers because it offered a hardware-independent platform.

Last year, however, Adobe began marketing PostScript-based type faces, licensing them from their original vendors and distributing them to both OEM and retail customers. Says Willis, "We've become a typeface clearinghouse. We take other people's type faces, trace them with our technology — we spend many months on each typeface to make it as perfect as possible — and once they're done, they'll either go on ROM chips with PostScript in some of the OEM relationships, or they become downloadable typefaces, which we take to the retail marketplace."

Last year, software sales amounted to approximately $1 million. This year, thanks to the success of the *Adobe Type Library* and *Illustrator*, released in March, software is expected to amount to 30% of the company's estimated $37 million in earnings. The company now consists of two divisions — the OEM division, which continues to sell PostScript to manufacturers of output devices, and the software products division.

While historically Adobe has dealt directly with retailers, and will continue to do so with those who wish it, it's recently broadened its marketing approach by concluding distribution agreements with Softsel and Bonsu, two of the leading software distributors in the US. Additionally, while most of its dealers in the past have been Apple Authorized Dealers, Adobe is expanding its strategy to include not only IBM retailers but also software-only stores. However, says Willis, "Historically, it's not our policy to sell through mail order," largely because of the company's sense that it's not possible to offer adequate customer support through that channel. At the same time, Adobe has assembled a national direct-sales force capable of serving both corporate and retail accounts.

One fact that endears Adobe products to potential dealers is that they drive hardware sales. Willis cites the results of a recent survey of registered users: "Almost half the people who bought *Illustrator* bought hardware at the same time. Ninety-four percent of them had a scanner. Only 16% of those felt they needed a scanner to use *Illustrator*, but they felt it was such a productivity tool, that kept them from having to do all that freehand work.

"From a dealer's point of view," he adds, "that's exciting news."

As for what's on the horizon, Willis says discreetly that the company's examining its options. Certainly the DOS world is a new frontier for Adobe, and the advent of PostScript-based color printers is expected to have a dramatic impact.

In the meantime, he says, "Our strategy is that whatever we come out with, it's market-leading technology. We're not a me-too company." (Adobe Systems, P.O. Box 7900, Mountain View, CA 94039-7900, 415/961-4400.)

— Mary Eisenhart

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES

½ Height Apple Comp $95
Full Height Apple Comp. $99
IIc ½ Height Floppy Drive 105
Macintosh 800K 175
Apple IIgs Drive 169

APPLE TYPE CARDS

IIe 80 Column w/64K $44
IIe 80 Column w/128K 59
Disk Controller 42
Parallel Interface . . . 40
Graphics Parallel. . . 59
16K RAM Card . . . 34.95
Super Serial Card . . 69
CPM Card 44
No Slot Clock 44
300 Baud Int. Modem. 19.95

DISKETTES

DS DD 5¼" $5
Box of 10
DS DD 3½" 13.50
10 Pieces
Apple & IBM Joysticks $22
6 Outlet Surge Protector 9

MOUSE SPECIALS

Witty Mouse Microsoft & PC Mouse Comp System. 54
M-2 Mouse w/Microsoft & PC Mouse Software $64
IMSI w/Dr. Halo & One Look Software . . . 79
OPTICAL w/Dr. Halo & One Look Software. . . 114

CHIPS

Due to Price War Please Call For Best Prices
16K, 64K, 256K, 1 Meg 2716, 2732, 64, 256, 8087, 8087-2, 80287-6, 80287-8, 80287-10

STOP
AND COMPARE OUR PRICES

IBM COMPATIBLE DRIVES

TEAC 55BV ½ Height 360K $88
Fujitsu ½ Height 360K 80
Toshiba 1.2 Meg AT 119
Toshiba 3½" 720K with 5¼' mounting kit 144

IBM TYPE CARD

Floppy Controller $34
Clock Card 34
Serial Card 34
Multi I/O. 69
Hard Drive Controller 84
Monochrome w/Print 54
No Slot Clock 44
DOS 3.2 w/GW BASIC 69
20 Meg w/Controller. 299
30 Meg w/Controller 345
Samsung Amber Monitor 82
Clock Card w/Serial Port. 44

MODEMS & CABLES

1200 Baud External w/Software. $69
IBM 1200 Baud Internal 99
1200 Baud HC AVATEX 115
2400 Baud HC AVATEX 249
1200 HC EXTERNAL 89
2400 HC EXTERNAL 195
300 Baud External 44
6' Parallel Cable 8
Serial M-M or M-Female 9.50
IIc Modem Cable 10
Macintosh Modem Cable 10
IIe to IIC Drive Adapter 10

We Ship Daily • 90 Day Replacement Warranty
DEALER Inquiries Welcome • Minimum $2 Shipping Charge
No Charge Cards Accepted

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
New Larger Location To Serve You Better

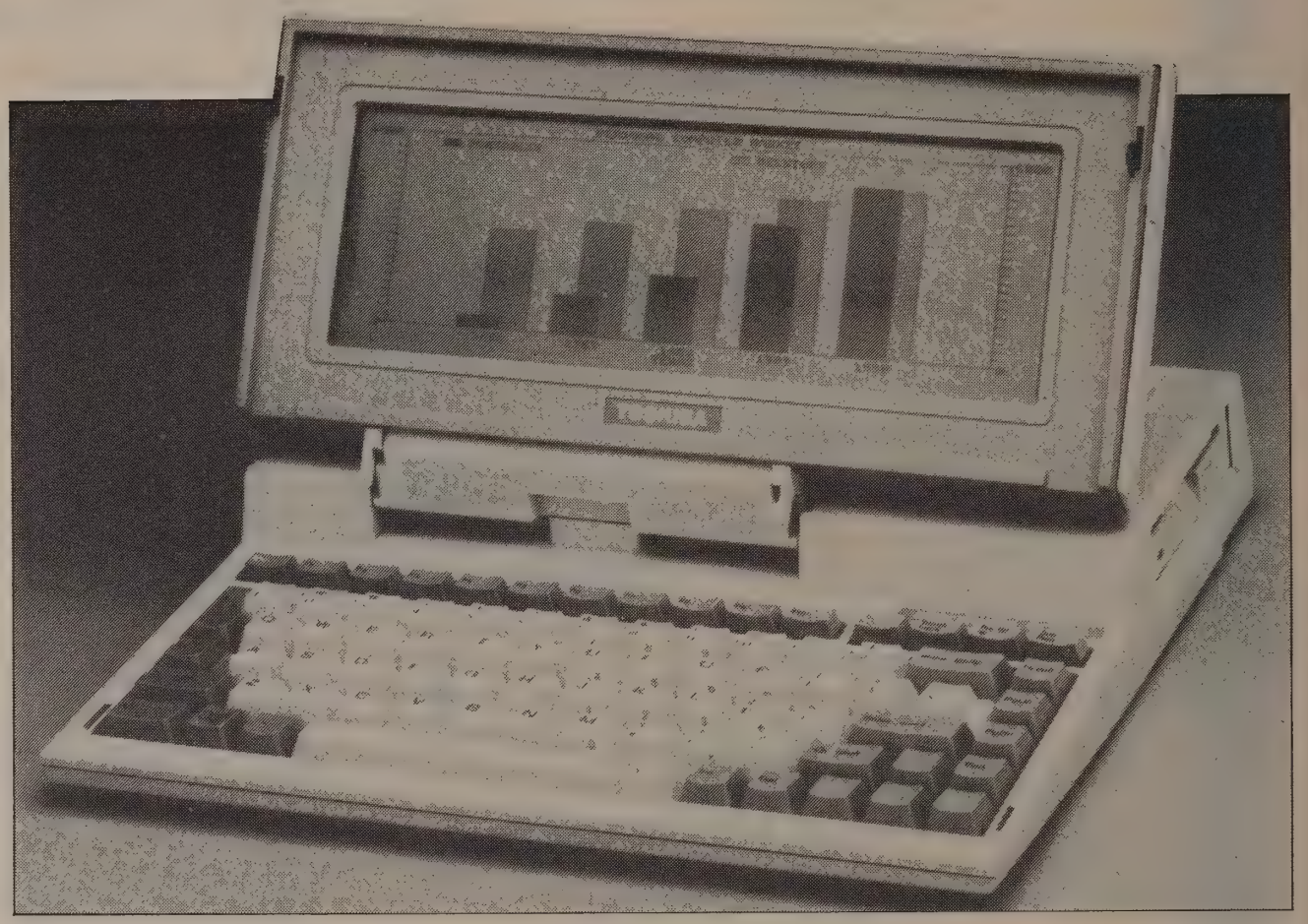
(408) 458-9404

Please Include $2 Minimum Shipping Charge

The Toshiba T1000 Laptop

A Full-Featured, Low-Cost Portable

By Jeff Spurrier



Just a few short years ago, industry pundits were declaring the laptop market dead, a good idea stillborn because of the lack of a user base, not-quite-there technology, and budget-busting prices.

Then Toshiba released its first two laptop computers: the T3100 and the T1100. Both featured plenty of power, a small lightweight package, and adequate screens. While both machines offered more power for the buck, they were still not cheap, and the imposition of tariffs by the U.S. Congress pushed up the prices of the dwindling inventory even more.

Well, don't fret. For those of you who revel in the idea of having a full-featured laptop that won't break your arm or your bank account, the lightest and cheapest Toshiba laptop is now in the stores.

The low end leader in Toshiba's laptop series is the T1000, a single 3½" 720KB disk computer with 512KB memory and an 80C88 processor (which is not affected by the current tariffs thanks to its 8-bit bus configuration). The T1000's list price is $1199, but some outlets are selling it for as little as $850, making it truly affordable for writers, students and businessmen-on-a-budget who need a traveling machine.

With dimensions of 12.2 inches by 11 inches by 2.05 inches and a weight of 6.4 pounds, the T1000 is the computer you can take with you just about anywhere. And with a hefty supply of interfaces included as standard (parallel, RS-232 serial, RGB, composite, external 5¼" diskette drive and numeric keyboard), the T1000 allows you to walk out the door and immediately start working.

Other standard features include an 82-key keyboard with a pleasant feel and function keys arranged across the top, a "Supertwist" LCD display (640×200) which is adjustable to a full 180 degrees, MS-DOS 2.11 in ROM, and a rechargeable battery which can last up to five hours (depending on how often the disk drive is accessed).

The processor runs at 4.77 MHz and clocked in at a perfect 1.0 using the PC Labs benchmark tests from *PC Magazine*. Under the ROM DOS 2.2, the fastest Toshiba disk access time of 1000 random sectors was 290.04 msec per sector (with no errors).

For those of you who revel in the idea of having a full-featured laptop that won't break your arm or your bank account, the lightest and cheapest Toshiba laptop is now in the stores.

Another standard feature (and a very welcome one) is Toshiba's Exceptional Care warranty, which gives you repair/replacement coverage for one year. If you have any problem with the machine, you can mail it back, and a loaner, which you have the option of keeping or using while your machine is being fixed, will be shipped out to you.

Finally, while these are not standard features, mention should be made of the Toshiba Tech support line (800/433-5999) and the Toshiba Technical BBS (714/837-4408). The people at the Tech Support line were extremely helpful and quick with their answers and suggestions. The Toshiba BBS was even more of a joy, with tons of downloadable software, advice, and comments.

Hands On

In my two weeks of playing around with the T1000, I could find nothing of major significance to complain about (which may not be true for users whose needs are different from mine—see below).

The screen was perfectly readable, and, while it was hard to see the cursor when working with a full 25 lines of text, changing the cursor shape (with CURSOR.COM) helped greatly. I found the keyboard a little mushy, and with all those keys crammed together in such a small space, it was hard to avoid mistyping. But like any new keyboard, after a few hours it felt much better once I was more used to it.

Relying upon only one drive, however, was something that took a little more patience. Having gotten used to having 20 megabytes of power at my fingertips, I found it somewhat annoying to have to be constantly switching disks when copying files or loading programs. But when you're only carrying around six pounds, some sort of trade-off is inevitable. And the convenience and

High performance, Low price:
The Atlantic 386 System

Mono: $2395 Color: $2565

System includes:
- 16 MHz 80386 Processor
- 1 MB On Board (Expandable to 4 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Case
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Video Display Card
- Monitor
- RUNS OS/2 Operating System

8MHz XT Turbo
Mono: **$510**
Color: **$670**

System includes:
- 4.77/8 MHz Turbo Mainboard
- 640K on board
- Disk drive
- 150 W power supply
- Case
- AT-style keyboard
- Video display card
- Floppy disk controller
- Printer/serial/game port
- Real time clock
- Monitor

10 MHz XT Turbo
Mono: **$550**
Color: **$710**

System includes:
- 4.77/10 MHz Turbo mainboard
- 640K on board
- Disk drive
- 150 W power supply
- Case
- AT style keyboard
- Video display card
- Floppy disk controller
- Printer/serial/game port
- Real time clock
- Monitor

12 MHz AT Turbo
Mono: **$1245**
Color: **$1410**

System includes:
- 8/12 MHz Mainboard
- 1 MB on board
- 200 W power supply
- AT Case
- AT Style keyboard
- 1.2 Meg floppy drive
- 360K floppy drive
- Hard/floppy disk controller
- Video display card
- Monitor
- 6/10 MHz System available . . . call

These are only a few of the system configurations we have for you. Call & reserve your configurations NOW!!!

Monitors

RGB	
Taxan 720	$295
Parco	235
TTL	
Packard Bell	75
Parco	85
EGA	
Taxan 770	569
NEC Multisync	579
EGA Autoswitch card (Taxan 560)	249

Items Reflect a 3% Cash Discount
Shipping and Handling Charges Extra
Prices and Availability Subject to Change Without Notice
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Hard/Floppy Disks

Teac 360	$85
Teac 1.2MB	115
Teac 720K 3.5"	125
Fujitsu 360K	75

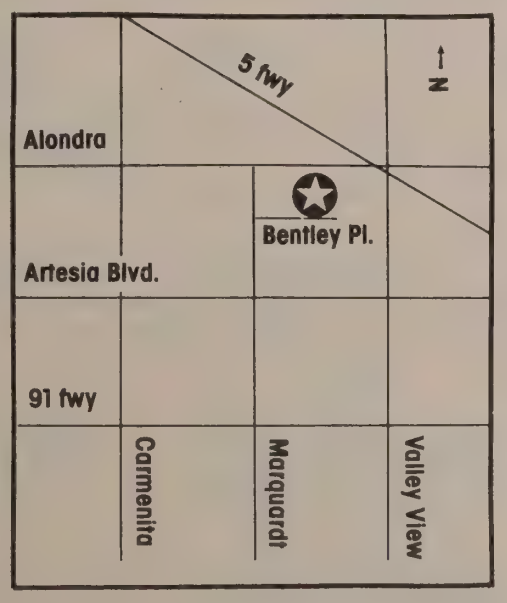
Special of the Month

Seagate ST225 20MB w/controller	285
Seagate ST238 30MB w/controller	295
Seagate ST251 40MB	440

You must bring in this ad to get this price!!

Printers

Panasonic 1080	$179
1090	219
Citizen 120D	175
MSP 10	279
MSP 15	345



ATLANTIC COMPUTER PRODUCTS

13839 Bentley Place #A • Cerritos **(213) 404-7767**
FAX: 213-404-2608

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME • SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES TO DEALERS

Higher Speeds & Better Resolution

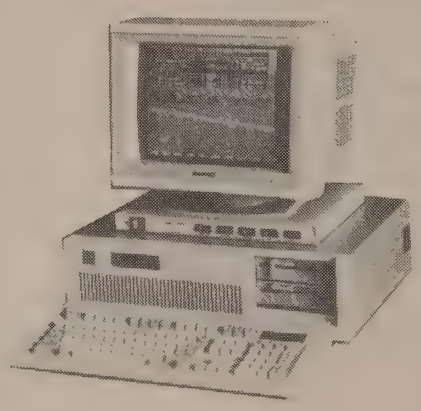
At a PRICE you can't resist—ON SALE NOW!

Reliable compatibility from LICA TECHNOLOGY

Turbo-12 PC/AT System
12 MHz AT !! (SI=13.3)

- 8/12 MHz turbo speed
- Hardware & software switchable
- 512KB on board, 1MB option
- 640/384 ram distribution
- AMI bios with setup routine
- 200 watt power & AT case
- 1.2MB controller/1.2MB drive
- 5060 keyboard
- Works with Novell Network

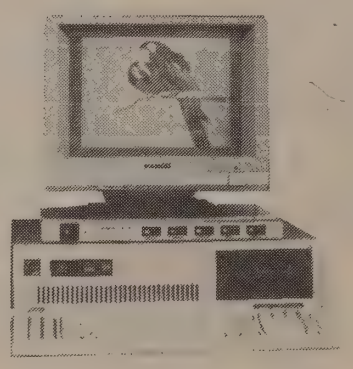
$820



16 MHz 386 (SI=18.5)

- 3 Times Faster Than AT
- Excellent for Autocad & Multi Tasking
- 16MHz DRAM on board
- AMI bios with setup routine
- 200 Watt Power & AT Case
- W.D. FD/HD Controls
- 1.2 MB Drive
- 5339 Keyboard
- Socket for 80387 co-processor

$1820



10 MHz (SI=3.7)

- 4.77/10 MHz turbo speed using standard 4164/41256 RAM
- Hardware & software switchable
- 256KB on board (640KB)
- 8088 CPU, v-20 option Si=3.7
- 150 power & turbo LED case
- FD controller/360KB drive
- 5060 keyboard
- Passed Turbo Test 99 Times

$410

PARCO 14" Monitors

Amber, Green, Softwhite, RGB & EGA, Color

Amber/Green **$105**
(Mono/graph/prnt **$45**)

Softwhite. **135**
(Mono/graph/prnt **$45**)

RGB Color **265**
(Color/graph/prnt **$50**)

EGA Color **375**
(EGA Wonder **$210**)
(Autoswitchable EGA **$170**)

PC Accessories

MS DOS 3.3 . . . . . **$95**
PC Power Center **35**
PC/MS Mouse **59**
1200 Super Modem. **85**
FX 286E Printer **325**

HARD DISKS

20MB ST225 Hard Disk . . . **$290**
(w/controller)
30MB ST238 Hard Disk **300**
(w/ controller)
40MB ST251 Hard Drive . . . **425**
60MB Backup Tape **590**
(w/ controller)

PC SYSTEMS
15952 Downey Ave.
Paramount, CA 90725
(213) 633-2570

PC INTERNATIONAL
17000-M Vermont Ave.,
Gardena, CA 90247
(213) 532-4244

PC STAR
14747-A Artesia Blvd.
La Mirada, CA 90638
(714) 521-8161

PC HOUSE S.D.
8280-127 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 268-1033

Eventually there will be a whole new generation of scaled down affordable laptops, but for now, you can't go wrong with the T1000. If other machines are slow to hit the market, the T1000 could be the Model 100 of tomorrow.

720KB size of the 3½" disks really reduced the irritation factor.

And unlike my previous laptop machine (an old Epson Geneva CP/M laptop with 64KB RAM), the Toshiba gave me no problems with writing, composing, or moving text. With *Word Perfect* loaded into the Toshiba, I felt free to fly wherever my fingers took me. So far I've used the machine to take notes in the car in Little Tokyo, work on a story on the train to San Diego, and take notes while doing a phone interview at the *L.A. Times*. Never did I feel under-powered or over-burdened. (In fact, at the *Times*, I found the Toshiba much faster and more convenient than using the paper's massive mainframe system.)

And unlike my Kaypro PC (see below for more), the Toshiba's ports are all standard. Plugging my printer into the laptop produced instantaneous and perfect results.

The Downside

For all its size and generous supply of standard features, the T1000 is not the perfect laptop. There is no room for either a V20 chip or a math co-processor, and the 512KB memory limitation can be a real drawback (although with the optional 768B EMS card this can be boosted to 640KB). However, since I used the T1000 primarily for word processing and am used to the 4.77 speed of my Kaypro, none of these design glitches presented a major problem.

And then there's the problem of getting your desktop files onto the T1000 and vice versa. For most users this shouldn't be a headache. Toshiba sells a package called *Floppy Link* ($199) for this purpose, and there are other choices as well (*Brooklyn Bridge* and *Lap Link*, to name two). Those of you who have a Kaypro PC (as I do) will find it somewhat more frustrating. Because the Kaypro serial port is non-standard, getting the Toshiba to talk to my Kaypro was impossible. The only solution I've found after numerous calls to Kaypro, Toshiba, and the makers of *Brooklyn Bridge* is a 3½" drive for the Kaypro or a 5¼" drive for the Toshiba.

Finally, it would be nice to be able to tell just how much time you have left on your battery. Aside from the little red light that goes on when there's about ten minutes of battery life left, you're guessing just how much you've accessed the disk drive. An intelligent solution would be to have some software built into the ROM files which could illustrate with a bar graph how much time remains. Certainly someone will eventually upload a public domain file to the Toshiba bulletin board, but for now, being unpleasantly surprised at an inopportune time is a constant worry.

Options

When you're spending less than $1000 for a computer, you can certainly afford a few options. Among those offered by Toshiba are the EMS card, which provides 128K of user RAM and 640K of LIM-EMS (and is not exactly a bargain at $549, but may come down in price if the tariffs are dropped), an automobile power adaptor ($59), a 300/1200 Hayes-compatible modem ($399), a 5¼" disk drive (which seems far over-priced at $499 considering the going rate), an external 17-key numeric keyboard ($99) and DOS 3.2 on a 3½" floppy ($75).

The Right Choice

So now, with a whole zoo of new laptops hitting the market, there's a real choice for the laptop buyer. Datavue has the Spark (which is selling for about $999 locally), Kaypro has announced a new upgraded version of its laptop (for more than $2,000), Zenith and others have larger, more readable 5¼" machines, Data General has the new Model 2T, NEC has the Multi-Speed (which is incredibly fast and has a great screen), and on and on. But in its price range and size, the Toshiba has all the others beat hands down. Nothing is lighter, faster, cheaper, or has as many standard features.

Undoubtedly there will be a whole new generation of scaled down affordable laptops eventually, but for now, you can't go wrong with the T1000. If other machines are slow to hit the market, the T1000 could be the Model 100 of tomorrow.□

GRAND OPENING SALE

Clone MASTERS SERVICE CENTER
COMPATIBLES PC & COMPONENTS & SERVICES
16945 Bushard St., Fountain Valley, CA 92708
(714) 963-1090 and (714) 963-2703

XT COMPATIBLE TURBO 10 MHz

Complete System with:

- 4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
- 640 KB RAM On Board (120 ns)
- Norton (SI 3.5) • 2 x 360 KB Floppy Disk Drives
- Floppy Disk Controller • Parallel, Serial, Game Ports
- Clock, Calendar • Monochrome Hi-Res Monitor
- Monochrome Video Card • AT/XT Keyboard
- Case with 150 W Power Supply
- Star NP-10 Dot Matrix Printer

OUR PRICE: $709.00 OR: $35.00 MONTH

12 MHz 286 SYSTEM

Complete System with:

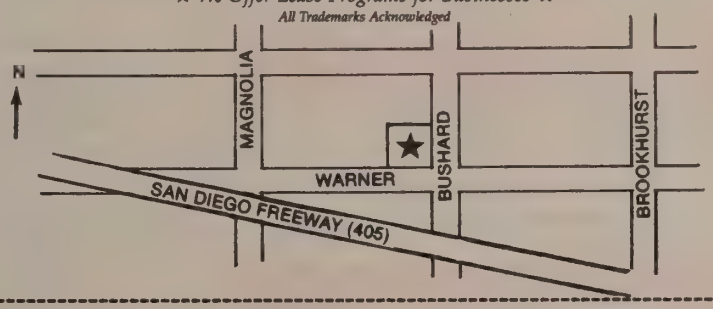
- 6/12 MHz Motherboard • Norton (SI 11.5-13.3)
- 512K RAM On Board (Exp. to 1 MB)
- 1.2 MB KB Floppy Disk Drive • Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- Hi-Res TTL Monochrome Monitor • Monochrome Graphics Card
- On Board Clock, Calendar, Battery Back Up
- Printer Port • AT Slide In Case (with LED, Keylock)
- 200 W Power Supply • Keyboard

OUR PRICE: $869.00 OR: $43.00 MONTH

★ *WE WANT TO BUILD A LONG TERM RELATIONSHIP WITH OUR CUSTOMERS* ★

★ *Consultants & Dealers Welcome* ★
★ *All Systems Carry 1 Year Limited Warranty on Parts & Labor, Mostly on Exchanging Basis* ★
★ *Extended Service Contracts Available* ★ *Financing Available O.A.C.* ★
★ *We Offer Lease Programs for Businesses* ★

All Trademarks Acknowledged



FOR MORE INFORMATION ON OUR OTHER LOW PRICED PRODUCTS OR COMPONENTS, PLEASE FILL OUT THIS FORM:

☐ **PLEASE SEND ME MORE INFORMATION:**

Name_____
Company _____
Address _____
_____
Phone ( ) _____

MAIL TO: CLONE MASTER SERVICES, 16945 Bushard St., Fountain Valley, CA 92708, U.S.A.

Make it a Computer Christmas from

CURRENT SPECIALS

DS/DD DISKETTES
MADE BY VERBATIM
SPECIAL PURCHASE
$3.95

PACKAGE OF 10 includes Tyvek sleeves, write protect tabs, labels.

ALL QUE BOOKS . . . . . **20% OFF**

PARADISE EGA 350 AUTOSWITCH **$195**

PARADISE 480 EGA AUTOSWITCH **$229**

PANASONIC 1080i-II PRINTER . . . **$179***
or
CITIZEN 180d PRINTER **$179***
*with system purchase

we've gotta
Sleighful of Software

Covering a Whole Wall in Our Showroom. OVER 200 to Choose from, including:

CHIWRITER
- Word processor with multi-font capability
- Supports most printers
- Prints up to 10 fonts per line
- Documentation is included on the disk

SEE FREE COUPON BELOW

BANNER
- Useful **BANNER** printing program
- Prints sideways for creating long, large lettered signs, etc.

SEE FREE COUPON BELOW

COUPON

FREE SOFTWARE PACKAGE GOOD FOR 1 FEATURED SOFTWARE PACKAGE DESCRIBED ABOVE. LIMIT 1 COUPON PER HOUSEHOLD. OFFER EXPIRES 12/31/87

XT TURBO SYSTEMS

1220
- 10 MHz
- 2 - 360K Drives

1420
- 10 MHz
- 1 - 360K Drives
- 20 MB SEAGATE Hard Drive
- Software Menu
- 3 Hour Training Class

1520
- 10 MHz
- 1 - 360K Drives
- 30 MB FUJI Hard Drive
- Software Menu
- 3 Hour Training Class

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

640K RAM (120 ns); 84 key keyboard; Hercules Compatible Mono Graphics; Hi Resolution Amber Monitor w/Swivel Base; Clock/Calendar w/rechargeable battery; Parallel, Serial, Game Ports; PHOENIX BIOS; 150 Watt Power Supply; 1 Week Blitz Test; Deluxe AT Style Cabinet.

AT TURBO SYSTEMS

2400
- 10 MHz
- 20 MB FUJI Hard Drive
- 65 MS Access Time

2500
- 10 MHz
- 30 MB FUJI Hard Drive
- 65 MS Access Time

2700
- 10 MHz
- 40 MB SEAGATE (ST251) Hard Drive
- 39 MS Access Time

2800
- 10 MHz
- 60 MB SEAGATE (ST277R)
- 39 MS Access Time

2900
- 10 MHz
- 70 MB MINISCRIBE (6085)
- 28 MS Access Time

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

512K RAM (100 NS); 1.2 MB Drive; 84 Key Keyboard; Hercules Compatible Mono Graphics; Hi Resolution Amber Monitor w/Swivel Base; Clock/Calendar w/ rechargeable battery; PHOENIX BIOS; 200 Watt Power Supply; 1 Week Blitz Test; Floppy/Hard Drive Controller; 3 Hour Training Class; Deluxe Full Size AT Cabinet; Software Menu System incl on Hard Drive: (Menu System) Word Processing, Glossary of Terms, Data Base, Spreadsheet, Integrated Accounting Package, Communications, Utilities, Tutorial.

WE STOCK THE FOLLOWING:

MONITORS

PACKARD BELL Swivel Mono
SAMSUNG Flat Screen Swivel
MITSUBA 14" Flat Screen
SAMSUNG CGA Color
PANASONIC EGA Hi Res Color
SAMSUNG EGA Hi Res Color
MITSUBISHI Diamond Scan

PRINTERS

PANASONIC
NARROW 144CPS - 1080i-II
NARROW 196CPS - 1091i-II
NARROW 240CPS - 1092i
WIDE 180CPS - 1592
WIDE 240CPS - 1595
WIDE 24 PIN - 1524
DAISY WHEEL - KX3131

CITIZEN
NARROW 180CPS - 180 D
WIDE 160CPS - MSP-15
WIDE 250CPS - MSP-45

ACCESSORIES

- BOOKS
- DOS
- CABLES - FULL SELECTION
- EXTENDERS, GENDER CHANGERS
- DISKETTES & HOLDERS
  3½ + 5¼"
  360K, 1.2 MB
- MODEMS, 300, 1200, 2400 BAUD
- MOUSES
- JOYSTICKS
- COMPUTER COVERS
- USER SUPPORTED SOFTWARE
  200 + disks in stock
- KEYBOARD DRAWERS
  metal, wood
- PRINTER STANDS
- PRINTER PAPER - SELECTION
- ELECTRONIC PARTS & IC'S
- UTILITY SOFTWARE
  norton, mace
- IC'S—HARD TO FIND PARTS

CALL TODAY!
(714) 771-7361

QUALITY LEADER

REASON #8

WE SPEAK YOUR LANGUAGE

Even though our sales people have a technical background, we know how to explain things in plain English that you can understand. **NO TECHIE TALK**

WE'RE ON YOUR SIDE

We have over 20 years of Computer Design Engineering experience. That enables us to simplify the complex questions of buying a computer system. We know how to listen to you, understand your needs, and translate them into just the right amount of hardware. We are just as good at telling you what you don't need as we are at telling you what you do need.

WE CARRY:

LOGI-TECH, PHOENIX, MITSUBISHI, INTEL, PANASONIC, OKIDATA, PARADISE, CANON, MITSUBA, HEWLETT-PACKARD, WESTERN DIGITAL, EVEREX, MYLEX, TEAC, MAXELL, DYSAN, FUJI, SEAGATE, NEC, SONY, NORTON, PACKARD BELL, SAMSUNG, CTX, CITIZEN, CURTIS.

Offer Good Thru 12/31/87

SYSTEM CSR 2410
10 MHz AT SYSTEM

- WESTERN DIGITAL FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROLLER
- 512K RAM (100ns)
- 6/10 MHz SWITCHABLE 0 WAIT
- NORTON SI RATING 11.2
- PHOENIX BIOS
- ONE 1.2 TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE
- HERCULES COMPATIBLE GRAPHICS
- HI RES AMBER SWIVEL MONITOR
- 1 PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- CLOCK/CAL W/RECHARGEABLE BATTERY
- AT KEYBOARD (84 KEY)
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- DELUXE AT CABINET W/LEDS INSTALLED
- 3 HOUR (HANDS ON) TRAINING
- 1 WEEK BLITZ™ BURN IN & TEST
- TURNKEY SOFTWARE (4 mby) INSTALLED

$1195

20 MBy HARD DRIVE

Software Menu System Incl. on Hard Drive
(Menu System)
• Word Processing • Glossary of Terms
• Data Base • Spreadsheet
• Integrated Accounting Package
• Communications
• Utilities • Tutorial

COLORFUL CHRISTMAS GIFT

CSR 1200 COLOR XT COMPUTER

- TURBO 4.77/8 MHz
- 2 - 360K FLOPPY DRIVES
- RGB COLOR MONITOR
- 8088-2 CPU
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- COLOR GRAPHICS CARD
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- 256K RAM
- FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- PHOENIX BIOS
- 1 WEEK BLITZ™ BURN IN & TEST

COMPLETE SYSTEM—NOTHING ELSE TO BUY!!!!

$659

20 Mb HARD DRIVE in place of one floppy . **$240**
30 Mb HARD DRIVE in place of one floppy . **$295**
PANASONIC 1080i - II PRINTER with system. **$179**
CITIZEN 180D PRINTER with system. **$179**

Offer good thru 12/31/87.

Computer Resources Co.

Quality, Technology and Value since 1980

YOUR ONE STOP COMPUTER SHOP

920 N. MAIN ST. & COLLINS
ORANGE, CA 92668

714-771-7361

HOURS:
9 – 6 TUES. – FRI. • 10 – 5 SAT.

Above prices are cash and carry only MC and VISA ARE accepted — please add 3% CA residents add 6% sales tax COD adds addl cost to cover UPS charges DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

The Datavue Spark is a low-cost portable with many desirable features and a few flaws.

The Datavue Spark

By Wayne A. Yacco

Using laptop computers allows users to perform most common business applications with nearly complete freedom of movement. They also open possibilities for new applications. The power of these new applications and the possibilities of performing old tasks in new ways is one of the lures of these machines, which are attracting managers, executives, and salespersons in droves.

The Datavue Spark is a very inexpensive and powerful laptop computer. It has features which could even let it serve as a desktop system in certain limited applications. There are some flaws too: at least one potentially major problem, which might be enough to keep some users from buying the Spark.

The Spark is one of two new entries from Datavue (the other is called the Snap). Datavue offers an extensive line of portable computers and is one of the companies held by a Master Limited Partnership called Intelligent Systems. The partnership owns several companies: Quadram, Peachtree, Asher Technologies, and Princeton Graphics, among others. They offer some of the more popular products on anybody's list.

First, A Few Flaws

Although the Spark has computing features which transcend the ordinary, its 9.54 megahertz turbo speed for example, some corners have been cut to achieve its low price. The battery pack, nearly half its full 640K memory complement and its second drive are all options. Add an internal, Hayes-compatible, 300/1200-bps modem and the low price begins to climb a little. It's still inexpensive, though, because the base price is only about $900. That's not the problem.

The difficulty is with another cut corner, the choice of materials used in the design of the display's hinge. When I first opened the unit, the friction hinge impressed me with its ability to angle the display panel precisely to the best viewing angle. It seemed like a design which would be relatively maintenance-free. After only a dozen or so cycles of opening and closing, though, it failed.

It might have been a fluke, I doubt it. What apparently happened is that the plastic case material, certainly chosen for its durability, failed to maintain its tolerances in the hinge. The friction hinge was simply too tight. That snugness placed too great a load on the rack and pinion mechanism. Then the display's grip on the hinge failed. The hinge may be a good design, but it needs to be made from a material which will maintain the dimensions required for free movement. Until that modification is made, it's possible that the unit may also lose its grip for other users.

To be fair, it is possible that I handled the display improperly, but my guess is that this hinge will cause problems for other users as well. If it was that easy for me to make a mistake handling the Spark, others will too.

Other aspects of the display are superior. Spark uses a super-twisted birefringent liquid-crystal display. It is easy to see even without the electro-luminescent backlighting option, and is easier to work with than other unlit displays, such as the NEC Multispeed's.

A second annoyance is the lack of separate lamps for drive access. The unit has two lamps, but one is dedicated to the external (and in this case nonexistent) drive. It should have been simple to use one lamp for each of the built-in drives and both lamps simultaneously for the external.

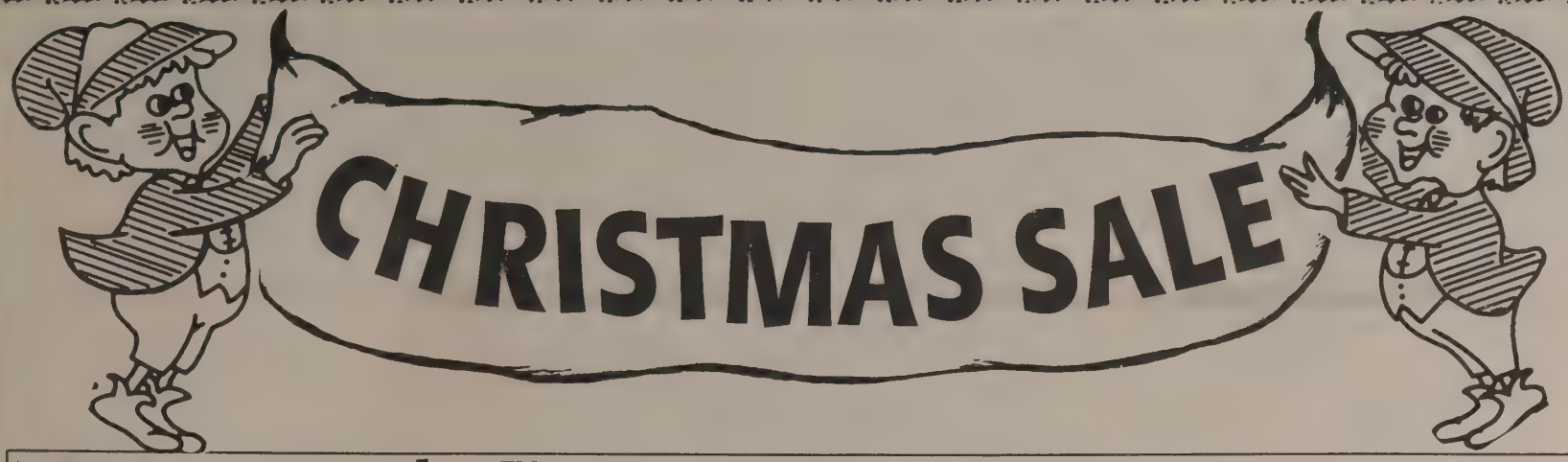
The power switch is on the side of the unit not far from one of the unit's drives. It is a rocker switch that some users will find all too easy to trip accidentally. I would much prefer a sliding switch that's a little harder to trip.

Finally, there is the DOS shipped with the unit. It's the old 2.11 with a modification that allows it to use the 3.5-inch drives. Like Xcopy and Append? Too bad, you'll have to use them at your own risk. DOS 3.2, the one supplied with machines like the Multispeed, seemed to work fine with the Spark until I tried to format some blank microdiskettes. It would only format them with 360K bytes of capacity. I used Xcopy with apparent success, but who knows? Could I trust it with really valuable data?

Features

There are many features which make this a desirable unit otherwise. In addition to its turbo speed, the nine-pound device includes a reset button, an RS232C port, a parallel port, both RGB and composite video outputs, an external floppy-drive port, a built-in clock and an external bus slot for attachment to an expansion box. An optional carrying case adds to the limited portability offered by the built-in plastic bail.

The keyboard has both tactile and variable audio feedback, and the home row is identified by raised dots on the F and J keys. As with most portables, this one suffers from the layout of the keys. The backslash (\) is difficult to reach, for example. There is also a special function key which is used to turn part of the alphabetic keyboard into the numeric keypad. The cursor pad also served dual functions via this key, alternat-



Epson® Equity™ I+

- 640 KB memory
- 30 MG Seagate
- 1 floppy
- mono/graphics card
- mono monitor
- enhanced 101 keyboard
- dual speed 4.77 or 10 MHz
- parallel port
- serial port
- battery operated clock/calendar
- IBM® PC/XT® compatible
- MS-DOS 3.2
- GW-Basic®
- 1 year warranty

$1190

(cash price)
while supplies last

EPSON® is a registered trademark of Epson Corporation. Equity™ is a trademark of Executive Systems Inc. GW™ BASIC is a trademark and MS-DOS® is a registered trademark of MicroSoft Corporation. XT™ is a trademark and IBM® and AT® are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

COME IN AND SEE THE NEW LEADING EDGE® MODEL D2™

IBM® AT® compatible

6,8 or 10 MHz
1.2 floppy
30 MB fixed drive
200 watt power supply
640 KB memory
parallel/serial ports
battery operated clock/calendar
MS-DOS® 3.2
GW-Basic
Leading Edge® word processor

LEADING EDGE™
An American Idea
AUTHORIZED DEALER

Leading Edge, logo, and Model "D" are registered trademarks and Model "D2" and Superspeed are trademarks of Leading Edge Products, Inc. IBM and AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. Hercules is a trademark of Hercules Computer Technology, Inc. MS-DOS and GW Basic are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.

FREE!
Drawing for 2 free King's Hockey or Lakers' Basketball games at the Forum.
(no purchase necessary)

MICRO COMPUTER LINE

150 S. Sepulveda, El Segundo, CA 90245

(213) 640-9457

ing between single movements and PAGE, HOME, and END functions. It was difficult to become accustomed to this, but ordinary text entry was a delight. The keys don't wobble like those on some other machines. Its feel is almost perfect: the first portable keyboard that I've used with the satisfaction I get from my IBM.

Documentation consists of a DOS manual and a simple user's guide. These are sufficient to answer most questions that a user will have, assuming prior familiarity with the IBM PC family of microcomputers.

Multifunction Laptop Software

The only software provided with the Spark is DOS. There are no ROM-resident utilities. In order to test the machine, I installed the *WordPerfect Executive* from WordPerfect Corporation. This application has been designed for laptop use. It includes essential support functions for an executive working in a limited-resource environment: on the road, without a desk, on a small machine.

Its word processor is identical to *WordPerfect* with the exception of certain absent functions. For example, the program has drivers for a large number of printers, but only one generic driver for laser printers. *WordPerfect* offers many more drivers both for laser and other types of printers. Fortunately it worked well enough with my Mannesmann Tally 910's emulation of the HP Laserjet+.

The program offers several other applications, including a spreadsheet compatible with *WordPerfect*'s companion product *PlanPerfect*. There is also a telecommunications module, a filer, and an appointment calendar. Applications are accessed through a shell that provides functions for the user without requiring intimate familiarity with DOS.

Remote-Application Control

Aside from offering portability for its own sake, there are actually new applications that are opened up by a truly portable machine if it retains a substantial portion of a desktop machine's power. One of these applications is the ability to operate systems remotely from a laptop, in the field, or from a branch office or home. The user could conceivably update a database from a commercial airliner. At the very least, the database might be accessed for price lists, perhaps to make an unexpected sale, without the assistance of anyone at the host site.

Carbon Copy is a program which allows the use of a local machine to operate a remote system. I was able to use this product to run several applications, including *Lotus 1-2-3*. Everything is controlled from the local machine and functions just as if the user was at the remote keyboard. The major difference is that any operation which requires the display of information on the console will have to display it twice, once locally and again remotely. The speed of the telecommunications channel, a modem for instance, will severely limit the speed of these transactions.

Display of information is not only slowed down, there is also a lag before it is displayed. A local directory listing can lag far enough behind a remote listing that it scrolls off the screen before becoming visible. Using Ctrl-Num Lock can temporarily pause the display long enough for the refresh to catch up. Directory listings on the 9.54 MHz. machine were slowed to a very slow rate of about one line per second by the combination of the software and a 1200-bps data link. Other functions, which take place largely at the host, are less affected. A file COPY takes about as long as usual.

Setting *Carbon Copy* to work can take some time. While it is not copy protected, it does require that two copies of the program be used. Each copy has a serial number, and the program checks to verify that they are different. There are also several factors which must be considered as with any telecommunications software that is used with a modem. *Carbon Copy* makes this setup particularly difficult because a separate installation program must be run to change ports, telephone numbers, transmission rates, and several other parameters.

Once all of the compatibility issues are solved, the program will work fine for that environment, but it may be necessary to repeat the setup if equipment is changed. The program can also be used with a null-modem cable. However, I was unable to successfully connect any of three machines (the Spark, Multispeed, and Vendex Turbo 888-XT) by cable alone. While some users might be discouraged by this failure, I take some solace in the inability of a technician from Meridian (*Carbon Copy*'s publisher) to connect either of these to laptops or a Zenith 181 by cable a few days earlier. My guess is that the problem is cable related, although I did try both a simple cross-over cable and a full-handshake null-modem cable.

One thing that I like about *Carbon Copy* is its use of special drive designators for performing data transfers between machines. Most migration software uses a convention of menus or simply adds a second machine's drives to the local complement. Thus, drive A: on the host may become drive C: on the local system. Confusing!

Carbon Copy affixes a prefix of H for the host or L for the local system. Drive A: on the host is clearly available as HA: It would be nice if some of the other programs which operate systems remotely, *Brooklyn Bridge* for instance, could adopt this method.

Since Datavue did not include the optional modem with this machine, I was forced to use an external device. The Pocket Modem from Migent is ideal for this application. It is about the size of a package of cigarettes, is powered by a nine-volt transistor-radio battery and attaches directly to the serial port with built-in thumb screws.

Aside from offering portability for its own sake, a truly portable machine opens up new applications if it retains a substantial portion of a desktop machine's power. One such application is the ability to operate systems remotely.

Memory Expansion

Many laptops do not have hard disks. Few have the ability to add options. Practically none can add an adapter without substantially losing portability. However, there are still ways to incorporate one essential add-on feature: EMS memory.

Spreadsheets continue to be one of the most widely used applications on microcomputers. For many users, the growing size of their spreadsheets has led to the purchase of memory-expansion boards. But these boards pose physical difficulties for laptop users.

There are, however, some software solutions for the laptop user which will provide the EMS memory required by *1-2-3* and other programs. One of these is *Above DisC*. Installing *Above DisC* allows programs, designed to use expanded memory (EMS), to use a hard disk drive, AT-type extended memory, or even floppy diskettes as firtual, or paged, memory.

I have used *Above DisC* in the past to convert extended memory on my IBM AT into expanded memory, and the performance was quite acceptable for most tasks. On a laptop with a hard disk, performance might also be suitable for a variety of jobs. However, when forced to employ floppy disks, the user will be well advised to limit applications to the essential. The speed of floppy-based EMS is unacceptably slow except in an emergency. Then, if you happen to be searching a large database of antidotes, just start praying instead.

Some applications will work better than others in these sparse-resource situations. *Lotus 1-2-3* is slowed down many times when forced to access the paged memory space. A large copy or save to another diskette can take several minutes while the media-based data thrashes in and out of memory.

Another limitation imposed by EMS software is its own overhead. The real memory available for *1-2-3* was reduced from 448,864 to 360,688 bytes to gain 720,544 bytes of EMS memory.

Other applications may not run on floppies at all. *SuperCalc4* may fail to work if used in its overlay mode. This is due to the lack of diagnostics in the *Above DisC* which can signal the user when a disk change is needed. If one diskette is dedicated to the largest possible memory (the only sensible configuration when there is a maximum of 720K available) and another contains a large file (if it were small, EMS wouldn't be necessary), then, there is no drive available for transferring *SuperCalc4* overlays into memory.

Using *Above DisC* on a laptop entailed some special preparation due to my inability to read the 3.5-inch microdiskette that developer TeleWare West provided. For some reason, two attempts to send me a 3.5-inch copy of the software both failed. Neither the Multispeed nor the Spark was able to read the diskette although I tried two machines, at two speeds each, with three versions of DOS. Finally, I used the *Brooklyn Bridge* to transfer a copy from a 5.25-inch minidiskette to the microdiskette. TeleWare West is planning to make *Above DisC* available for laptops and the PS/2, so, those problems should be solved by the time this appears in print.

Conclusions

Laptop portables are fun to use on the road and their attraction is sure to grow as they fall even further in price. But, though they certainly beat the alternative (no PC), they are a long way from perfection. Part of the reason is that this is an area in which IBM has not assumed a strong leadership position. Because the Convertible was a weak entry (despite whatever success it enjoys as a product), the competition in the market has not been strong enough to force laptop machines to excel. Only among elite machines like the Grid and Toshiba T3100 does one expect to see all of the *t*s crossed and *i*s dotted. □

HOLIDAY SAVINGS

XT TURBO BARE BONES SYSTEM

- 640K Turbo Motherboard
- 4.77/10 MHz Clock Speed
- NEC V-20 8 MHz Processor
- 8 slots on Board
- Math Co-processor (option)
- 150 Watt Power Supply 100/220 volt
- AT Style Keyboard
- XT Flip-top or Slide-in Case w/ reset button
- Fully assembled & tested

$199

AT TURBO BARE BONES SYSTEM

- 80286/10 Processor
- 6/10 MHz Clock Speed
- Zero Wait State
- 1 MB Expandable Motherboard
- Phoenix Bios
- Clock/calendar Battery Back-up
- 8 slots on Board
- 200 W Power Supply 110/220 volt
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Slide-in Case w/ Reset Button & Turbo Light
- Fully Assembled & Treated

$529

AT EGA TURBO (40 MB)

- 80286/12 Processor
- Zero Wait State
- 6/10 MHz Clock Speed
- 1024K RAM on CPU Board
- 8 slots on board
- 200 W Power Supply 110/220 Volt
- AT Hard Disk & Floppy Disk Controller
- 1.2 MEG Japanese Floppy Drive
- 40 MB ST 251 Hard Disk
- Power Lite, H. Disk Lite
- EGA - 256 Card
- EGA Monitor
- AT Serial Port/Game Port/Printer Port
- Clock/Calendar, battery back-up
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- Slide-in Case w/ reset button & turbo light
- Power Light, H. Pitch Light
- Fully Assembled and Tested

$1899

SUPER XT TURBO - 10 MHZ

- 640K RAM on board
- 4.77/10 MHz Switchable
- NEC V-20 8 MHz Processor
- 8 slots on Board
- Multi I/O: Serial, Parallel, Game Ports, Clock/Calendar, Battery Back-up
- Dual Floppy 360K Japanese Drives
- Mono Graphic Hercules Card w/ Printer Port
- Hi Resolution (720 X 340) Monitor
- AT Style Keyboard
- 150 W Power Supply 110/220 volt
- Flip-top or slide-in Case w/ reset button & power lite

$599
Reg. $699

ALL SYSTEMS COME FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED
ONE FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS/90 DAYS LABOR

AT TURBO

- 80286/10 Processor
- 6/10 MHz Clock Speed
- Zero Wait Slate
- 640K RAM on Board
- 8 slots on Board
- 200 W Power Supply 110/220 volt
- AT Floppy Controller & Hard Disk Controller
- One 1.2 MEG Japanese Drive
- 30 MB Hard Disk (36ms)
- Mono graphic Card w/ printer port
- Hi Res (720 X 340) 14″ Monitor
- AT Serial Port, Game Port & Printer Port
- Clock/calendar Battery Back-up
- 5339 Enhanced Keyboard
- Slide-in Case w/ Reset Button & Turbo Light, Power Light, H.D. Light
- Fully Assembed & Tested

Now On Sale! $1299
Reg. $1599

PRINTER SPECIAL
PANASONIC
1091i II
$199

PRINTERS

MSP-10 80 Column, 160 cps	$265
MSP-15 136 Column, 160 cps, Parallel, 15″ width	359
MSP-20 80 Column, 200 cps, Parallel	349
MSP-25 136 Column, 200 cps, Parallel, 15″ width	489
MSP-55 250 cps, Parallel, 15″ width	599
Overture 110 - 10 page per minute Laser	CALL
OKIDATA 182	239
OKIDATA 192+	379
OKIDATA 193+	CALL

MODEMS

Smart One - 300/1200 Baud Internal	$79
Everex - 300/1200 Baud Internal	199

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER
311 N. HARBOR BLVD., LA HABRA
WHOLESALE & RETAIL HARDWARE & SERVICE
(213) 697-5686

SPECIAL SALE
HARD DRIVES

ST 251 40 MB	$369
ST 238 30 MB	279
ST 225 20 MB	259

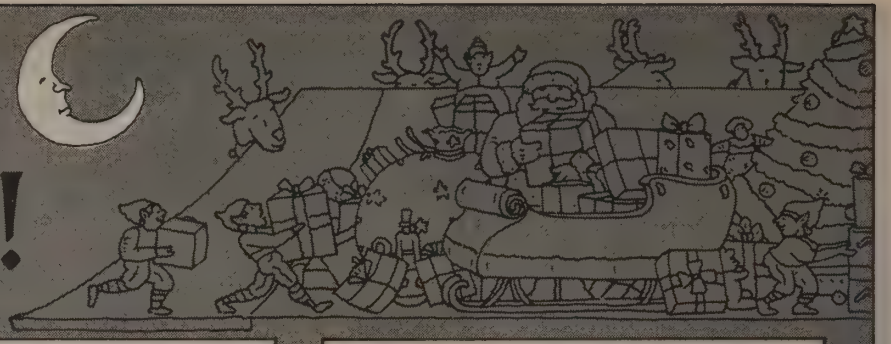
MICE

LogiTech C7	$89
PC Mouse	99

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono graphic card w/ printer port	$49
Color graphic card w/ printer port	59
EGA - 256K Card	119
Multi I/O Card	69
Floppy Disk Controller	29

A Holiday Happening!



AT TURBO-12 SYSTEM

12MHz 80286 0 wait CPU
512K RAM
200W POWER SUPPLY
ONE 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
HARD/FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
SERIAL/PARALLEL PORT
CLOCK w/BATTERY BACK-UP
MONOGRAPHIC CARD w/PRINTER PORT
MONO MONITOR w/SWIVEL BASE
DELUXE AT CASE
101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
1 YEAR WARRANTY

$ 925.00

AT TURBO-10 SYSTEM

10MHz 80286 0 wait CPU
512K RAM
200W POWER SUPPLY
ONE 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
HARD/FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
SERIAL/PARALLEL PORT
CLOCK w/BATTERY BACK-UP
MONOGRAPHIC CARD w/PRINTER PORT
MONO MONITOR w/SWIVEL BASE
DELUXE AT CASE
101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
1 YEAR WARRANTY

$ 850.00

XT TURBO SYSTEM

10MHz 8088 CPU
640K RAM
150W POWER SUPPLY
ONE 360K FLOPPY DRIVE
SERIAL/PARALLEL PORT
CLOCK w/BATTERY BACK-UP
MONOGRAPHIC CARD w/PRINTER PORT
MONO MONITOR w/SWIVEL BASE
DELUXE AT STYLE CASE
84 KEY KEYBOARD
1 YEAR WARRANTY

$ 500.00

Below This Line For Wholsale Only. (QTY. 5 PRICE)

HARD DISK

Seagate

ST225	20MB W/CONT.	255
ST225	20MB DRIVE ONLY	215
ST238	30MB W/RLL CONT.	275
ST238	30MB DRIVE ONLY	225
ST251	40MB H.H.	365
ST4051	40MB F.H. 40ms	425
ST4096	80MB F.H. 28ms	850

Miniscribe

MS3425	20MB W/CONT.	255
MS3524	20MB DRIVE ONLY	215
MS3438	30MB W/RLL CONT.	280
MS3438	30MB DRIVE	230
MS3650	40MB H.H.	310
MS6053	40MB F.H. 28ms	565
MS6085	70MB F.H. 28ms	775

HARD DISK CONTROLLER

Data Technology

DTC5150	XT MFM CONT.	50
DTC5160	XT RLL CONT.	60
DTC5180	AT MFM CONT.	85
DTC5187	AT RLL CONT.	125
DTC5280	AT HD/FD COMB.	105
DTC5287	AT HD/FD RLL	135

Western Digital

WD1002S-GEN	XT MFM GEN	40
WD1002S-WX1	XT MFM	45
WD1002S-27X	XT RLL	55
WD1003S-WAH	AT HD	90
WS1003S-WA2	AT HD/FD	105

MONITORS

Tatung

MM1222	12" TTL MONO	83
MM1422	14" TTL MONO	110
CM1322	13" RGB COLOR	270
CM1365	13" RGB COLOR	275
CM1380	13" EGA COLOR	350
CM1383	13" EGA COLOR	350

Packard Bell

12" TTL MONO	60
12" TTL MONO W/SWIVEL	64
14" TTL FLAT WHITE	110

QUIMAX - with swivel base

DM12	12" TTL AMBER/GREEN	90
DM14	14" TTL AMBER/GREEN	120
DM14+	14" TTL AMBER/GREEN	125
DM1400	14" TTL WHITE DUAL FEQ.	125
DM15	15" TTL 132 COLUMN	140
DM1502	14" RGB COLOR	280
DM2214	14" EGA COLOR	420
DM3014	14" VGA SOFT WHITE	160
DM3112	12" VGA COLOR	385
PX22	14" EGA COLOR	365

SAMSUNG - with swivel base

12" TTL AMBER/GREEN	65
12" TTL FLAT AMBER/GREEN	75
14" RGB COLOR	215
14" EGA COLOR	325

ADD-ON CARDS

MONO-GRAPHIC w/PTR PORT	33.00
COLOR-GRAPHIC CARD	33.00
COLOR-GRAPHIC w/PTR. PORT	33.00
TATUNG AUTO-SWITCH EGA CARD	175.00
GENERIC AUTO-SWITCH EGA CARD	125.00
MULTI I/O CARD	48.00
XT SERIAL/PARALLEL CARD	30.00
AT SERIAL/PARALLEL CARD	37.00
XT FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER	18.00
AT FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER	30.00
XT GAME PORT (DUAL)	13.00
XT 2 MB EMS MEMORY BOARD	65.00
AT 2 MB EMS MEMORY BOARD	80.00

CASES - with mounting hardware

XT CASE (REGULAR)	25.00
XT CASE (AT STYLE)	30.00
AT CASE (REGULAR)	47.00
AT CASE (5 BAY OPENNING)	55.00

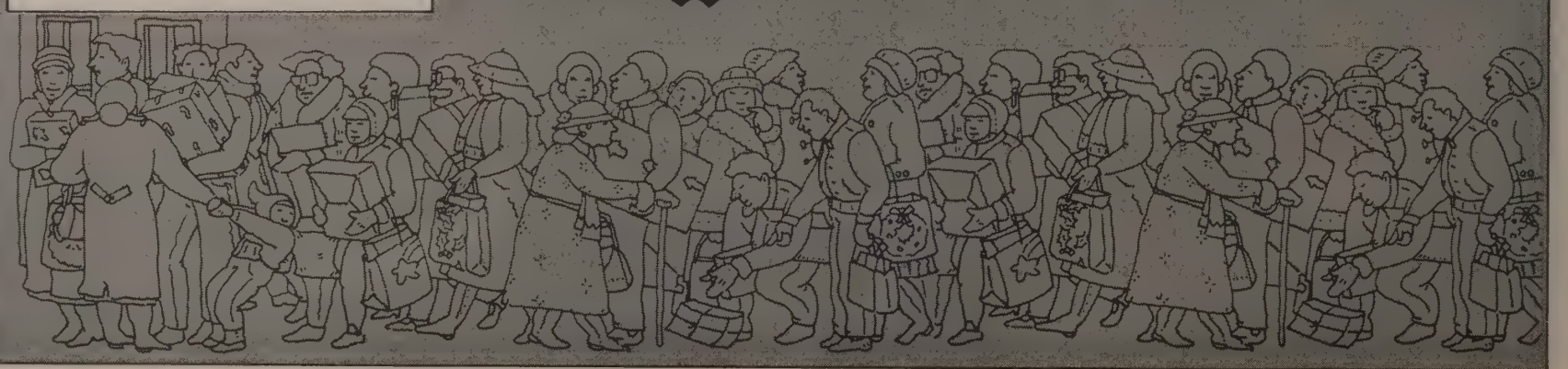
MOTHER BOARD 0K RAM w/BIOS

8 MHz XT M-BOARD	70
10 MHz XT M-BOARD	76
10 MHz AT M-BOARD	270
12 MHz AT M-BOARD	290

TEL: (213) 452-9110
FAX: (213) 450-2939

DISTRIBUTED BY MICRO STAR

Microstar Computer Technology, Inc.
1642 17th Street. Santa Monica, California 90404



BRING A LITTLE LUXURY TO YOUR OFFICE.

■ PARAGON 286

6/12 MHz 80286 CPU
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
1 MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB
ONE PARALLEL & TWO SERIAL PORTS
REAL TIME CLOCK & CALENDAR
BUILT-IN FLOPPY CONTROLLER
BUILT-IN AUTO-SWITCH ENHANCED EGA
101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
MS DOS 3.2 W/MANUAL
GW BASIC W/MANUAL
OWNER'S OPERATION MANUAL
FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

SUGGESTED RETAIL: $ 2095.00

■ PARAGON 386

16 MHz 80386 CPU
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2 MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB
PARALLEL & SERIAL PORTS
REAL TIME CLOCK & CALENDAR
BUILT-IN FLOPPY CONTROLLER
101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
MS DOS 3.2 W/MANUAL
GW BASIC W/MANUAL
OWNER'S OPERATION MANUAL
FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

SUGGESTED RETAIL: $ 3495.00

■ PARAGON 286S

6/10 MHz 80286 CPU
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
640 K RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 1 MB
SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORTS
REAL TIME CLOCK & CALENDAR
BUILT-IN FLOPPY CONTROLLER
BUILT-IN AUTO-SWITCH EGA
101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
MS DOS 3.2 W/MANUAL
GW BASIC W/MANUAL
OWNER'S OPERATION MANUAL
FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

SUGGESTED RETAIL: $ 1695.00

DISTRIBUTED BY

MICRO STAR

TEL: (213) 452-9110
FAX: (213) 450-2939

Microstar Computer Technology, Inc.
1642 17th Street. Santa Monica, California 90404

From The Land Down Under: Tracker

By David Batterson

Tracker grows with you, and has many sophisticated features. You can print reports on companies, print mailing labels and phone lists, and create a data file for mail merge for your particular word processor.

Most of us have seen or used desktop organizer programs, which include a calendar/datebook, electronic notepad and a calculator. The problem with these organizers is that they fail to live up to their promise. They look good in the manual and have spiffy screens, but usually are not very practical. After playing with them a few hours, we toss the disk into the back of the storage tray, along with *Tune Trivia* and *PC-Dial*.

From the wilds of Melbourne, Australia comes a new contender called *Tracker*. The name derives from the Aboriginal tracker who "can track anybody or anything over any terrain," says the manual.

The best test for a reviewer is: will I use this software after I finish the evaluation, or does it join the ranks of *Pong*? The second question is simply: does the program deliver the goods?

After spending many hours with *Tracker*, I have to answer yes to both.

Tracker is referred to as the "Interactive Filing and Prospecting System." But it is not just another ho-hum electronic address file. No one is going to buy those anymore!

Installation

Before looking through the features, let's look at the easy installation. Often you have to create CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files for new software. (Many of us know how to do this, but for the newcomer it can be a pain.)

These terms do not even appear in the manual. You simply format your disks, making your program disk a bootable one if you prefer, with the FORMAT B: /s command. To install, you type a word that sounds like a metal shack: TINSTALL. Follow the onscreen instructions and you're done. Setting up for hard disk is even quicker.

You can go ahead and run *Tracker* at this point to get familiar. But it is best to run the setup, with the easy-to-remember name of TSETUP. (These Aussies don't like computerese, I can see. Good for them.)

This is where you select screen type, printer, data filenames, and so forth. The default settings will work in most cases. For Auto-Dial, it defaults to 300 baud, so most will want to change that to 1200. And No parity, 8 data bits, 1 stop bit settings will work for most users.

One setting is very important or the Auto-Dial will not work: either Parallel or Through Modem. The manual is confusing in this area. I set my system for Through Modem (phone plugged into modem; modem connected to wall). This didn't work.

I switched it to Parallel (phone and modem connected directly to wall) and it worked. This did not make sense because my setup is through the modem, *not* direct. But I had no further problems. So just try both settings.

You can run *Tracker* as memory-resident or non-resident. If you want to use it as a pop-up program that you can access while running your spreadsheet or word processor, you have to put it into memory. I recommend this setting; otherwise you have to keep running the program every time. You pick a key of your choice, which is used with the ‹Alt› key to access it.

The manual does have a caveat: "*Tracker* may not work with all programs when it is in memory resident mode." This is because some programs like *Lotus 1-2-3*, etc., are memory hogs. You'll have to test it with these.

Another option to change in the setup is Field Names. For now, leave it as is. You can customize this later to your particular needs. Hit the End key, and your new setup is saved to disk.

Type *Tracker* at the A› and let's look at what it can do.

Operation

Everything is menu driven. You highlight your choice with the cursor arrows, and select one. Start by inputting names and addresses, with Insert-new, or just type I (it works faster). When done, hit End, and insert the next one. No problems!

Thorough onscreen help is available with the F1 key. Now you'll want to enter notes — comments or data on the individual customers or clients in your database. They are dated automatically with today's date. (While writing this, I received a phone call; I hit Alt-T and added a note to a publication I write for. Then End, and back to writing!)

Tracker grows with you, and has many sophisticated features, some of which you may not ever use. For instance, you can print reports on companies (selected by keywords), print mailing labels and phone lists, and create a data file for mail merge for your particular word processor (seven popular types included).

Remember the field names in TSETUP? Now you may want to change these. For instance, the main menu has "company name." I changed that to "publication," and "product" to "subject matter." Customize it any way you want. There are many suggestions in the manual. You can change it to a project planning screen, or one for personnel records. A receptionist could use it to log phone messages (which can be printed out later).

A few minor flaws: the manual's mail merge explanation uses an Australian address format, and should be rewritten for U.S. usage, i.e., city, state and zip all go on one line, not two. In the notes section, you cannot enter a quote (") and must type ' instead.

When you first run *Tracker* each day, you must hit the F5 key to see what appointments/contacts you have that day. An improvement would be for this to do so automatically.

A free demo disk is available for those interested in *Tracker*. The minimum requirements for using the program are: PC-DOS/MS-DOS Version 2.0 or later, 256K RAM, two floppy disks or hard drive, monochrome or color monitor, Hayes-compatible modem (to use the phone dialer) and your own printer and word processor. As the generally well-written manual says: "Warning: *Tracker* is addictive." (*Tracker* Version 2.0; $99 suggested list price, not copy protected. Adaptive (USA) Inc., 3701 Birch Street, Newport Beach, CA 92660; 714/852-1467.)

David Batterson is an independent writer in Los Angeles who writes for various computer publications. He can be reached via MCI Mail: DBATTERSON. *Copyright 1987 D.W.B.*

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS ONLY

Please Call For Complete Confidential Price List

IBM

PS II Model 30-002/021	$1230/1625
PS II Model 50-021	2525
PS II Model 60 44MB/70MB	3650/4195
PS II Model 80 44MB/70MB	5085/6095
AT 339 (8MHz, 512K, 30 MB)	3495
AT 068 (6MHz, 256K)	2395
XT 286 (6MHz, 640K, 20MB)	2295
Mono Display 8503	189
Color Display 8512	439
Color Display 8513 (EGA)	510
5¼ External Drive	295
IBM Mouse for system II	85
IBM Modem for system II	310
Pro Printer II/XL	375/545
Pro Printer X24/XL24	555/695
Quiet Writer II/III	975/1195
IBM DOS 3.3 (min 5)	85

CALL FOR ALL OTHER COMPUTER PRODUCTS
*QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

SEAGATE

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

20MB/30MB W/Controller	$269/299
30MB/40MB Full Height	475/565
40MB (ST251)/65MB (277N)	365/565
80MB (4096)/80MB (277R)	875/599

MINISCRIBE

20MB/30MB RLL W/Cont.	$265/295
40MB (3650)/40MB (3053)	325/525
40MB (6053) Full Height	585
80MB Full Height (6085)	799

HARD CARDS

20MB/30MB for XT	$365/399
30MB for AT	455
20MB/30MB for PS/2	399/435

MISCELLANEOUS

130MB Maxtor 28Mlsecond	$1750
20MB Tandon 3½ inch	225
10MB IBM Full Height	195

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS

386/20 MHz 60/130/300 MB	In Stock
386 40 MB (Factory Upgrade)	$4295/4095
386 70 MB (Factory Upgrade)	4895/4595
386 130MB Factory Only	5895
286 Model 1/With 20MB	1850/2295
286 Model 40 (Factory)	2950
Deskpro 2Drive 256K/20MB	1050/1395

PORTABLES

NEW 386 Portables In Stock	Call
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade)	$2595/2395
II Model 2 2dr., 256K (80286)	1895
Portable 2 Drive 256K (8086)	1550
**Portable 286 Model 1	1795
III Model 20MB	3495
III Model 40MB	3995
Compaq Amber/Green	195
Compaq EGA Monitor	545
Compaq EGA Adapter	410
386 Memory Exp. Board	Call
1MB Memory Exp. Kit	295
Compaq DOS 3.1/3.2	59/71

Quantity Discount Available

Quantity Discount Available
Dealers & Consultants Only

Corporate & Retail Customers Call For Quotes

intel

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT	$95/160
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT	145/249
80287-10 AT 10MHz	289
80387-16/80387-20	465/765

OKIDATA

182/182 Serial 120 cps	$199/269
ML192+/193+ 200 cps	289/409
ML292E/293E 200 cps, 100 nlq	369/499
ML393/393 Color 450 cps	945/1029
ML294/2410	737/1695
Lazer Line 6	1299

IRWIN TAPE BACK UP

10 MB. Inter./External	$265/399
20 MB. Inter./External	345/475
40 MB. Inter./External	399/535

Call for PS/2 Tape Back Up Units
Call for Archive, Tecmar, Sysgen

TOSHIBA

321SL (216CPS)	$479
341SL (216CPS)	645
351-2/351-2 Color	865/1019
Toshiba T1000/1100	825/Call
Toshiba T3120 MB	2995
Modem for Laptops	299

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II	$1695
Laser Jet 500+	$3295
1MB Mem. Expansion HP	369
2MB Mem. Expansion HP	699
HP Plotter 7475A	1395
HP Scanjet Scanner	1150

Floppy Drives Priced for 10

Fujitsu 360K/1.2MB	$67/82
Teac 360K/1.2MB	75/95
Toshiba 360K1.2MB	73/95
Toshiba 3.5" Internal	95

LOTUS 1-2-3 $289

LOTUS SYMPHONY $429

D-DATA

4742 Woodman Avenue
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
For phone order call:
(818) 905-0994 (213) 859-3410

Visa
MasterCard

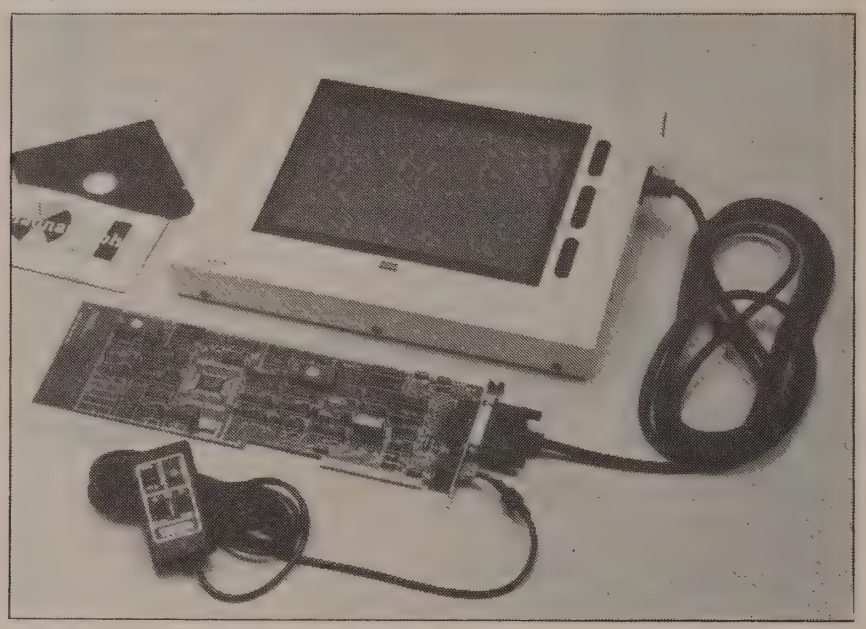
One stop shopping for dealers & consultants. We also carry NEC • AST • HERCULES • DRAMS • MODEMS • CITIZEN • MICROPOLIS • SONY • MICROSOFT • SAMSUNG

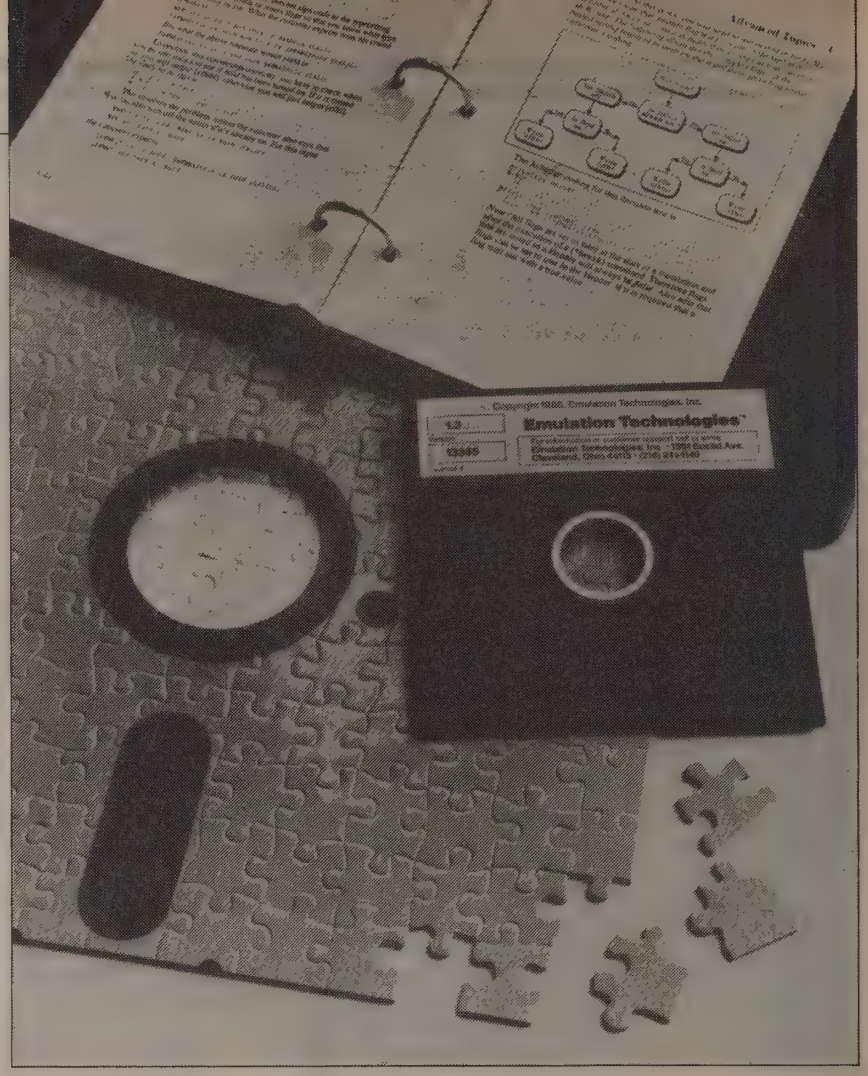
DATA COMPUTER CENTER

2253 Westwood Bl.
Los Angeles, CA 90064

MagnaByte Projects Your Computer Screen For An Audience

The MagnaByte 5220-I is a color liquid crystal computer image presentation system that allows you to use an overhead projector to display your computer screen on the wall. The system includes an LCD palette that fits on top of any standard overhead projector, an interface card which inserts into a personal computer and a hand held remote control. MagnaByte allows the computer to display real time information and processes, from spreadsheets to product demonstrations, to a large number of people. Available in monochrome for IBM, compatibles and Apple II computers. ($1,292) And in color for IBM and compatibles. ($1,580.) Telex Communications, Inc., 9600 Aldrich Ave., So., Minneapolis, MN 55420. (800) 328-5727.





Xchange Makes Sending Copy Off To The Typesetter Easier

Xchange from Emulation Technologies is a software package that provides "no-hands" document markup for desktop publishing and typesetting. *Xchange* recognizes the formatting native to a word processor and responds to it by producing a document marked up for virtually any page description method used in desktop publishing. As a typesetting tool it can convert word processor formatting codes directly into the appropriate markup or command codes for several computer typesetting systems. It can also convert information from any file format or data type into nearly any other file format or data type. ($495) Emulation Technologies, Bulkley Building, Lower Level, 1501 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44115. (216) 241-1140.

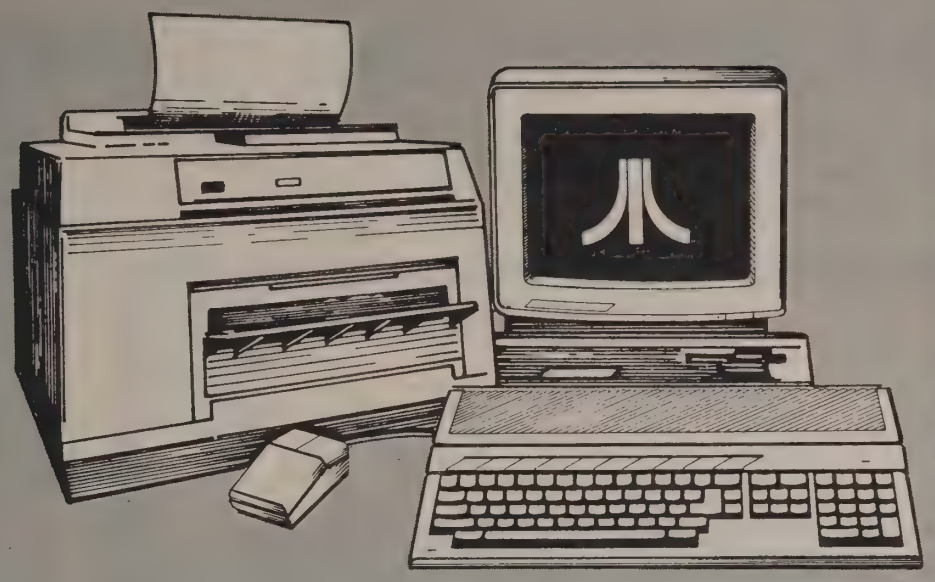
WonUnder Adds An Expansion Card To Your Toshiba T3100 Laptop

The WonUnder is a single card expansion unit for the Toshiba T3100 portable computer. It allows any 2/3 or smaller sized card to be mounted on the bottom of the laptop. The WonUnder includes a sturdy metal card carrier and an interface card that plugs into the T3100's expansion port. It supports network interface cards such as Arcnet, Ethernet, Proteon and Starlan. It also provides support for mainframe terminal emulation cards such as the CXI 3278 coax card. The WonUnder has the same gray color and finish as the Toshiba and fits in the laptop's cloth carrying case. ($349) Connect Computer Company, Inc., 9855 West 78th Street, Suite 220, Eden Prairie, MN 55344. (612) 944-0181.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

for less than $3,000 on the NEW

ATARI MEGA



☐ CAD
☐ WORD PROCESSING
☐ SPREADSHEETS
☐ BUSINESS
☐ DATA MANAGEMENT
☐ EDUCATIONAL
☐ GRAPHICS DESIGN
☐ TELECOMMUNICATIONS
☐ PROFESSIONAL MIDI SEQUENCING

The Mega ST Line is the most powerful computer system sold in 1, 2 & 4 Megabyte configurations. This series features a small footprint, detachable keyboard, battery backed clock, expansion bus, and a graphics co-processor which increases the speed of graphics generation.

The Mega ST, combined with the new 300 dot per inch laser printer, which costs HALF the price of comparable units, takes ATARI into the desktop publishing business.

☐ ***VERTICAL MARKET SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ST PRODUCTS:***
Inventory Control, Retail Stores, IBM Emulation.

WE ALSO SUPPORT 8-BIT ATARIS

300/1200 Baud Modem
runs 8-bit/ST, RS 232
Ideal for IBM Also.
$99

XE Video Game System
64K computer/game console
including joy stick, gun + 3 games
$169.95

FREE!
Atari calculator with purchase of any complete system

1040 ST	Color System	**$1099**
1040 ST	Mono System	**$899**
520 ST	Color System	**$849**
520 ST	Mono System	**$649**

COMPUTER CLASSES
SIGN UP NOW!!
Word Processing, Data Management, Etc.
We give PERSONAL ATTENTION TO YOU
Great for New Users

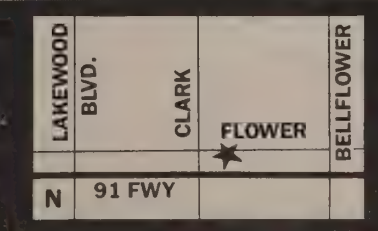
LARGEST SELECTION OF ATARI PRODUCTS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MID-CITIES COMP/SOFT

"YOU'LL LIKE OUR FRIENDLY SERVICE"
9406 Flower St., Bellflower, CA 90706
(213) 867-0626 (213) 867-8994

Store Hours: Mon-Fri 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.
Sat 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

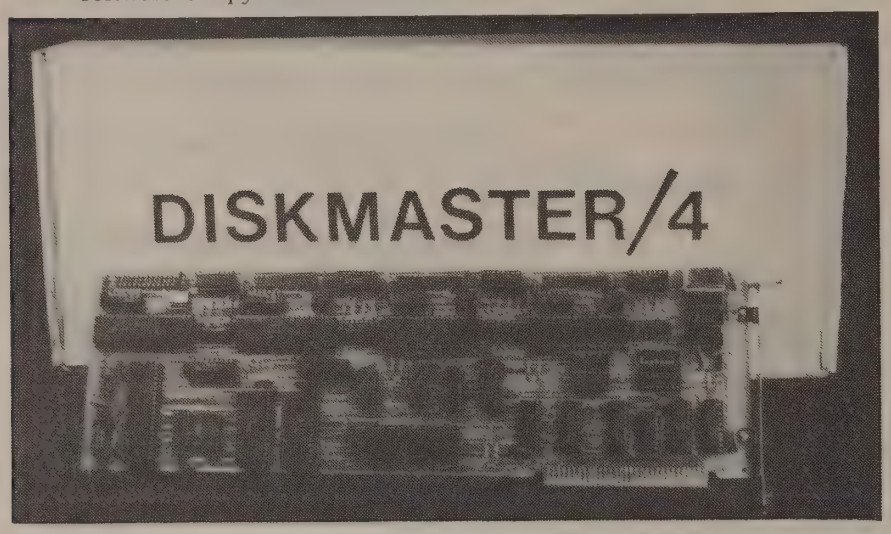
master charge VISA



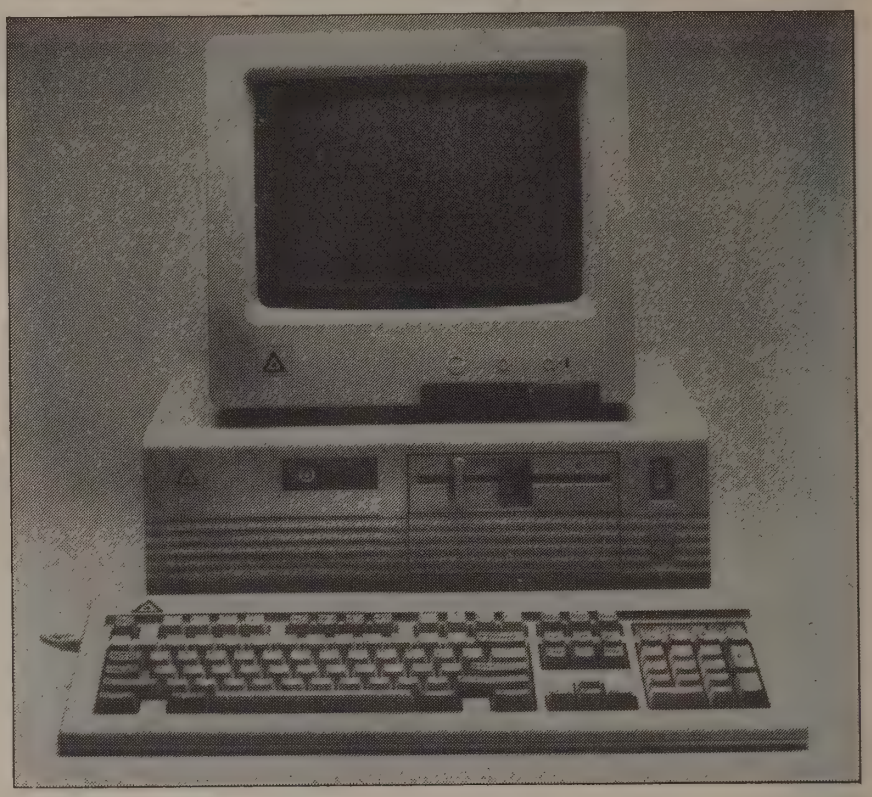
Authorized Atari Dealer & Service Center

Diskmaster Provides 200 Copies Per Hour

The Diskmaster/4 from Disk Storage Technologies is a disk duplicating system that allows you to make large numbers of flawless copies with your PC and four off the shelf disk drives. The system includes a board, four cables, and software to copy standard DSDD 5-1/4" or 3-1/2" diskettes.

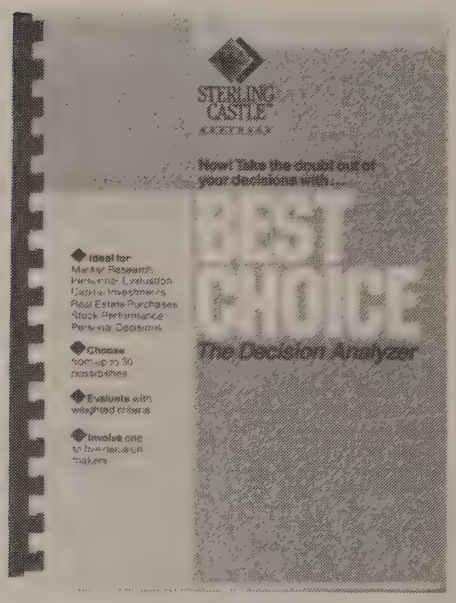


It may also be purchased with four 5-1/4" or 3-1/2" drives, case and power supply. Expansion to eight drives is easily accomplished by adding another Diskmaster/4 and four more drives to copy 400 disks per hour. Custom software is available and recommended. Prices start at $1,495. Disk Storage Technologies. 333 Cobalt Way, Suite 107, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 735-7662.



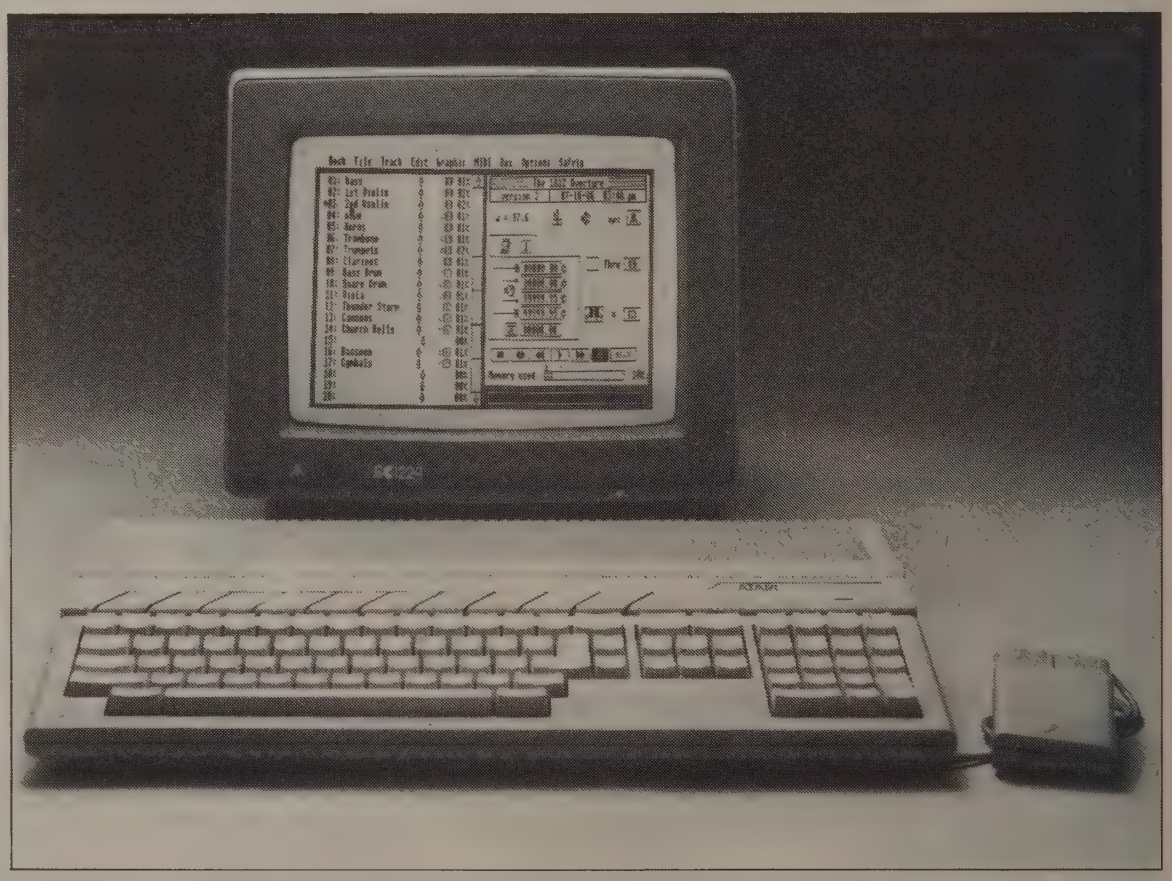
Leading Edge Offers Low Cost AT Clone

The Model D2 Leading Edge computer is a fully compatible PC-AT unit. The Model D2 includes a high resolution monochrome monitor with enhanced graphics adapter, a 101-key AT-style keyboard, plus DOS 3.2 and GW BASIC. It utilizes an 80286 microprocessor and comes with a standard 640K of memory. It is expandable to 1 MB on the motherboard. The D2 runs at clock speeds of 6, 8 and 10 MHz. It is reduced in size to free up desk space. $1,495 with 1.2 MB floppy disk. $1,995 with 30MB hard disk. Leading Edge Computers. (617) 828-8150.



Sterling Castle Helps You Make The Best Choice

BestChoice from Sterling Castle Software is a decision analyzer that can provide conclusions for problems ranging from where to take the family vacation to which capital investments to make. A mathematical algorithm lets *BestChoice* simplify an intricate problem with up to 30 possible outcomes into a series of pairs. These pairs are then individually evaluated by one to five decision makers using up to five criteria with relative weighing. *BestChoice* statistically ranks each choice in percentage order from best to worst and gives you supporting calculations. Introductory price of $49. Sterling Castle Software, 702 Washington Street, Suite 174, Marina del Rey, California 90292. (213) 306-3020.



Professional MIDI Software/Hardware For The Atari ST

The *MidiTrack ST Series SMPTE Track (Professional)* from Hybrid Arts is a software/hardware package of three programs integrated into a full featured MIDI recording system. This package allows you to record MIDI music using the 60 track MIDI recorder, and lock up to SMPTE. It includes a GenPatch Accessory that will load any MIDI instruments with new patterns, samples and patches. It also includes a powerful SMPTE synchronizer which allows your MIDI sequencer to keep up with your tape recorder. ($575) Hybrid Arts, 11920 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064. (213) 826-3777.

We manufacture and develop all our software . . . since 1979!

BitFire®

UNIQUE • DISCOUNT • SOFTWARE

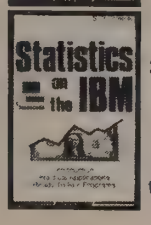
IBM PC/XT/AT and SYSTEM 2

Software and Books at prices you cannot find elsewhere. Fight the high prices of PC Books and Software!

FRAMEWORK APPLICATIONS, TIPS & TRICKS
"Introduction to Framework" plus macros plus 10 application templates from Statistics to Business. Includes Disk and 180-page book.
Order #**5902** **$14.95**

SMALL BUSINESS PROGRAMS FOR THE IBM-PC/XT/AT
112-page book containing 18 very useful ready to run BASIC programs. Includes disk.
Order #**5202** **$14.95 (incredible value)**

MS-DOS INTRODUCTION, APPLICATIONS, TIPS & TRICKS
This book contains everything you need to operate your PC/XT/AT. Ideas and solutions that go beyond the manual. Lots of sample programs and utilities; 178-page book together with a disk containing all the programs from the book.
Order #**5602** **$14.95**



STATISTICS ON THE IBM
Everything you need to know about statistics. Includes discrete statistical distributions, statistical tests, nonparametric methods, analysis of variance, linear regression, multiple lin. regr., autocorrelation, curvelinear regression, and predictions and trends; 200-page book with disk containing all the programs from the book in BASIC. An excellent value!
Order #**4702** **$14.95**

UNIX, XENIX INTRODUCTION
206 page introduction to UNIX. Describes the most important UNIX commands and uses many easy to understand examples.
Order #**64,** 206-page book only, no disk **$9.95**

SYMPHONY APPLICATIONS
A short course provides a quick introduction on how to use this powerful tool. After that you will find very useful applications such as inventory control and invoice writing, statistical applications, planning and timing problems and solutions and much more. Package includes Disk and 184 page book.
Order #**5302** **$14.95**

LASER-SET
Professional Desktop Publishing. Full blown package includes WYSIWYG, comes with 12 downloadable fonts, supports postscript.
Order #688 Regular $199, on sale $149.00

IT FIGURES
The UnSpreadsheet gives you instant results with 75 ready-to-run financial, business, and personal applications. Get the simplicity of a programmable calculator with many spreadsheet features.
Order #689 Regular $49.95, on sale $29.95

High Quality, Super LOW COST Software for IBM-PC/XT/AT. Also works on new System 2. Each package contains 5.25 inch disk, manual, and shrink-wrapped plastic binder. The programs are not copy protected!

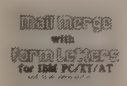
Super Mailing List
Very powerful, easy to use Mailing List. Prints lists and labels. Select by any field. String search in the first two fields. Very fast, even with more than 5000 addresses; 2000 addresses on 5.25 inch disk hard disk to 50,000 or more
Order #**9500,** **$14.95**

Mail Merge Program to Write Form Letters
Same as above, but includes mail merge capability to write and store form letters and mail to selected or all addresses from the mailing list. ASCII letters from other programs can be used. Disk and 36-page manual.
Order #**9503,** **$24.95**

Index Cards
A sophisticated data base, where each entry is a keyword!
Type your date into a window and search and select by any entry, string, or part of a string. Incredible power. Thousands of applications. Very easy to use. You will get 3 programs with different window sizes. Up to 1024 characters per window.
Order #**9504,** **$19.95**

PC-Letter
A very powerful letter writing program
Combines a mailing list with a very easy to use form letter writer. Provides letterhead- and endings options. Prints address label on push of a key. Note pad allows a 120 character note in connection with each address.
Order #**9502,** **$24.95**

Property Manager
Instant relief from landlord's headaches.
Includes accounts payables, accounts receivables, mail merge, check writing, automatic late payment letters, and much more.
Order #**9510,** **$49.00**



Check Manager
Provides automatic check writing of all your checks.
Order #**9511,** **$19.95**

Super Easy Accounts
Very easy to use income/expense accounting system.
Order #**9512,** **$19.95**

Super Mailing List with Notepad
Same as Order #9500 but each address has a notepad "attached" to it. 120 or 860 characters of text can be added to each address.
Order #**9501,** **$19.95**

Busipack
Integrated package provides mailing list, inventory control, and invoice writing. Full BASICA source code is supplied.
Order #**521,** **$12.95**

PC-Laptop-C64 Link
Connect laptops, PCs, and Commodore 64 computers and transmit data files. Includes cable, software and instructions.
Order #**9513** **$49.00**

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED. Ask about our Dealer Starter Pack.

Also available from: ACP, Advanced Computer Products, 1310 "B" East Edinger Santa Ana, CA 92705 Phone (714) 558-8813

COMMODORE 64-128

BLIZTEXT WORD PROCESSOR FOR C-64/128
Has all the features you expect from a good word processor plus unique capabilities you won't find on other leading word processors at this price. Built-in data communications to exchange data with other computers or BBS. Comes with 125-page manual, mailmerge, and program to edit BASIC programs — plus a software driver to use BLIZTEXT with any EPSON or PANASONIC parallel Printer.
Order #**4966** **$19.95**

15 SMALL BUSINESS PROGRAMS FOR THE C-64/128
15 full-blown very useful business programs in BASIC. You get the complete source code on powerful business solutions like MAILING LIST, INVENTORY, INVOICE WRITING, MORTGAGE CALCULATIONS, and much more. Package includes disk and 121-page manual.
Order #**4704** **$19.95**

29 SUPER PROGRAMS FOR THE C-64/128
They range from games over a powerful Sprite editor to 3-D plot programs and forecasting of future events. Disk and 128-page manual included.
Order #**4705** **$19.95**

SUPER UTILITY PACKAGE FOR C-64/128
Machine language routines for the advanced C-64 user. Disk utilities, device handlers, screen print, A/D converters, custom BASIC commands, and much more. Disk and 148-page manual included.
Order #**4989** **$19.95**

MACROFIRE — EDITOR/ASSEMBLER FOR C-64/128
Speed up your C-64! MACROFIRE is one of the most powerful Editor/Assemblers on the market. Package includes disk and documentation.
Order #**4963** **$29.95**

MACHINE LANGUAGE INTRODUCTION ON THE C-64/128
Complete introductory course into machine language on the C-64. Disk and 108-page manual with lots of sample programs.
Order #**4702** **$14.95**

FIG FORTH FOR C-64
Extended FIG-FORTH version includes editor, graphics package, and sample programs. Disk and documentation.
Order #**4960** **$19.95**

EPSON/PANASONIC PRINTER INTERFACE
Use any parallel printer with your C-64. Includes 6 ft. cable, software, and description.
Order #**4990** **$19.95**

COMMODORE 64 TUNE-UP
This book contains virtually everything on how to expand your C-64. Interesting user port experiments; 172 pages full of hard-to-get information, schematics, and software.
Order #**185** **$12.95**

46 GAMES FOR THE C-64
Great Games in BASIC. Graphics and sound. Disk with 145-page manual.
Order #**4988** **$19.95**

OTHER COMMODORE GAMES
Order #**4941** GNOME ARCADE **$9.95**
Order #**4942** ACID RAIN GAME **$9.95**
Buy all Commodore 64 Products from this ad (order #**4999**) for only **$149.00** **SAVE** $68.40

ATARI 800/800XL/130XE

Order #	Item	Price
169	How to Program your ATARI in Machine Language, 115 pp.	$9.95
172	Hackerbook, Tips and Tricks, Machine Lang. Subrout., 116 pp.	9.95
170	FORTH on the ATARI, Learning by Using, 118 pp.	7.95
171	ASTROLOGY on the ATARI, 38 pp.	9.95
162	Games for the ATARI, 114 pp.	7.95
164	ATARI BASIC Learning by Using, 70 pp.	7.95

All ATARI Books together order #**180** only **$39.95** **You save $13.75**

APPLE II & APPLE IIE

Order #	Title	Price
680	"The Custom Apple," 190 pages on how to customize and expand your Apple II; schematics, board layouts, and software.	$14.95
68	"Apple Applications." Linked lists, AVL trees, hashing, very advanced programs in BASIC: 138 pp.	7.95
178	"The Apple in your Hand." Introduction to Machine Language, FORTH on the Apple II, plus Fourier Analysis in BASIC: 220 pp.	9.95
36	"BASIC in 60 Minutes." A unique BASIC intro for the beginner. Lots of sample programs; 140 pp.	7.95

Order #**179** — All Apple books together **$29.95** **You save $10.85**

BITFIRE • div. of Elcomp Publishing Inc. • PO Box 988 • Chino, CA 91708-0988
JUST CIRCLE THE NUMBERS YOU WANT

Commodore: 4966 4704 4705 4989 4963 4702 4960 4990 185 4988 4941 4942 4999
Atari: 169 172 170 171 162 164 180
Apple: 680 68 178 36 179
IBM: 5902 5202 5602 4702 64 5302 688 689 9500 9503 9504 9502 9510 9511 9512 9501 521 9513

☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Bill my _____ VISA _____ Mastercard
Account Number: Exp. Date
Add $3.50 shipping/handling. Calif. res. add 6% sales tax. MO YR

Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Daytime Phone ( ) _____

Elcomp Publishing, Inc. • 4650 Arrow Hwy., Ste. A-3 • Montclair, CA 91763
(714) 626-4070

LARGEST COMPUTER SOFTWARE STORE ON THE WEST COAST!

COMPUTER SOFTWARE BANKRUPTCY LIQUIDATION CHRISTMAS SHOPPING LIST

WE HAVE OVER 500,000 PROGRAMS IN STOCK...IF YOU HAVEN'T BEEN ABLE TO FIND SOMETHING, CALL US—WE MIGHT HAVE IT.

ATARI
400 - 800 - 1200XL

Mega Points • Adventureland • Claim Jumper • Maze Of Death • Fort Apocalypse • Ghostown • Name That Song • Bug Attack • Alien Hell • Earthquake • Frogger • Preppie • Preppie 2 • Math Football • The Count • Galactic Avenger • Martesoro • Apple Panic • E Factor • Mission Impossible • Galactic Trader • Labyrinth • Voodoo Castle • Zaxxon • Hangman • Megalegs • Reaches Of Asphai • Astron 5 • Rescue At Rigel • Drac Is Back • Tutti-Frutti • Pharoahs Curse • Eliminator • Compu Math • Blockbuster • States & Caps • Rescue At Rigel • Bomber Attack • Blockbuster • Figure Fun • Kid Grid •

CASSETTE

Super Breakout • Centipede • Choplifter • Donkey Kong • Fast Eddie • Worm • War • Pac-Man • Jungle Hunt • Asteroids • Krazy Kritters • Galaxian • Joust • Star Trek • Gorf • Qix • Jumpman Jr. • Springer • Slime • River Rescue • ET Phone Home • Captn Beeble • Alien Ambush • Krazy Antics • Cloudburst • BC's Quest for Tires •

CARTRIDGE

6 for $25 5.99 ea.

VIC-20

Galactic Blitz • Alien Invasion • Vicman • Add 'Em Up • Crush, Crump, Chomp • Antimatter Spatter • Kosmic Kamikaze • It's A Living • Typing Tutor • Mad Painter • Number Chaser • Mach-20 • Racefun • Snake • Meteor Shower • Torg • 3-D Man • Asteroid Attack • Pinball Wizard • Gridder • Touch Typing • City Bomber • Vicheck • Loan Analyzer • Vicat • Home Inventory • Cavity Fighter • The Catch • Paratrooper • Snakeout • Cyclons • Chimp Chase • Monster Match • Simon • Screen Print • Super Hangman • Exterminator • Matchmaker 64 • Ronnie • Defender Tri • Salmon Run • Alien • Star Command • Renaissance • Panic • Computer Artist • Outworld • Skymath

CASSETTE

• Protector • Raid On Ft Knox • Mutant Herd • Turtle Graphics • Frogger • Dig Dug • Gold Fever • Voodoo Castle • Robotron 2084 • Turmoil • Shamus • Defender • Qbert • Jupiter Landing • Buck Rogers • Scorpion • Alien Blitz • Radar Ratrace • Congo Bongo • Midnight Drive • Pinball Spectacular • Spiders of Mars • Donkey Kong • Gorf • Super Alien • Star Trek • Omega Race • Gridrunner • Amok • Fast Eddie • Pacman • Spider City • Muncher • Apple Panic • Meteor Run • Roblitz • Cloudburst • Master Type • Centipede • Satel & Meteor • Deadly Duck • Skibbereeb •

CARTRIDGE

6 for $25 5.99 ea.

C-64

• Easy Match/Count • Chess • Mabels Mansion • Mindshadow • Kwik-Calc • Kidwriter • Pitfall 2 • Lunar Outpost • Micro Division • Hacker • Kwik-File • Aztec • Music Calc 3 • Music Studio • Music Construction • Shamus • Sargon 2 • BC 2 Grog's Revenge • Omega Race • Household Finance • A Bee C's • Fast Eddie • Alphabet Zoo • Search For The Amazing • Oil Barons • Paint Magic • Evolution • Fishmetic • Playnet • Deadline • Candy Bandit • Check ease • Decathalon • Drelbs • Q-Bopper • Chopper Math • Kwik-Check • SAT Algebra • SAT Vocabulary • Computer Diet • SAT Sample Tests

DISK

Pharoahs Curse • Alien Invasion • Loan Analyzer • Computer Coach • Quick Brown Fox • Keyboard Coach • Snakman • Gortrek & Microchips • Matchmaker 64 • Ft. Apocolypse • Think • Twice • Dunjonquest • Go • Sentinel • Eliminator • Shamus 2 • Cyclons 64 • Necromancer • Car Costs

CASSETTE

• Congo Bongo • Protector 2 • Defender • Jukebox • Dig Dug • BC Quest For Tires • Radar Rat Race • Popeye • Serpentine • Miner 2049er • Rootin Tootin • Star Ranger • Alpha Build • Tooth Invaders • Buck Rogers • Music Machine

CARTRIDGE

3 for $25 9.99 ea.

Intellivision

• Armor Battle • Burgertime • Dragonfire • Spacebattle • Bomb Squad • Poker & Blackjack • Beauty & the Beast • Microsurgeon • Space Spartans • Space Armada • Donkey Kong • Carnival • Star Strike • Astromash

CARTRIDGE

3 For $15 $5.99 ea.

TRS-80

Astrology • Bedlam • Bounceoids • The Changer • Death Planet • Space Intrud • Rear Guard • Fire Copter • Sea Dragon • Dracula • Eureka • Count • Flipside • Starquest • Tanjali • Spox • Laser Ball • Combat • Mean Craps Machine • Micro Checkers • Mission Impossible • Missle Attack • Mystery Fun House • Galactic Revolution • Golden Voyage • Regilian Worm • Savage Island • Lowball Poker • So Big/Small

CASSETTE

6 For $25 $5.99 ea.

• Space Chase • Crowley Manor

TI99/4A

Addition & Subtraction • Dig Dug • Defender • Reading Rally • Beginning Grammer • Multiplication • Munchman • Early Learning • Jawbreaker 2 • Minus Mission • Reading Fun

3 For $25 $9.95 ea.

CARTRIDGE

TIMEX SINCLAIR

10/$15 2.99 ea | 16K MEMORY *LIST $49.95* **$14.95**

Algebra • Budgeter • Carpooler • Challenger • Cube Game • Matrix Planner • Checkbook Manager • Dungeon Of Algebra Dragons • Chess • Power Pak 1 • Collector Companion • College Cost Analyzer • Coupon • The Fact One • Manager • Crossword • Doobarry Domino • IRA Planner • 5-2K Games • Electronic Checkbook • Forget Me Nots • Home Education • Trigonometry • Guitar For Beginners • Gulp • Home Brewing • Home Improvement Planner • Insurance Property Record • Loan Mortgage Amortizer • Money Manager • Manufacturing Control • Mixed Game 2 • Mixed Game 3 • Organizer • Money Analyzer 1 • Money Analyzer 2 • Presidents • Presidential Campaign • Wall Street • Programming Kit 1 • Quiz Kit • Robbers Of The Lost Tomb • Stamp Collector • Star Battle • States & Capitals • Statistics • Stock Returns • Stock Option Analyzer • Super Math • Sycons Revenge • Teachers Gradebook

DEC RAINBOW

75% OFF LIST PRICE

Microsoft Multiplan	Spreadsheet	list $275.00
Rainbow 100	Operating System	list $250.00
Professional 300 Series	Communications Prog	list $195.00
Select 86	Word Processor	list $395.00
Microsoft MS DOS	for Rainbow 100	list $275.00
Infostar	Database Mgmt Sys	list $695.00
dBASE II	Database Mgmt Sys	list $700.00

OSBORNE CPM

75% off list price

Real Estate Investor	Real Estate Evaluating	list $295.95
System Checker	Testing Program	list $119.95
E Numerator	Numbers Files	list $ 39.95
Extended Utility Disk	Doubles Storage	list $ 95.00
Money Maestro	Manages Money	list $149.95
Amcall	Speed Dialing Prog.	list $295.95
Footnote	Formats Note Calls	list $ 89.95
Spell Guard	Proofreading Program	list $ 69.95
MODEM	ONLY $29.00!	list $239.95

DOS 2.11 & G.W. Basic

BOTH TOGETHER AS LOW AS... **$20.00**

1-UNIT ..... 39.95 | 64-UNITS 25.00
16-UNITS ..... 30.00 | 128-UNITS 22.50
256-UNITS 20.00

ATTACHE SOFTWARE

Finest Accounting System For Your IBM or compatible.
• Accounts Receivable • Accounts Payable • General Ledger • Sales-Invoice • Inventory •
BUSINESS SOFTWARE.
$149.95 ea. (list $595) ALL 5 **$499.95**

GAMES

LIST $49 95

$9.95 ea. — **3 for $25**

Acey Deucey • Final Frontier • Russki Duck • Space Chase • Ardy • Mr. Robot & Factory • Pro-Pix • Liberator • Sword Thrust • Game Show • H.C. Football • Neptune • Mabels Mansion • Game of U.S. • Micro Painter • Invasion Force • Backgammon •

APPLE BUSINESS

GENERAL LEDGER	LIST 250.00	19.95
ACCOUNT PAYABLE	LIST 250.00	49.95
ACCOUNT RECEIVABLE	LIST 250.00	49.95
PAYROLL	LIST 250.00	49.95
CONDOR 1 (DB)	LIST 350.00	39.95
CONDOR 3 (DB)	LIST 650.00	49.95
3 IN 1: SPREADSHEET, WORD PROCCSOR, DATA BASE, MAIL LIST	LIST 179.95	49.95
MICROSOFT MULTITOOL. BUDGET	LIST 159.95	29.95
MICROSOFT MULTITOOL. FINANCIAL STATEMENT	LIST 159.95	29.95
AGRILEDGER (FARM)	LIST 550.00	99.95
LOGOMOTION (LANGUAGE)	LIST 450.00	49.95

MACINTOSH DEPT.

MACLION Data Base Management LIST $395.00

$39.95 ea. 3/$99.95

FILEVISION Visual Filing System LIST $295.00

MAIN STREET FILER Info. Management System LIST $295.00

FRONT DESK Calendar Scheduling LIST $195.00

DB MASTER Information Management System for Business LIST $295.00

For IBM and compatibles

Retail Sales Management – A stand-alone business aid program that handles batch invoice control and client file information. **$19.95** LIST $49.95

EZ • Telephone – An uncomplicated yet thorough telephone database. (Stores up to 500 names). **$9.95** LIST $39.95

Stock charting – Charts your stocks with ease and precision. Produces clear concise charts of your stock's market movements **$9.95** LIST $49.95

Memory Disk – Converts your computer's unused memory into one or two very fast disk drives **$9.95** LIST $49.95

Multi-RAM – Lets you run several programs simultaneously – diverse software packages can also exchange data **$19.95** LIST $99.95

MINDLINK - flashes nearly invisible subliminal messages on your screen while you are using other software. "Program" your subconscious mind to help you Lose Weight, Stop Smoking, Relieve Stress, Strengthen Memory & Gain Confidence.

Does All This & Much More : $14.95 LIST $89.95

BLANK 5 1/4 DISK

100% Guar.

DS DD **$4.99 pk**

PAK OF 10

*USED ONCE BY BIG COMPANY

TIVAC SLEEVES

$3.99 per 100
$30.00 per 1000
"PREPRINTED"

3-RING DOCUMENTATION BINDERS

4 for $5.00
1.99 each
HOLDS DISK, NOTES, ETC.

MINI VACUUM

$9.95

LIST $29.95

CLEANS KEYBOARD, DISK DRIVE ETC.

JOYSTICK EXTENSIONS

VIC-20, C-64, ATARI, APPLE

$2.99

LIST $9.95

ALSO: Y ADAPTORS FOR 2 JOYSTICKS IN 1 PLUG.

Better Than Joysticks

UN-ROLLER CONTROLLERS

Higher scores, easier to use than joysticks

NEW DESIGN

$15. pair

LIST 39.95

ALL ATARIS
VIC-20
C-64

BOOKS

C-64 — $2.99 EA
Inside DOS • Kids To Kids • Kids & The C-64 • Intermediate C-64 • Home Companion • Games C-64 Plays • Game Construction • Musical Commodore • Computer Playground •

APPLE — 4 / $10
• How To Write A Program • Graphically Speaking • Elementary Apple • Apple Basic Kids • Kids To Kids •

TRS-80
Kids To Kids

IBM-PC
Kids To Kids • Computer Snooper • PC Experience

ATARI
Musical Atari • Computer Playground •

ALL COMPUTERS
101 Uses For A Computer • Computer & Young Minds • Computer In Your Pocket • Software Authors Guide

VIC-20
• Elementary Vic • Kids & The Vic-20 • Programmers Guide • Computer Playground

"Funniest book in the world!" BOOK OF **101 USES FOR YOUR COMPUTER** ONLY **$1.00** WITH ANY PURCHASE (LIMITED SUPPLY)

DESKTOP COMPUTER SAYINGS

$1. "Our Software Is Compatible" **$1** "Let's link our terminals"
"Worlds Greatest Computer Operator" "Progammers do it better"
$1. "I'm warm for your readout" **$1** "Wiz Kid at Work"

(714) 751-2667

PHONE ORDERS: M-F 10AM-6PM PACIFIC TIME

A.T.&T. LIQUIDATORS
2640 SO. HARBOR BLVD.
SANTA ANA, CA 92704

NOT AFFILIATED WITH AMERICAN TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH

DISKS ONLY

These disks do not have documentation. They all boot up real easy & are easy to use. Values to $250.00 each.

ATARI
Math Football • The Bookkeeper • Jeepers Creepers • Decimals • Acey Ducey • Timewise • Eastern Front 1941

$2.99 ea.

APPLE
Payroll Tax Data Disk • Option X • Volcanoes • Meet The Presidents 1 • Meet The Presidents 2 • Meet The Presidents 3 • Meet The Presidents 4 • L.A. Land Monopoly • Spell Master Adult • Game Of The U.S. • Spelling Carnival • Little Counter • Little Speller • Perfect Calc

4 for $10.00

CPM • Super Calc • CPM Utility • CPM System •

WE BUY SOFTWARE!

ALL KINDS: ASK FOR ART!

(714) 751-2667

TERMS:

MINIMUM ORDER $25.00
All prices quoted are for cashier's check, money order, or cash. Personal, business checks or credit cards add 5%.

California Residents add 6%

Order	Shipping Charges
$25.00-$100.00	$7.50
$101-$200	$15.00
$200 plus	FREE

Fast Track Tradeoffs: The Legacy Of 9600-bps Modems

By Brock N. Meeks

When Mike White decided it was time to upgrade his bulletin board system to 9600-bps he ran into one small catch: his BBS is actually a 20-node system with international capability (including a WATS line). And the $1,000 (average) price tag of most dial-up 9600-bps modems didn't help matters.

"Suddenly I wasn't just considering an upgrade," says White, a script writer for the Fox Broadcasting Network, "I was staring down the throat of a substantial investment." So he did what any enterprising sysop would do — he bought 147 9600-bps modems.

White, buying in such high volume, obtained a special deal from US Robotics (USR) on the HST 9600-bps modem. "I figured if I was going to be crazy enough to buy 20 (9600-bps) modems, then I might as well buy all that USR would sell me," he said. "Putting a 9600-bps modem on each node essentially gave me a 9600-bps point to point network. But I not only wanted that speed between each node, I wanted to make sure others could take advantage of my upgraded system, too. So I sold all the other modems to local sysops and users." When word of the deal hit the streets, White sold out in five hours. The small profit he made on each modem more than paid for upgrading his system.

9600 Extremes

White's experience is actually right in sync with a growing trend: the sale of 9600-bps modems to users of desktop PCs. IDC, a market research firm, predicted such a trend early last year.

The IDC report states that from 1986 to 1988 there will be an 80 percent increase in the number of dial-up 9600-bps modems sold. The report also notes that, in 1986, 9600-bps modems commanded the largest share of the entire modem market (30.9 percent) in terms of total revenue. The main reason: most of these modems weigh in at a hefty four to six grand. However, the 80 percent forecasted increase didn't apply to these high priced modems, but to a new breed of 9600-bps modem costing much less.

These dial-up 9600-bps modems will likely end up tethered to desktop PCs — not the corporate mainframes of their high priced cousins. They are designed to operate over the normal two-wire voice grade telephone lines, as opposed to four-wire leased lines. But why, when most people are *still* running modems at 300/1200-bps, should these high-speed desktop modems suddenly command center stage?

Brock Meeks is a San Diego-based freelance writer and columnist for several magazines. This article was uploaded to his editor at the plodding rate of 1200 bits per second.

Although the low end 9600-bps market is based on the same standard, it is anything but "standardized." Each manufacturer implements the standard in a different way, mainly by using proprietary error correction protocols. This creates havoc in the marketplace.

Tradition

Traditionally, the majority of 9600-bps modems are used on four-wire, leased-line networks. These are typically private networks — set up by financial services or multinational corporations — that must have constant access to their network. In other words, the modem is *always* online. This allows immediate access to the network for information retrieval or for transferring data. Because of their complexity and "bullet proof" design, these "network" modems wear high price tags.

Today, several manufacturers are challenging the "traditional" image of these high priced speedsters. Hayes, USR, Racal-Vadic, and others, are selling dial-up 9600-bps modems, aimed at individual users, at one-sixth the price of the network 9600-bps breed.

Why the big price spread between the network modems and those being sold to end users? As it turns out, not all 9600-bps modems are created equal; the newer dial-up 9600-bps modems don't have to meet the same exacting standards as their expensive corporate counterparts.

Standard Differences

The difference in the 9600-bps market lies in two separate standards, V.29 and V.32, as recommended by the Consultative Committee for International Telegraph and Telephone (CCITT), an international standards setting committee.

The V.32 standard is generally considered the "true" standard because it specifies such modems must have a simultaneous transfer rate of 9600-bps in both the send and receive direction. (In technospeak the phrase goes something like: "synchronous, full-duplex, 9600-bps throughput.")

Without diving into heavy technical details, suffice to say that the V.32 standard is immensely complex to implement, primarily owing to a technology called "echo cancellation."

Because V.32 modems move data at high speeds, simultaneously and in both directions, they use 90 percent of the available telephone bandwidth. When this happens the send and receive signals cannot "pass" without bumping into each other. This "bumping" causes an echo effect. Echo cancellation technology enables these modems to decipher the correct signals or "filter out" the echoed (overlapped) data.

A helpful analogy is to think of the telephone line as a two-lane highway. Traffic flows in both directions simultaneously; but to carry increased traffic during rush hour, highway designers must either increase the number of lanes in each direction or widen the two lanes to accommodate erratic drivers and provide a margin of safety. Unfortunately these options aren't available to modem designers; there is a fixed amount of "lane space" inside a telephone wire.

Echo cancellation is the most sophisticated way of dealing with the limited telephone bandwidth. Unfortunately, it substantially increases the cost of the modem.

Another way to overcome this cramped bandwidth is to use the CCITT V.29 standard. This is the same technology that all modern facsimile machines use. It assures reliable 9600-bps operation, but only in one direction at a time. All "low end" 9600-bps modems use this standard.

In our highway analogy, the V.29 standard moves all the traffic in one direction for a certain amount of time, stops, then moves the traffic in the other direction. Because there are no overlapping signals, echo cancellation is not needed, which makes it possible to lower the price of the modem.

It should be added that all 9600-bps modems, regardless of the standard they use, are compatible with lower speed modems.

Can We Talk?

Although the low end 9600-bps market is based on the same standard, it is anything but "standardized." This is because each manufacturer implements the standard in a different way, mainly by using (hardware based) proprietary error correction protocols. This creates havoc in the marketplace; presently all V.29 9600-bps modems are incompatible.

Apparently the "real world" market is ignoring

such incompatibility. An excellent example is the application implemented by Security Pacific National Bank in San Diego, CA.

When Steve Harrison, MIS/DP manager for Security Pacific, needed a fast answer to a "data traffic jam" he turned to a V.29 9600-bps modem. The problem revolved around the need to speed up data transfer from the bank's mainframes to an off-site storage system. Previously, the system ran on 2400-bps modems. As the number and size of these uploads increased, Harrison found them running into the next pre-timed delivery. The file transfers were too big to be handled efficiently at 2400-bps.

"We simply outgrew that data rate," Harrison says. He needed a fast answer, and turned to the Racal-Vadic 9600-bps modems without hesitation. "As long as our corporate modems could talk with the off-site modems, I didn't much care whether anyone else could talk to them."

Such applications problems demand decisions that create a standard, rather than waiting for one to emerge. "It's a 'standard by edict,'" Harrison says.

But Can You Type?

There are two areas where high-speed dial-up modem performance is crucial: bulk file transfer, as in the Security Pacific case, and interactive or "dial up" applications.

Human factor engineering shows that people can tolerate only a small amount of delay between the time they enter a keystroke and the time their entry is echoed back to their screen. The upper level of this "tolerance" is 200 milliseconds or 1/5th of a second. Any delay over 200 milliseconds is detrimental to performance (not to mention patience). This "round trip" delay time is a major criterion for judging a high-speed modem.

Remember that these modems "flow" at 9600-bps in one direction at time. During one-way file transfers, such as downloading from a BBS, these modems can achieve an average transfer rate of 8,000-bps. (The less than optimal speed usually results from errors introduced by noisy telephone lines.) However, an interactive session requires a 9600-bps burst, in both directions, for every keystroke. (You type and the remote systems echoes, each at 9600-bps.) Such turnarounds are commonly referred to as "ping-ponging."

Other V.29 9600-bps modems dedicate the remote-to-user link to a speed of 9600-bps. But because these modems can't operate at 9600-bps in both directions, they regulate the user-to-remote link to only 300-bps. And although these modems don't have to deal with the delays incurred by ping-pong modems, there is significant extra delay imposed by noise on the 300-bps channel, reducing signal from the remote computer to less than 300-bps.

Just what kind of effect does this have on the tolerance" level of 200 milliseconds? Plenty, according to a study by Racal-Vadic.

The Racal-Vadic benchmark shows that on typical long-distance phone lines, the average interactive delay time (of the three 9600-bps modems tested, including their own) ranged from 204 milliseconds to 270 milliseconds. Clearly, these dial-up modems are not meant for intensive keyboard pounding.

Worth Their Weight In The Bottom Line?

Is there a 9600-bps in your future? The answer is a definite "maybe."

Few interactive sessions, beyond the full-screen editing done by remote programmers, are practical or necessary at 9600-bps. This given cancels out the borderline interactive effectiveness of the modem. Also, consider that very few online services are offering 9600-bps service. Where these modems really shine, however, is in the file transfer arena.

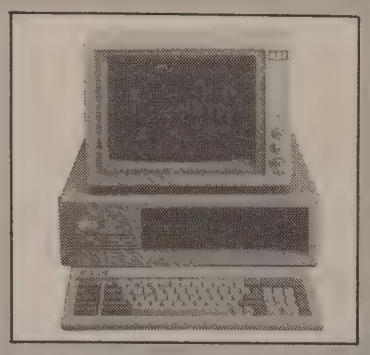
If you spend a lot of time downloading software from BBSs, it might be to your advantage to consider a 9600-bps modem. USR is successfully wooing sysops by offering them the HST 9600-bps modem for only $495. If that strategy works, BBSs all over the country will be upgrading to 9600-bps, giving you a great excuse (or at least a rationalization) for upgrading to 9600-bps.

And for networking? Imagine thousands of Fidonets (or similar systems) running at 9600-bps. Suddenly a network emerges that approaches the coverage, speed and efficiency of the world's fastest private networks; "global interconnectivity" — an economic fantasy at this point — becomes more than a mere pipe dream.

And corporations weighing the price vs. pay back advantage of buying now or waiting for a standard to emerge should heed the words of Ed Prentice, product manager for Racal-Vadic: "A company doesn't lose anything by installing V.29 9600-bps modems. When an eventual standard arises for dial-up 9600-bps modems, the price is likely to be attractive enough that you can shelve your present 9600-bps modems in favor of industry-wide compatibility.

"Your 'investment' in older 9600-bps modems will have more than paid for itself, while all along providing you the advantages of a high speed file transfer network. And that's just good business sense." □

Manufacturer's Direct



ASI-100E SERIES FINAL CLEARANCE
Enhanced 16-Bit Personal Computer

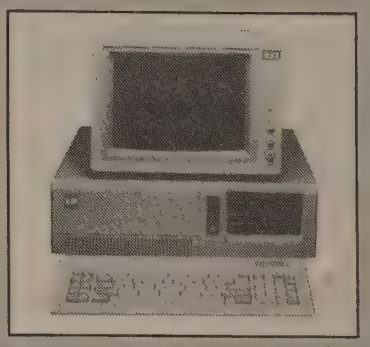
ASI-100E $259
8088 4.77 MHz, 256K RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 640K), 8 SLOTS, "AT" STYLE KEYBOARD, BARE BONES

ASI-103 $549
ASI-100E W/2 FLOPPY DISK DRIVES, MULTI-I/O CARD W/CLOCK-CALENDAR, 640K RAM, MONOCHROME GRAPHICS

LIMITED QUANTITIES

OUTSTANDING PC/XT/AT VALUES FROM PILLAR INDUSTRIES

MICROPRO "EASY" $40 w/ purchase of either system



ASI-3000 SERIES
TURBO/AT COMPUTER

ASI-3000 $899
80286 10 MHz 512K RAM, BARE BONES W/KEYBOARD

ASI-3001-M $1069
ASI-3000 W/1.2 MB FLOPPY, MONOCHROME GRAPHICS, MONITOR

ASI-3003-E $1599
ASI-3000 W/1.2 MB FLOPPY, 360K FLOPPY, EGA BOARD, 20 MB HARD DISK.

OPTIONS

GB-001 COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTER $45
CGP-001 COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTER W/PRINTER PORT $50
EGA-001 ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTER $125
RGB-14H 14" CGA COLOR MONITOR $285
EGA-14H 14" EGA COLOR MONITOR $379
DIB-541 MULTI-IO CARD W/CLOCK-CALENDAR $63
HFA-286 "AT" HDD/FDD CONTROLLER W/CABLE $130
HDK-020 20 MB HARD DISK W/XT CONTROLLER $325
CRT-12M 12" MONOCHROME MONITOR $85
CRT-12S 12" MONOCHROME MONITOR W/SWIVEL BASE $95

There is a $12.00 flat charge to install any options except with pre-configured systems.
All prices FOB City of Industry, CA. Terms C.O.D.
3% Service Charge for MASTERCARD and VISA.
Quantity Discounts Available.

PILLAR INDUSTRIES

15318 E. Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91746
(818) 333-9106

Introducing

CADKEY® 3

REAL WORLD DESIGN

Tools, Not Toys.

CADKEY quickly became the world's leading PC-based mechanical engineering system, with more than 25,000 installations, by pioneering the concept of a fully-integrated 2D-Drafting and 3D-Design system. We gave engineers real design tools, not toys. After all, the real world is three dimensional, not flat.

Real-World Solutions.

Now CADKEY 3 brings more real-world solutions to the PC by integrating all of the *useful* functions of surface-modeling, programmability, macro and tablet customization, and much more...

CADKEY 3 is a design toolbox stuffed with features:

- A Fully Programmable 3D Design Language (CADL 3.0)
- Wireframe and Surface Modeling and Editing
- User-Definable Macros and On-Line Calculator
- Customizable-Tablet Templates
- ANSI and ISO Drafting with Ordinate-Dimensioning
- A 3-D IGES Translator
- FEA and Multi-Axis NC Integration
- Family-of-Parts Creation
- Bill-of-Materials Generation
- Technical Publishing Links
- Compatibility with All Popular Hardware
- A Complete Training and Support Network
- World-Wide Dealer Coverage

...And that's just for starters...so how about bringing us *your* real world problem *today?* Call us now at **(818) 700-0398.**

Complete systems starting from $6,175 to $24,675.

Intensive Professional "CAD" Training Classes.

CADKEY 3

Power... Performance... Price

Southern California CAD Engineering

7663 Winnetka Avenue, Canoga Park, California 91306

12 Yrs. "USER FRIENDLY DEALER" In Orange County

Concord Computer Products

714-632-6790 • 800-435-0907

We Don't Cut Corners

AT Turbo Bare Bones System

- 6/10 MHz Motherboard w/BIOS
- Assembled in case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Fully tested & burned in
- Complete the system yourself.

$610 w/ 512K

$660 w/ 1 MB

Low Cost AT Turbo 10 MHz

- 512K Memory
- 6/10 MHz
- Battery/clock/calendar
- One Floppy Drive
- 20 MB ST 225 Hard Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- Hi-res. TTL Monitor
- Parallel/printer port
- Keyboard
- Deluxe cabinet
- Free Training
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

FREE SOFTWARE & DISKETTES w/ purchase

$1250 w/ 512K

$1295 w/ 1 MB

XT Compatible System

- 640K on Mainboard
- 4.77 MHz
- 8 expansion slots
- Dual floppy drives w/ controller
- Herc. comp. graphics card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Hi-res monitor
- AT Style Keyboard
- Slide case w/ shielding
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

FREE SOFTWARE & DISKETTES w/ purchase

$595

XT Turbo System

- 640K on Mainboard
- 4.77/8 MHz
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Dual Floppy Drives w/ controller
- Hercules Compatible Graphics Card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- AT Style Keyboard
- Slide case w/ shielding
- 1 Year Limited Warranty
- AT Style Case w/ front reset & turbo button, lock

FREE SOFTWARE & DISKETTES w/ purchase

$625

2910-B E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92806

(714) 632-6790

Terms: Mastercard, Visa, C.O.D. Prices subject to change without notice.

HOLIDAY SPECIALS

Prices good until December 25, 1987. Supplies are limited, so

ORDER NOW!!

We Offer Quality & Reliability

PARADISE EGA

Autoswitch Card

$155

MITSUBA

"A Name To Remember"

MODEM

300/1200 Baud Internal

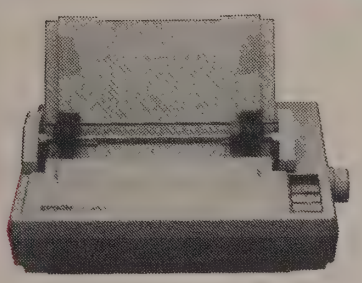
$85

SANYO MONITOR

Monochrome Amber TTL

$85

Printers



Epson LX800 . . . . $210
Epson LQ850 510
Epson FX 286e . . . 460
Okidata 182 225
Includes Cable

Modems

Mitsuba 300/2400 . . . . . $189

Mitak 300/2400 External 210

Software

Framework II . . . $280
Multimate 195
Wordstar Professional 180
Bankstreet Writer + ... 63
Norton Utilities 57
Rapidfile 160
WordPerfect . . . . 210 (Limited Copies)

Mice

MICROSOFT MOUSE $110
w/ software
MOUSE SYSTEMS OPTOMOUSE . . . 110

The following items are in stock. Come in and browse.

- Parallel/Serial Cables
- Monitor Cables
- Power Supplies
- Power Cords
- Gender Changers
- Cable connectors & hoods
- Monitors
- V20 Chips
- XT & AT Boards
- Memory Cards
- Keyboards
- Printer & Monitor stands
- Toolkits
- Switchboxes
- Floppy & Hard Drives
- Eproms
- RAM chips
- Support Boards

FREE

PC WRITE

Just for stopping into our store.
No purchase necessary.
Limit one per customer.

(714) 632-6790

The Tao Of AWK

By Bennett Falk

With a furrowed brow, Hapless User approached the UNIX gurus. "Do any of you know an editing command to switch two words around?"

The gurus knew by now that this was probably not what Hapless really wanted to know, and upon further questioning it came out that Hapless was trying to edit several very large files containing a mailing list in which the "phone number" and "date of birth" columns were swapped. Hapless was supposed to load the contents of these files into a database, but could not do so because the data types for birthdate and phone number were incompatible.

The gurus looked at the printout Hapless waved distractedly in front of them.

"Oh," they said, "you can fix this with an awk script."

"Awk script?" Hapless replied.

Most UNIX utilities are pretty specialized, like "grep." Grep is basically a one-job tool — it finds a pattern in a file and prints each line on which the pattern occurs.

"Awk script. See, your data files look like this:

Edna B.|Mudd| 1313 Alligator Lane|Hoptoad|CA|94713|10/29/48| 415/634-5789|

There are eight fields in each line, and each field is separated from the next by a pipe sign ('|'). All you want to do is transpose columns seven and eight so the birthdate comes after the phone number in each line of your data, right?

"Right."

"Use this."

The guru scribbled something on a pad of paper. It looked like this:

```
awk 'BEGIN {FS="|"; OFS="|"{ \
{dummy = $7; $7 = $8; $8 = dummy; print
  $0}' filename
```

Hapless went back to his terminal, unquestioningly typed in the formula and pressed return. To his great surprise it worked. Excited by the efficacy of the little program, he went back to the gurus:

"Teach me about awk. What kind of thing is it?"

"Well," the gurus replied evasively, "that's a tough question.

"Awk isn't really like anything else in UNIX. It was created in 1977 by Aho, Weinberger, and Kernighan, and has had an uphill battle for recognition among UNIX utilities ever since. It was revised a couple of years ago, but since not many people knew what awk did in the first place, the new, improved version hasn't turned many heads.

"Most UNIX utilities are pretty specialized. Like 'grep,' for example. Grep is basically a one-job tool: it finds a pattern in a file and prints each line on which the pattern occurs. That's all it does: find things and prints them. Awk is just much more general."

"I don't understand."

"Have you read the manual?" the gurus replied, as evasiveness gave way to impatience.

"No."

"Go meditate on the manual, then ask your questions."

Hapless read the manual and *The AWK Programming Language* (Addison-Wesley, 1987), a book by the authors of the awk program. He learned that awk was a "pattern scanning and processing language." This brought him no closer to understanding what awk was, but he soon began to understand how to use it.

He learned that any awk command line could consist of three parts: the word "awk," a program or list of statements to be executed, and the name of a file or files on which the program would be run. Awk would read its input one line at a time and apply the program to each line.

Short programs, like the one the gurus gave him, could be included on the command line enclosed in single quotation marks. Longer programs could be stored in a file.

Hapless discovered that creating awk programs required a fair amount of programming skill. The program he'd been given by the gurus contained two instructions:

Each awk instruction consists of two parts, a pattern that awk looks for in its input and a list of things to do whenever that pattern was encountered.

```
BEGIN {FS="|"; OFS="|"}
{dummy = $7; $7 = $8; $8 = dummy;
  print $0}
```

Each instruction consisted of two parts: a pattern that awk would look for in its input and a list (always enclosed in curly brackets) of things to do whenever that pattern was encountered.

In the first line of the gurus' program, the word BEGIN was the pattern. This, Hapless read, was one of two special patterns (the other being END) to process instructions before and after reading any input. In the second line of the program, Hapless was surprised to see that there was no pattern: this meant that the instructions on this line were to be applied to every line of input.

The manual discussed the pattern portion of awk statements at great and sagacious length. Hapless realized that such patterns could be quite complicated, that they might include "regular expressions," such as grep might use, and built-in variables to identify things like line number, line length, or the number of fields in the line.

So far, so good. But what were these mysterious instructions? In the guru's programs, most of the instructions included in the command portion of the statements just assigned a value to a variable. The instructions in the first statement, FS="|"; OFS="|"}, just identified the pipe sign ("|") as both the input field separator (FS) and the output field separator (OFS). Both FS and OFS are built-in variables for awk, and their default value is " ", the space character.

The second statement performed three variable assignments to swap the position of the 7th and 8th fields in the input line, and then printed the entire line. "Dummy" is a user variable in

Copyright ©1987 by Bennett Falk. Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area and works for Sybase, Inc. He writes whenever he can and hopes for the best.

This is IIT!

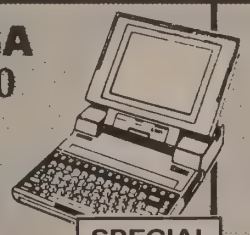
There's Never Been a Better Time to Buy a Computer

AT 386 Compatible

- 16 MHz No Wait State
- 16 MHz 80386 CPU
- AT Sliding Case
- 1 MB Ram on Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Monochrome Graphic Printer Port
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- Assembled & Fully Tested
- AT 5161 Keyboard

$2190

TOSHIBA T3100/20 PORTABLE COMPUTER



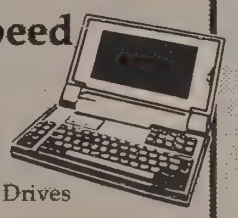
$3175

- 80286 processor
- 4 & 8 MHz Selectable
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- 3½" 720K Drive
- Plasma Display
- Parallel & Serial Ports
- MS DOS 3.2 • Carry Case
- Lotus Metro.

SPECIAL OFFER! —FREE— Lotus Symphony with purchase *Limited time only*

T1000.....$835

NEC Multi-Speed LAP-TOP COMPUTER



$1375

- Dual 3½" Disk Drives
- 640K RAM
- 4.77 & 9.4 MHz Selectable
- Super Twist LCD Display
- Rechargeable Battery
- Parallel/Serial & RGB Ports
- MS DOS 3.2 Included

NEC Multi-Speed EL.....$1675

XT Turbo

- 8088-2 (4.77/10 MHz) Motherboard w/legal BIOS
- 640K Memory
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Two 360K Floppy Drives
- Clock/Calendar/Serial/ Parallel/Game Port
- Monitor Controller/ Printer Port
- Monitor w/Swivel Stand
- XT/AT Switching Keyboard
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Slide-In Case

$599

AT-EGA Turbo

$1769

- 6/10 MHz 80286 CPU
- Software Switchable
- 1 MB RAM on Board
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- One 360K Floppy Drive
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- EGA Card
- EGA Monitor
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Phoenix or DTK BIOS
- AT 5161 Keyboard
- Serial & Parallel

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON SYSTEMS, PARTS & LABOR

WE ARE NOW OFFERING NETWORK SERVICE

MONITORS

NEC Multisync, EGA	$535
Packard Bell Monochrome Amber	$ 79
Samsung EGA	$359
Samsung RGB	$259
Mitsubishi EGA	$495

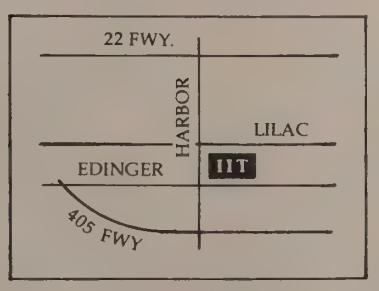
Multi I/O Card (5 Functions)	$ 55
1200 Baud Internal Modem	$ 79
Fujitsu 360K 5¼" Drive	$ 74
Brother M1509 132 Col., 160 Cps	$379
60 MB Archive Tape Backup	$495

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

ST 225 w/WD Controller	$289
ST 4051 Bare Drive	$495
ST 238 w/Controller	$299
ST 251 Bare Drive	$425
80 MB Hard Drive	$850

IIT COMPUTER

16040 Harbor Blvd., Suite M
Fountain Valley, CA 92708



(714) 775-8126

Sales • Service • Repair

We Accept MC/Visa & Mailorder

DEALERS: Call for quantity pricing. Prices subject to change without notice

the guru's program. Like all variables in awk, it is created just by being assigned, there's no need to declare what type of data (character or numeric, for example) it will store. The instruction "dummy = $7" copies the contents of the seventh field in the input line to the variable "dummy." "$7 = $8" copies the contents of the eighth field of the input into the seventh field of the input, and "$8 = dummy" copies dummy's contents into field eight. The instruction to print the entire line is "print $0."

This just barely scratched the surface of what could be put in the instruction portion of an awk statement. Obviously there were functions to manipulate text, but Hapless was surprised to learn that there were also arithmetic operations and functions. There were commands to control input and output between awk and files or between awk and other programs. Finally, there were "flow of control" statements (like "if... else" and "do...while") to manage the sequence of actions when things got complex.

As Hapless looked at the flow of control statements, the light began to dawn:

"This stuff looks a lot like 'C.'"

And, indeed, the syntax for all the flow of control commands was taken straight from the "C" language. When he found out that newer versions of awk would allow him to write and call his own functions, his intuition was confirmed: awk was essentially a "C" interpreter.

Now, Hapless had a long-standing grudge against all compiled languages, and against "C" in particular. He resented having to learn how to manipulate a compiler and linker in addition to mastering the rules of the language itself.

Awk has functions to manipulate text, but there are also arithmetic operations and functions, commands to control input and output between awk and files or between awk and other programs.

In awk he saw a tool with which he could write short, "C"-like programs to do what he needed. Hapless was ecstatic. He started to run back and tell the gurus of his discovery, but stopped short. He could imagine them clucking with disdain and asking sarcastically for proof. How could he possibly prove that awk was a kind of "C" that needed no compiler?

Disheartened, he went back home, and drowned his sorrows reading old *BYTE* magazines.

As it happened, one of the issues he leafed through was July 1987, which contained a reprint of the source code of for the "Sieve of Eratosthenes" benchmark in a staff-written article entitled "High-Tech Horsepower."

Hapless mused idly about the possibility of writing the sieve benchmark in awk. He went to his terminal and typed in the program as shown in Listing 1. He compiled and ran his version. Just over five seconds were required to run one hundred iterations of the loop that found all the prime numbers between 1 and 1024.

He then started adapting the C code for awk. To his surprise, it took only a few minutes. His awk version of the "sieve" program is in Listing 2. He ran it with the command "awk -f sieve.awk," and to his great amusement it worked: slowly, but perfectly well. When he timed the awk program, it took nearly twenty seconds to perform one pass through the loop. Clearly awk was not the tool for large applications.

In spite of these performance limitations, Hapless took such pleasure in using awk to mimic small C programs that he did not even bother to seek out the gurus and tell them what he had learned.

A week later, he passed one of the gurus on the street.

"Hapless," the guru cried, "how is your awk meditation progressing?"

Hapless said not a word, but produced a printout of sieve.awk, his awk version of the sieve program. The guru looked it over wordlessly, from time to time peering over his glasses at Hapless. He grasped Hapless' elbow and steered him away from the crowd. Greeting him with the secret handshake that only gurus know, he whispered:

"Welcome to level 4." □

The syntax for all the flow of control commands is taken straight from the C language. Newer versions allow users to write and call their own functions, making awk essentially a C interpreter; the user can use it as a tool for writing short C-like programs without having to manipulate a compiler and a linker.

Listing 1:

```
/* Eratosthenes Sieve Prime-Number Program
 * adapted from BYTE January 1983, reprinted
 * July 1987
*/
#define TRUE 1
#define FALSE 0
#define size 1024 /* was 8190 in original
# program */

char flags[size+1];

main( )
{
  int i, prime, k, count, iter;
  printf("100 iterations\n");
  for (iter = 1; iter <= 100; iter++)
  {
  count = 0;
  for (i = 0; i <= size; i++)
    flags[i] = TRUE;

  for (i = 0; i <= size; i++)
    {
    if (flags[i])
      {
      prime = i + i + 3;
      /* printf("\n%d", prime); */

      for (k = i + prime; k <= size;
        k+= prime)
        flags[k] = FALSE;
        count++;

      }
    }
}
printf("%d primes.\n", count);
}
```

Listing 2:

```
# sieve.awk:
# "#" introduces a comment
#
# /* adaptation of Eratosthenes Sieve Prime-
   Number Program from BYTE
# January 1983, reprinted July 1987
# */
BEGIN TRUE = 1
  FALSE = 0
  size = 1024 # was 8190 in original code
printf("100 iterations\n");
for (iter = 1; iter <= 100; iter++)
{
count = 0;
for (i = 0; i <= size; i++)
  flags[i] = TRUE;
for (i = 0; i <= size; i++)
{
  if (flags[i])
    {
    prime = i +i + 3;
    printf("\n%d", prime);
```

Xenon USA and ***WESTERN DIGITAL*** present

F R E E

Network Training

Learn the works about networks. It's easy with personal seminars by **Xenon USA** and ***WESTERN DIGITAL***. You will learn how to evaluate your **Network's** requirements. Call and reserve your seat TODAY at **(714) 250-4438**

Xenon USA stocks the entire ***WESTERN DIGITAL*** line of products.

Special savings at Christmas Season ...

386 Network Server

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB hard disk
- StarCard
- Novel Netware (preinstalled)

For only ... $2950.00

Special!!!

• StarCard	$148
• EtherCard Plus	$198

minimum qty of 10

- Call and ask about our mail-out bonuses

Networks

- StarCard
- EtherCard Plus
- StarLink
- NovellNetware
- StarCard Plus
- ViaNet
- StarHub

Winchester Disk Controllers

- 27X
- FileCard
- RA2
- RAH
- WA2
- WAH
- WX1

We also carry Paradise Video Graphics Array chips and Faraday chip products.

Going network? Go *WESTERN DIGITAL* from Xenon.

Xenon USA, Inc. 17795-F Skypark Cir. Irvine, California 92714 (714) 250-4438 FAX (714) 250-4513

A Tale of Two Word Processors

By Mike Markowitz

It was the best of computers, it was the worst of computers, it was a technical flop, it was a marketing triumph, it had brilliant, dazzling graphics, it had muddy, fuzzy graphics, it had awesome sound, it had noisy sound, it had plenty of software, it had a dearth of software, it was the spring of hope, it was the winter of despair—in short, the Apple IIGS was so like its elder brethren that some authorities insisted on its being received, for good or for evil, in the superlative degree of comparison only.

By Christmas of 1987 there were about 130 programs available that were written specifically for the IIGS. I think we all agree (unless we have the misfortune to be accountants) that the word processor is the Queen of Applications. How good are the available word processors for the IIGS?

At present, the two leading contenders in this area are *Multiscribe GS* from StyleWare, and *Writer's Choice Elite* from Activision. DataPak's *Graphicwriter*, in its newest version, also looks promising, and *WordPerfect* for the GS (version 2.0) is waiting in the wings to capture the high end of the market.

Superficially, *Multiscribe* and *Writer's Choice* look very similar. Both could be considered clones of *MacWrite*, which defined the "look and feel" of a word processor according to Apple's Human Interface Guidelines. Like a Macintosh word processor, a true (16-bit) GS word processor manages the screen as a single hug bit map. Most 8-bit word processors, in contrast, handle the screen as an array of characters. The difference in processing overhead is dramatic. The GS super-high resolution screen measures 320 by 200 pixels, or a total of 64,000 dots. A character-based word processor only needs to display 80 columns by about 25 rows—that's 2,000 screen locations. The situation is really more complex than this, of course, since a GS word processor also needs to worry about 16 colors, and multiple fonts and text sizes.

Both *Multiscribe* and *Writer's Choice* run under the ProDOS 16 operating system, which is still somewhat flaky. I have experienced crashes with both programs, usually when changing files or printing. These problems should be cured in future releases.

For the user, there is a performance trade-off. A GS word processor offers fancy special effects, at the cost of speed and capacity. Existing programs are slow to load, slow in scrolling around a document, slow in changing fonts, slow at everything. Even with a megabyte of RAM, the maximum size of a document is severely restricted.

Writer's Choice wastes some time and disk space by loading a completely unnecessary graphic screen for the user to stare at during boot-up.

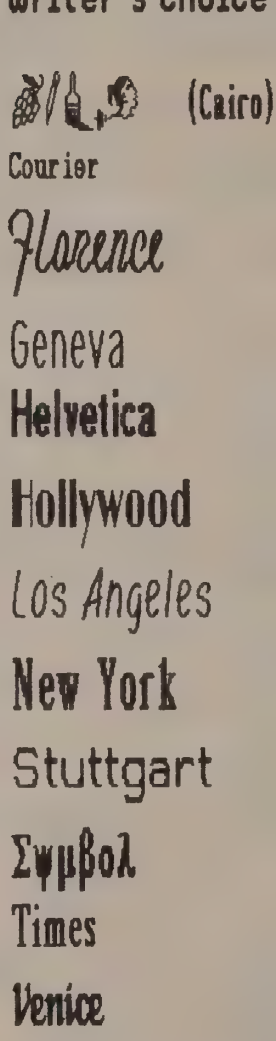
Writer's Choice starts to slow down when a document reaches 10 or 12 double-spaced pages. It provides a series of increasingly urgent warnings as you begin to run out of free RAM. If you use only the rather ugly Shaston font (which is the default) you can create a document of 25 to 30 single-spaced pages on a 512K system. The manual for *Multiscribe* says that the document size is limited only by available memory, but the limits are probably similar.

For most users, the most important consideration in choosing a IIGS word processor will be "How are my documents going to look on paper?" *Multiscribe* is the clear winner here. Although *Writer's Choice* offers a greater selection of fonts, the *Multiscribe* fonts print out much sharper and more legibly, especially in the smaller sizes.

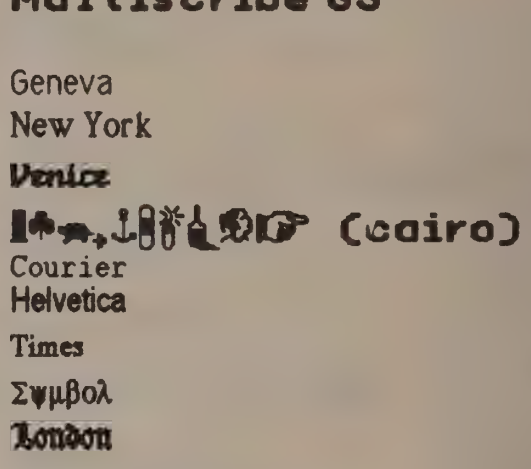
In larger type sizes, the *Writer's Choice* fonts seem rougher and more jagged. These observations apply only to the output from the ImageWriter—I did not have an opportunity to compare LaserWriter output.

Although both programs include the Cairo font, a collection of cute symbols, neither provides a keyboard template or any other kind of reference. I found this annoying.

Text and graphics integration is a major selling point for the IIGS, and here again *Multiscribe* is superior. *Writer's Choice* completely displaces text when it inserts a graphic, and the graphic itself looks severely stretched out and grainy. In *Multiscribe*, text and graphics can share the



Writer's Choice output.



Multiscribe GS output.

Mike Markowitz is a computer engineer for a large Southern California aerospace firm. He has been writing about Apple II hardware and software since 1984. Copyright © 1987 by Mike Markowitz.

3F ASSOCIATES INC.

CALL FOR 386 MOTHERBOARD

PLEDGES TO YOU . . .
QUALITY BRAND NAME EQUIPMENT
SERVICE COMPLETE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
&
PRICE AFFORDABLY LOW

3FAT-10
10 MHZ MONOGRAPHIC SYSTEM

$1234

EVEREX SYSTEMS

CORPORATE LEASING AVAILABLE

Call for 12MHz System

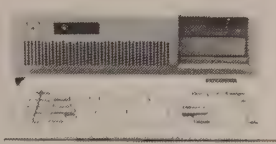
- 720KB 3.5" Drive (Option)
- Mono Monitor
- Mono Graphic Card
- 8/10 MHz CP
- 1024KB Memory, (optional) 512K standard
- Hard Disk/ Floppy Controller
- Maxi Keyboard
- 192W Power Supply
- Clock Calendar w/Battery Backup

- Fully IBM Compatible with AMI BIOS
- 1.2MB FDD
- Option Math Co-processor 80287
- 1 Year Warranty
- Made in USA
- 1.44MB 3.5" Drive (Option)

3FAST-286
10 MHz ZERO WAIT STATE

CALL

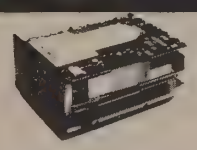
Call for IBM Computers

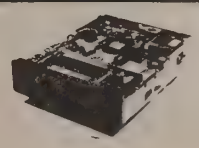


- INTEL 80286-10 CPU
- 6/8/10 Keyboard Switch Selectable
- 512K Standard
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT Style MAXI SWITCH Keyboard
- Serial & Parallel Port
- 192 Watt Power Supply
- One Year Limited Warranty

Faster than the fastest PC AT & Compatible

HARD & FLOPPY DISK





ST225 w/Controller Card and Cable for XT **(Special)**	**LOW**
ST238 w/Controller Card & Cable	**339**
ST225 Half Ht. Drive only	**249**
ST238 Half Ht. Drive only	**299**
ST251 40MB 39 ms Half Ht.	**549**
ST4026 20MB 39 ms Full Ht. Drive only	**449**
ST4038 30MB 39 ms Full Ht. Drive only	**545**
ST4096 80MB 39 ms Full Ht. Drive only	**CALL**
ST4051 40MB 39 ms Full Ht.	**575**
TEAC 360K/1 .2 MB	**85/125**
TOSHIBA 3½", 720K/1.44MB	**CALL**

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

Zenith 181
- 4.77/8MHz • 2 3 1/2" 720 KB PD • 640 KB Memory • 12" Screen • 1 SR/1 PR Port

CALL

XT COMPUTERS

- 8088 CPU • 4.77/8MHz Software Switch Selectable • 256K Std. • 360KB Floppy Drive • 150W Power Supply • Floppy Disk Controller • Keyboard AT Style • FCC Class B Approved

TURBO 3F XT

$399

CALL FOR 10 MHZ-XT

PS/2™ Compatible Prod.

- WIREWRAP CARDS
- TECHNICAL DETAILS
- DESIGN EXAMPLES
- EXTENDER CARDS
- BRACKETS

CALL

MONITORS

NEC MULTISYNC	**549**
Hi Res Mono Monitor w/Swivel Base	**95**
TATUNG Hi Res EGA	**465**
SAMSUNG Hi Res EGA	**385**

GRAPHIC CARDS

3F-221 Monographic with Printer Port	**$99**
3F-657 Micro Enhancer EGA/CGA/MDA Herc Compat	**145**
VEGA Deluxe 640 × 480 Hi Resolution	**299**

HARD DISK & TAPE BACKUP SUBSYSTEMS

EVEREX

20MB Tape Backup Int/Ext	**CALL**
60MB Ext W/CNTRL CRD & SW	**CALL**
60MB Int W/CNTRL CRD & SW	**CALL**
50MB Floppy Tape B/U Int	**CALL**

MEMORY

EVEREX BOARDS

3F-136 4MB for IBM PS/2	**CALL**
3F-138 Mem Expn Short Card for PC/XT & Portable	**$45**
3F-165 0-2 MB LOTUS/INTEL/ MICROSOFT/Expanded Memory for PC/XT/AT	**149**
3F-173 Mul Fun EMS Brd LOTUS/INTEL/MICROSOFT/Expanded Memory for PC/XT or AT Compatible 1 SR Port Standard, 2nd optional/GP	**179**
3F-125 OK-2MB Memory 1 SP Standard, 2nd optional/GP	**159**
3F-135 3 MB Mem Expn Brd for AT	**115**
3F-100 Six Pack Compatible	**$99**
35-159-3 Meg. EMS Memory For PC/XT/AT	**CALL**

PRINTERS

NEC PINWRITER	**$449**
CITIZEN MSP 10/15	**$285/385**
C. ITOH 310P 300 CPS LQ	**499**
TOSHIBA P321SL	**CALL**
EPSON 86e	**349**
EPSON 286e	**CALL**

CALL for Plotters & Laser Printers

HARD DISK CONTROLLER

Hard Disk Controller for XT Controls 2 HD Up to 160MB	**$69**
Hard Disk Controller for AT Controls 2 HD and 2 FD	**160**
Hard Disk Controller for XT Controls 2 HD and 2 FD	**139**

MISCELLANEOUS

Expansion Chassis for PC/XT/AT	**$425**
Optical Mouse	**99**
Power Supply FCC Class B Approved 150/200	**85/135**
4 Way Printer Switch	**59**
Generic CADD	**99**
DOS 3.2/GW BASIC	**93/93**
Keyboard IBM Enhanced Type	**85**
80286 Turbo Brd PC/XT	**299**

EVEREX MODEMS

300/1200 Baud Int w/S/W Hayes Comp.	**CALL**
1200/2400 Baud Int/Ext Hayes Comp.	**199/239**

MULTIFUNCTION CARD

3F-170 Mini I/O for XT w. CLK CLNDR/BAT. BKUP/SP/PP	**$65**
3F-170A Mini I/O for XT/AT	**70**
3F-170B Mini I/O for PC/XT/AT w. 3 SP/1 PP	**75**
3F-170C Combo I/O & FDC for PC/XT	**95**

All 3F Boards are Everex Products

44100 Old Warm Springs
Fremont, CA 94538

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Visa, MC, Am Ex Accepted

CALL (415) 659-0403 **FOR DELIVERY**
FAX (415) 651-9190 **IN THE USA & CANADA**

Dealers are Welcome

POLICY: Returned items must be as-new, not modified or damaged with all warranty cards, manuals & packaging intact. Returned items must be shipped insured and bear a 3F return authorization (RA) on shipping label. Call for RA No. No credit issued after 30 days of shipment

We reserve the right to substitute with equivalent items
Prices subject to change without notice
Prices based on C.O.D. orders

same lines, and the program seems to compensate for any aspect-ratio distortion.

Another advantage of *Multiscribe* is the "Draw" function, which lets you paint lines, circles and boxes right in your document. This is not a full-featured graphics program—there are no pattern fills, for example—but it is very handy for charts and tables.

Writer's Choice is somewhat cheaper—$79.95 compared to $99.95 list for *Multiscribe GS*. You get what you pay for.

UPDATES

Brøderbund has released two long-awaited conversions for the IIGS: *Print Shop* and *Fantavision*. Both packages make skillful use of the computer's new capabilities, while maintaining downward compatibility with the earlier 8-bit Apple II versions.

Print Shop for the IIGS is surely one of the handsomest programs to appear for this computer. The screens are designed in a pleasing charcoal gray, with buttons that look three dimensional. The designers wisely maintained the original joystick interface, which works very smoothly with the mouse.

Best of all, *Print Shop GS* supports more printers than just the ImageWriter. Until now, IIGS owners without an ImageWriter II have been out of luck for color graphic printing. *Print Shop GS* has color print drivers for the old Apple Scribe, the C. Itoh 8510, the Epson JX-80, EX-800 and LQ-2500, the Juxi 5510 and the Okidata 292 and Okimate 20. A wide variety of common printers are also supported for single color output. This is a big advantage for schools (a major market for *Print Shop*) with a big investment in older printers.

Both Print Shop and Fantavision for the IIGS make skillful use of the computer's new capabilities, while maintaining downward compatibility with the earlier 8-bit Apple II versions.

Early purchasers of *Print Shop GS* (until December 31, 1987) can get a free graphics library disk by sending Brøderbund a coupon, their receipt and $5.00 for handling.

The program can use all previous *Print Shop* graphics, fonts and borders. It includes 12 new fonts (named for California counties), 64 multicolored graphics, 24 borders and a variety of panels. A Graphic Editor can be used to create new pictures, or add color to existing ones. Any greeting card, sign, letterhead or banner can be previewed on screen before printing.

Fantavision is an animation program that can be used to create short self-running "movies." The only big change for the IIGS version is a sophisticated library of sound effects that can be attached to specific frames. Animations created with the earlier 8-bit version of *Fantavision* can be converted to run with the GS version using a utility on the program disk. There is also an Unpack utility, which saves *Fantavision* screens in a format that most paint programs can accept and print out. *Fantavision* is a remarkable creative tool, but one that takes some time and effort to master.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Multiscribe GS (version 2.0) by Kevin Harvey
Published by: Styleware
5250 Gulfton, Suite 2E
Houston, TX 77081
For Apple IIGS (512K)
List price: $99.95

Writer's Choice Elite by Version Soft
Published by: Activision
2350 Bayshore
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 960-0518
For Apple IIGS (512K)
List Price: $79.95

Print Shop IIGS by Corey Kosak
Published by: Brøderbund
17 Paul Drive
San Rafael, CA 94903-2101
(415) 492-3500
For Apple IIGS (512K) many printers supported
List Price: $59.95

Fantavision by Scott Anderson
Published by Brøderbund
For Apple IIGS (256K)
List Price: $59.95

BEST VALUE FOR YOUR DOLLAR $

With Service You Can Depend On

ASHTON TATE
D Base III+ $379
FreeLance+ 325
Chart Master 229
Map Master 229
Design Master 209
Sign Master 145
American Small Bus Pro Design .. 169

SPECIAL ALDUS Pagemaker IBM $489 Mac $425

BORLAND
Sidekick $52
Super Key 61
Pascal 8087BCD 61
Reflex 91
Pro Log 61

COSMOS
Revelation $489

Computer Assoc
Supercalc IV 299
Super Profect+ 299

DAC
Accounting 44
Payroll 33

Fifth Generation
Fast Back 80

SPECIAL LOTUS 1-2-3 $309

Generic
Generic CAD $75

LOTUS
Symphony 439
Hal 104
Metro 60

MICROSTUFF
Cross Talk 99

MICROSOFT
Access $159
Windows 65
Word 219

MICRO PRO
2000+ 209

MICRO PROSE
F-15 22
Solo Flight 22
Silent Service 22

SPECIAL MICROSOFT PC or MIS DOS 3.3 $103

NORTON
Norton $54
Advance 79

PAGER BACK
VP Planner 54

SOFT LOGIC
Disk Optimizer $34
Double Dos 29
Carousel 34
Cubit 29

SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
ProWrite 115
Pro File 142
Pro Plan 142
First Choice 101

SPECIAL XEROX Ventura Publishing $475

SOFTTOOLS
Viewgen $95

SYMANTEC
Q & A 195

WORK PERFECT
Work Perfect 199

805-581-5590
NO HIDDEN CHARGES!!!
Order Line Mon-Fri 8am to 6pm (PST)
Saturday 9am to 1pm
All Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
We Do Not Guarantee Machine Compatibility.

Prosoft Discount Software

Shipping
UPS Ground - $4 per item
UPS Blue - $8 per item
Add $3 for C.O.D. - cash or certified check.
All products new with FULL warranties
All guarantees, rebates by manufactor only
No returns without RM# 15% restocking fee
Discount on Bulk Items

YEAR END CLOSE-OUTS!

Special Savings to You! on ANY AVS System

Special of the Month Buy ANY AVS System and get $50 OFF on a COPAL 1500 Printer . . . 180 cps, dot matrix/letter quality . . . . Normally $325 . . . . JUST $275 WITH ANY SYSTEM!

EGA AT 286 System (10 MHz) With Printer

- 80286-2 CPU
- 6/10 MHz
- 640K Memory on board (exp. to 1 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FDD/HDD Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- EGA Adapter w/ 256K Memory
- EGA Monitor
- AT Type Keyboard
- AT Type Case
- **30 MB Hard Disk (ST 4038)**
- **COPAL 1500 PRINTER w/ cable**
  - Dot matrix and letter quality
  - 180 cps (reg. price $325)
- Fully assembled & tested
- 1 Year Warranty

$1895

Reg. $3150

AVS 286 AT System (10 MHz)

- 80286-2 CPU
- 6/10 MHz
- 640K Memory on board (exp. to 1 MB)
- Clock/calendar w/ battery
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FDD/HDD Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- MGPA Card (Herc. comp.)
- Hi-Res TTL Monitor (720 X 340)
- AT Type Keyboard
- AT Type Case
- Fully assembled & tested
- 1 Year Warranty

$985

Reg. $1293

30 MB AVS PC/XT w/ Printer (10 MHz)

- 8088-2 CPU
- 4.77/10 MHz
- 640K Memory on board
- 1 - 360K Floppy Drive
- **30 MB Hard Disk**
- FDC
- 150 W Power Supply (100/220 volt switchable)
- MGPA Card (Herc. comp.)
- Hi-Res TTL Monitor (720 X 340)
- AT Type Keyboard
- AT Type Case
- Fully assembled & tested
- 1 Year Warranty
- COPAL 1500 PRINTER w/ cable
  - Dot matrix and letter quality
  - 180 cps (reg. price $325)

$1134

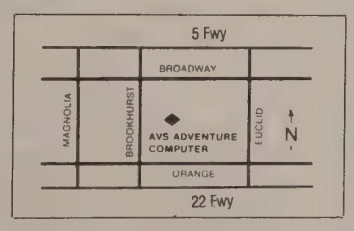
Reg. $1579

Miscellaneous: Multi I/O card, EGA card, Power supplies, cga cards, mono adapters, mouse. **Monitors:** RGB, EGA, TTL **Hard Drives:** 20 MB, 30 MB, 40 MB
Modems: 300/1200 Baud, 300/2400 Baud **CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES!!! 12 MHZ AVAILABLE. . . . CALL**

AVS ADVENTURE COMPUTER

Business Computer Systems

512 S. Brookhurst #8
Anaheim, CA 92804



Hours: Mon - Fri 9 - 6
Sat 10 - 6

ALL PRODUCTS GUARANTEED.
Cashiers Check - Money Order
C.O.D. - Shipped Immediately
Prices Subject to Change w/o Notice.
Some quantities may be limited.

714 533-8291

AMIGA

Report From The Shows

By Matthew Leeds

Last month was a very full one for Amiga owners. Two computer shows provided a showcase for new products, as well as a venue for seminars and after-hours discussions. The Commodore Show in California and the AmiEXPO in New York ran on back-to-back weekends, adding new miles to my frequent flier program.

There was other excitement as well. The California show was at the Disneyland Hotel, two days after the 6.1 earthquake. While I was there a 5.5 aftershock at 4 A.M. caused the occupants of over 200 rooms to check out of the hotel before 6 A.M. Lightweights.

I had the opportunity to see a large number of new products, some I had never heard of before, and others I had only read press releases on. I also spent time talking with several developers, and learned a great deal of new and interesting information.

Programming, Graphics, Video Music, And Games

Perhaps the most interesting new product was **AiRT**, a programming language based on icons, from PDJ Software. It is designed for the creation of small programs which non-programmers can develop quickly to fill specific needs. Instead of writing code using a text editor, you select icons that perform functions. By stringing sets of function icons together in "frames," you can create structured programming constructs. *AiRT* comes with an editor, compiler and reference manual; additional utilities are also included.

Another innovative product that caught my eye was **Mouse Trace**, from Crystal Innovations. This is a pantograph-like device consisting of a framework that holds your mouse, a large pad with a translucent cover that holds original artwork you wish to copy, and a pointer that does not obscure your artwork. You control the framework by holding the portion that contains the mouse, and trace the pointer over the artwork.

The Other Guys were showing two new tools for the Amiga. **Reason** is a set of writers' aids for proofreading text, analyzing style and providing help and editorial comment on English usage. *Reason* checks readability and sentence characteristics, prose style and the use of passive verbs or expletives, general diction, the use of sexist terms, acronyms, spelling errors, double words, punctuation errors, diction and split infinitives. It appears to be a very ambitious product, and I'm looking forward to testing it in the future.

The Other Guys were also showing **Synthia**, a digital synthesizer for the creation of IFF instruments. The specifications looked impressive; this is one of a number of music products that will bring the Amiga a lot of attention in the mid-range professional music business.

Digital Creations caught my attention with **D'Buddy**, a collection of graphics utilities organized around a IFF paint program, designed for use with any resolution mode, including HAM. This is one of a growing number of programs that will take market share away from *Deluxe Paint II* as users find specific features that meet their particular needs. Also shown was **Super Gen**, a professional level genlock and dissolve unit. *Super Gen* offered dual dissolve sliders, programmable dissolves, loop through input and output including key out, adjustable vertical and field start, and output is claimed to meet RS170A spec. Professionals, take note.

LIVE!, the original real-time video framegrabber, is now shipping. It is available from A-Squared Distributions. Several improvements have been incorporated into the software, including an interface with *Deluxe Paint II* that lets you load a captured video into *DP II* in real time. There is also a sequence capture mode that lets you capture consecutive frames, to the limits of available RAM. A complete library of programming documentation and support will also be available for third party developers. The wait is over.

One result of the long wait has been the entry of other companies into the video capture business. Mimetics has been showing its frame buffer with image capture option for several months, and now Designlab has adapted its frame buffer hardware to the Amiga. The **FB-1** was originally developed as a professional product, and it's priced out of the reach of the casual user, but it offers some very professional capabilities. It can store up to 16 frames of video and play them back in any order. However, the current version of the *FB-1* is limited to black & white at 256×242 resolution. The developers claim to be adding color, higher resolution, additional storage, and image processing software.

Another well known Amiga developer also was showing a video capture product. The **Perfect Vision** from SunRize Industries was shown in beta form, and appeared to be inspired by *Digi-View*, but with several enhancements: real-time image capture and the ability to accept any video source. The quality of the image captured seemed low, but the supporting software was not finished. This will be the key issue in deciding if *Perfect Vision* will be an acceptable alternative in choosing a video capture product. SunRize also showed *Studio Magic*, an IFF sound sample editor and MIDI sequencer.

Microillusions showed a variety of new products including **Fire Power**, a very popular game that wins this month's gratuitous violence award for its sound and visual effect of a human being being run over by a tank. In a more humane category was **Music-X**, an entry in the professional music area. It offers full MIDI support, keyboard mapping, real-time recording and sequencing, editing, and the ability to store very large samples. Additional support is provided by the **Micro MIDI** hardware interface and the **Micro SMPTE** reader. In development is the **Patch Editor Construction Kit**, a graphical patch editor that can be customized for virtually any synthesizer.

PAR Software was showing **Express Paint**, an interesting mix of standard paint features and text layout. It provides the ability to format text inside any shape or around any shape. It also supports the half-brite mode, super bit maps, and overscan. It is another example of innovation in the Amiga software market.

New video software products were also in abundance. InnoVision Systems showed a new approach to the 3D animation field. **Video Effects 3D** uses a low-res interlaced overscan display and dual playfield mode (eight color) to animate IFF pictures and brushes. Some of the special effects were amazing, and you can animate up to 99 objects at a time. A beta version of the software was being shown and it looked promising.

Aegis Development showed **Video Titler**, a title generation and presentation graphics package. This is a solid looking title effects package that supports all resolution modes in overscan (except HAM), and uses Amiga system fonts and Aegis's own Polytext Fonts. It also supports the half-brite mode.

A new company in the Amiga market, Syndesis, has two well known Amiga personalities as key players: John Foust and Harriet Toll. Their first product, **Interchange**, is a 3D conversion program. It consists of three modules: the master program and two conversion modules for **Sculpt 3D** and **VideoScape 3D.** It will convert object files from one format to another preserving texture and color information as well. Additional modules will be available in the future to support other 3D formats.

Hardware

A tremendous amount of new hardware for Amigas was also shown. Memory expansion systems, hard disks, expansion chassis, co-processor boards, the whole range—and once again the Amiga owner gets to deal with the non-standard choices offered by a variety of manufacturers. Make your decisions carefully.

Byte by Byte showed a **memory expansion system** for the A500. This is a single board 0–2MByte box with its own power supply. It uses a zero wait state design and can be purchased populated or unpopulated. The power supply turns off when you power down your A500. The case is extremely small, and the board comes with memory verify software.

Spirit Technology showed its A500 memory expander, the **Inboard**, an internal memory expansion board with battery-backed clock calendar. It can be populated with up to 1.5MBytes of memory, and connects through the 68000 socket. It can be used in conjunction with the A501 memory expansion to provide a total of 2.5MBytes of memory in your A500.

Pacific Peripherals demonstrated the **SubSystem**, a two slot expansion chassis for the A500 that accepts the new Zorro form factor expansion cards (A2000 style). It contains its own power supply and has room for one additional 3½" floppy drive. The entire system sits under the A500 and only adds 1.5 inches to the keyboard's height. It looked very clean to me. Also shown in the booth was the **Infinity**, a 10MByte removable floppy disk system that interfaces to any

Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics and related fields. He currently works for Infinity Software.

SONY • TOSHIBA • MINISCRIBE • ZENITH • LOTUS • MAXTOR

IBM • COMPAQ • HP • NEC • AST • INTEL • EPSON • TEAC • SEAGATE

QMS

Presents

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

LASER PRINTERS

HP Laser Jet II	$1689
HP 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion Card	$399
HP Toner Cartridge For Above Unit (Black)	$84
Okidat Laser Line	$1495
Destiny Laser Act2 1.5MB	$1595

MONITORS

Amdek 410A Hi-Res Amber	$170
Ambek 310A TTL Amber	$140
Amdek 722 EGA Color	$465
Mitsubishi XC-1409 RGB CGA	$349
Mitsubishi 1371 EGA	$559
Princeton SR-12P PGA	$649
Princeton MAX-12	$170
Princeton HX-12	$425
Princeton HX-12E EGA	$495
Sony Multiscan CPD 1302	$635
Sony Multiscan TV/Monitor KV1311CR	$499
Magnavox Color RGB CM-643	$299
Samsung 12" Amber TTL	$89
LTI 12" Amber TTL	$79
NEC Multisync JC-1401P3A	$550
Taxan Color 650	$599
Taxan Color 760-14"	$549
Amdek 1280	$795
Wyse 700 Full Page	$799
CTX RGB	$255
CTX EGA	$352
Gemois 4020	$1410
Princeton LM300 Full Screen	$1120
Panasonic Mono Monitor Green	$75

SCANNERS

Princeton Graphica	$895
HP SCAN Jet w/interface	$1495
Microtech Turbo 300A	$1595

MICE

Logi Tech Mouse with Driver Software	$89
IMSE Mouse With Dr. Halo II Graphics package	$99
Summasketch Mouse	$102
Genius Mouse	$69

SOFTWARE

ALDUS Pagemaker	$459
IBM Displaywriter IV	$285
Twin Lotus look alike	$433

CAD/CAM

PLOTTERS & DIGITIZERS

Hitachi 11 x 11 Tablet	$540
Hitachi 24 x 36 Tiger Series	$2960
Hitachi 19" 730 x 535 Monitor	$3180
Roland DXY-800 8 Pin 11 x 17	$670
Roland DXY-880 HP	$1025
Roland DXY-885	$1225
Roland DXY-980 with Digital Display	$1270
Roland DXY-990	$1645
DPX2000 Drafting	$4120
Houston Instruments DMP-29	$1680
Houston Instruments DMP-51MP	$3840
Houston Instruments DMP-56A	$4350
Summasketch 1201 ps & stylus	$427
Summasketch Pro 1812	$665
HP Plotter 7475A	$1325
HP 7550	$2975
HP Draftpro Plotter	$4495
Calcomp 1041 GT Plotter	$5295
Calcomp 1043 GT Plotter	$7295
JDL 8650 GL +	$3190
HP Draft Master II	$8100
Numonics 5860	$11,100

FAX MACHINES

Sharp UX-80
Copier/Fac/Telephone
Sharp Copier Enlarge & Reduction $1050

40 Second Transmission
8 level half tones
Sharp UX-30 Q3 $599
10 Second Transmission
Sharp FO-150 $1395
8½ record & scanning
Sharp FO-210 $1720
G3/G2/six minutes
North American FAA communication

Sharp FD-150 $1495
Brother $1250
We Carry Sharp Lap Top Computers

LAP TOP COMPUTERS

Toshiba 1000	$850
Toshiba T1100 Plus	$1695
Toshiba T3100-20	$2995
Toshiba 5¼ Ext Dr	$445
Modem 1200 Baud	$385
NEC Multispeed-EL	$1695
Sharp 7000 + 1 Dr., 20MB	$1995

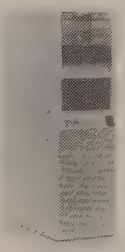
NETWORKING

Getaway 2Node Starter w/Netware	$1420
Advance Digital Multiuser Salsyn Board	$110
Novell Ether Net	$310
Novell 286A Server 42MB w/software	$6370
Novell Arc Net Start Kit w/software	$2450

386 SYSTEM

386 Tower

Special 1: Intel SBC-386 AT motherboard, desktop cabinet, floppy drive, keyboard, Western Digital dual controller $2850
Special 3: Taiwan 386 motherboard (similar to Intel SBC-386AT) desktop cabinet, floppy drive, keyboard, Western Digital dual controller $2450
Special 4: Taiwan motherboard, package similar to Special 3, except tower cabinet $2850
Special 5: Taiwan 25 MHz 80386 Tower Cabinet. Includes 2 MByte onboard RAM, expandable to 8 MByte $3150



Additional Accessories:

Intel 2 MByte 32-bit RAM board	$725
Intel 8 MByte 32-bit RAM board	$3850
Taiwan 2 MByte 32-bit RAM board	$625
Taiwan 8 MByte 32-bit RAM board	$2450
Intel 80387-16 math coprocessor	$550

Intel SBC-386AT motherboard has 90 days factory warranty.
Taiwan 386 motherboard has 1 year factory warranty.

HARD DISK DRIVES

Seagate ST225 20 MB w/control	$279
Seagate ST238 30MB w/control	$320
Seagate ST251 40MB AT	$425
Seagate ST4038 80MB AT	$975
Miniscribe 6053 44 Meg AT	$650
Miniscribe 6085 71 Meg AT	$950
Maxtor 140 140 Meg	$2125
Atasi 3046 39 Meg AT	$395
Iomega Bernoulli 10 + 10	$825
Iomega Bernoulli Box 20	$1725
Iomega Bernoulli Box 20 + 20	$2210
Iomega Bernoulli Box Plus	$3699
Mountain Drive Card 20MB	$519
Mountain Drive Card 30MB	$579
Plus Hardcard 20MB	$499

TAPE BACK UP SYSTEMS

Colorado Memories 40MB Internal	$479
Irwin 110 10MB Internal	$219
Irwin 120 20MB Internal	$375
Irwin 145 40MB Internal	$405
Archive XL40 40MB Internal	$479
Archive FT60 60MB Internal	$535
Archive ST600 60MB Internal	$535
3M DC-200 Tape Cartridge	$28
Tandberg 3309 60MB Internal	$535
Tandberg 3309 60MB External	$647
Everex 60MB Internal	$665
Everex 60MB External	$695
Sysgen Int DI-SY401	$395
Sysgen Ext DI-SY40E 40MB	$587
Sysgen Int DI-SY60I-Q 60MB	$610
Sysgen Ext DI-SY60E-Q 60MB	$985

DISK OPERATING SYSTEMS

IBM DOS 3.3	$100
Compaq DOS 3.3	$80
PC Mos/386	$155

POLICIES:
- Blue Label or Next Day Delivery Available
- Letters of Credit & Corporate Accounts Accepted
- We accept certified checks, cashier checks, wired funds
- All orders over $500 must be paid by cashier check.
- Minimum order $100.
- Allow 1 week for personal & company checks (maximum amount-$500)
- Prepaid orders get 1% discount
- Add 3% for Visa/Master Card Purchases
- Allow one week for shipping
- 15% Restocking Fee On all return merchandise

QUALITY MICRO

(213) 474-3764

VISA master charge

800-553-3339 in CA orders only

1-800-MICRO 86 (642-7686) in U.S.

West Coast Office 10551 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064
East Coast Office 313 Post Ave. Westbury, NY 11590 516-338-4949
For Technical Service Call Watson Line (213) 470-8073

All prices subject to change without notice

When you need competitive prices, prompt service & complete support, call us.

Quantity 5 cash price, installation available

IRWIN • ARCHIVE • MINISCRIBE • KURTA

Amiga with a SCSI interface and offers a 75ms average access time.

ASDG previewed the **Satellite Disk Processor,** which may be destined to become the premiere hard disk controller for the Amiga. This is far and away the most ambitious controller I've seen to date for the Amiga. It has an on-card 68000 and 512KBytes of cache RAM, on-card DMA support and MMU, and will support two ST-506 devices and up to 56 SCSI devices. It has room for an optional 68881 chip and supports booting directly from the hard disk. It won't be cheap, but the high end never is.

News

Other news of note. That venerable warhorse of Commodore magazines, **Transactor,** is going to start a bi-monthly magazine covering the Amiga. The plan is to publish alternate coverage of Commodore 8-bit machines and the Amiga. *Transactor* has a solid reputation for in-depth technical articles; if you like that sort of thing, check out the first issue, due out in January of '88.

Finally, Commodore now has a new president and chief operating officer, **Max Toy.** No he's not a TV series. Mr. Toy has previously worked for ITT, Compaq, and IBM. The hope is that he will be able to expand Commodore's distribution and VAR programs, and bring an additional degree of corporate-level acceptance to the Amiga. I wish him good luck and great success.

I'm off to COMDEX in Las Vegas. I'll be bringing back information on new products from New-Tek, a look at Animate 3D from Byte by Byte, and news of new developments in the Amiga arena. I'll put five on the black and see what happens.□

Resources

A-Squared Distributors
6114 LaSalle Avenue Suite 326
Oakland, CA 94611

Activision/MicroIllusions
2835 Bayshore Parkway
Mountain View, CA 94039

Aegis Development
2115 Pico Blvd
Santa Monica, CA 90405

ASDG, Inc
280 River Road Suite 54A
Piscataway, NJ 08854

Byte by Byte
9442 Capital of Texas Hwy N #150
Austin, TX 78759

Crystal Innovations
2286 East Steel Road
St. Johns, MI 48879

Digital Creations
1333 Howe Avenue Suite 208
Sacramento, CA 95825

Designlab
87 Chestnut Street
Owego, NY 13827

InnoVision Systems
POB 743
Hayward, CA 94543

Pacific Peripherals
POB 14575
Fremont, CA 94539

PAR Software
POB 1089
Vancouver, WA 98666

PDJ Software
111 Thornwood Drive
Marlton, NJ 08053

Spirit Technologies
220 West 2950 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84115

SunRize Industries
POB 1453
College Station, TX 77841

Syndesis
20 West Street
Wilmington, MA 01887

The Other Guys
55 North Main Street Suite 301-D
POB H
Logan, UT 84321

Transactor
85 West Wilmont Street, Unit 10
Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada
L4B 1K7

Buy from the LOW PRICE LEADER & Don't compromise SERVICE

LEADING EDGE
Model D
2 Dr/20 Meg $799/1075
30 Meg 1149/Call
Model D3 (New) . . . . . In Stock . . . Best Price

AT CLONE "10 MHZ" Zero Wait State
40 Meg HD-1 Meg Ram 1.2 Floppy-Monitor $1699

NEC
Multispeed $1269
New Blacklite (EL) . . . 1599

ZENITH
LAPTOP 181 In Stock
(NEW) 183 Call for best price

HEWLETT PACKARD
HP Laser Jet II
"including toner" . . BEST PRICE
Scan Jet w/interface $1379

TOSHIBA

3100-20	1000	1200 "New"	321SL	341SL
$2899	$785	$Call	$469	$695

AST RESEARCH INC. premium 286 complete
w/20 Meg $1899
w/40 Meg 2199
w/90 Meg 2899
Includes one Meg, Ram, monitor, DOS 3.2, 1.2 floppy Ser-par card, clock, calendar. Other config. available

IBM Personal System II
MDL 25/30 . . . . . $1099/1299
MDL 30 w 20 Meg 1649
MDL 50/60 . . . . . 2599/3799
MDL 80 . . . . . Call
MDL II proprinter 399
X-24/XL-24 . . . . . 559/729

BLUE CHIP COMPUTER BEST DEAL

COMPAQ
Portable III
Model 20 . . . . . $3499
Model 40 4099
Portable II
Mdl. 4 Orig. 2659
Deskpro 386
40/70/130 . . 4599/5399/6499
Deskpro 286 "12 MHZ" 1899
w/20 Meg 2299
w/40 Meg 2599
Deskpro 386 "20 MHZ" New
CALL FOR BEST PRICE
Portable 386 "20MHz" IN STOCK

Apple Macintosh
SE 2 Dr/20 Meg. $2199/2649
Plus/MacII 1559/Call
II GS 1459
Imagewriter II 459

EPSON EQUITY III
Best Prices

Seagate HARD DISKS
20/30/4038 . . . . . $265/285/499

CITIZEN
MSP-10/15 . . . . . $259/349
MSP-35 Premiere 449

VEGA
VEGA NEW . . . . . In Stock
Deluxe EGA $259

Lotus
LOTUS 1-2-3 . . . . . $299
SYMPHONY 3½" 349

SONY EGA 1302. . . . . $569

EPSON
GQ 3500/EX 800 . . . . $1299/439
EX 1000/LX 800 . . . . . 495/199
FX-86E/FX-286E 309/439
LQ-800/LQ-850 . . . . . Call/519
LQ-1050/LQ-2500 . . . . . 699/899

NEC Multisync. $539

NETWORKING — DESKTOP PUBLISHING — SETUP

Consultants & Dealers Welcome

542-3501 L.A. COMPUTER CENTER 478-0768

S. BAY 17013 Hawthorne Blvd. (off 405 & 91 Fwy)

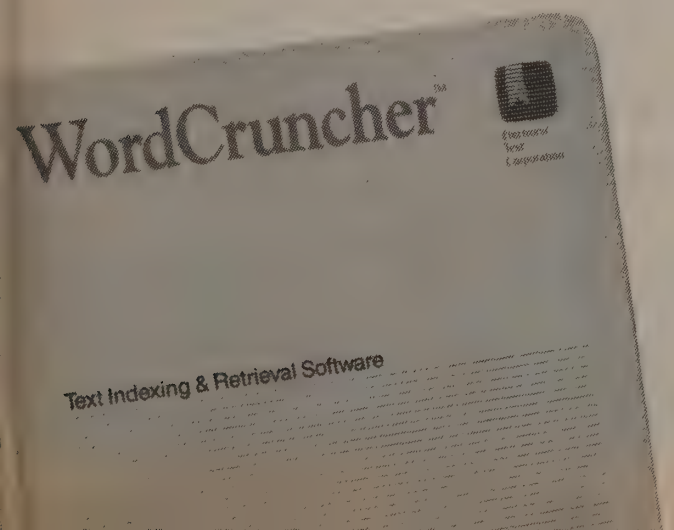
Support Service, Availability
PO's accepted. Corporate accounts welcome
full line dealer

W.L.A. 12002 Pico Blvd. East of Bundy (off 10 & 405 Fwy)

OPEN SUNDAYS 11-4 W.L.A. Store Only

WordCruncher Makes Text Indexing And Retrieving Easy

WordCruncher is powerful text indexing and retrieval software from Electronic Text Corporation. *WordCruncher* allows you to find all the instances a particular word was used in a text and produce it on your screen in context. Included in *WordCruncher* is *IndexETC* that "preindexes" documents and makes sophisticated searches possible. *ViewETC* lets text material be retrieved according to a set of user defined parameters from very large documents. References can be looked up using a word or phrase, a list of words, two or more words defind in context and substrings. Electronic Text Corporation is also offering The American Bookshelf Series which includes some of America's greatest literature in electronic form. ($299) American Bookshelf titles range from $79 to $99. Electronic Text Corporation, 5600 North University Avenue, Provo, Utah 84604. (800) 226-0616.

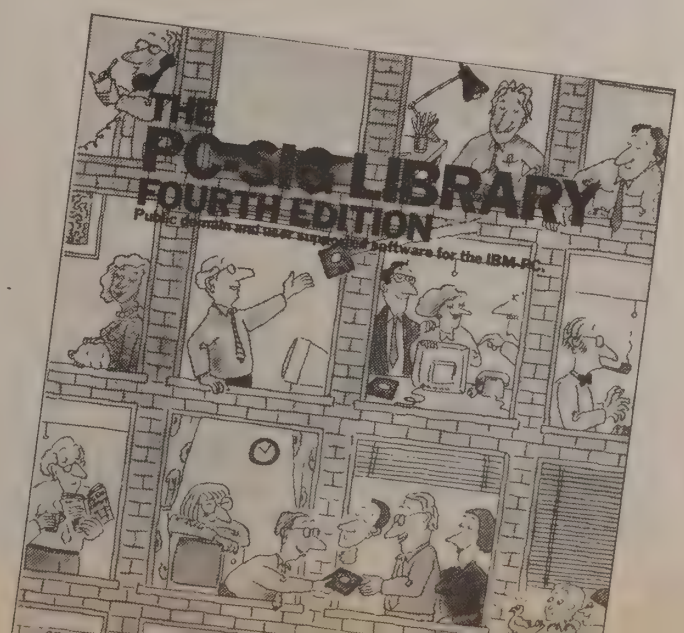


Quick Connect Provides Low Cost Alternative To LANs

Quick Connect from Virtual Systems is software that lets up to 32 terminals connect to a PC and create a multi-user operating environment. Users can simultaneously access spreadsheet, word processing and database programs as well as share peripherals such as printers. Quick Connect features electronic mail capability, modem communications, a cash box feature that protects specified system files and password security. The program can be intalled in less than five minutes. ($295 for a two to three user system, $595 for four to seven users and $995 for more than eight users.) Virtual Systems, 1500 Newell Ave., Suite 406, Walnut Creek, CA 94596. (415) 935-4944.

Order Your Public Domain Software Through The PC-SIG Library

The fourth edition of *The PC-SIG Library* is packed with lists of public domain software and shareware collected on hundreds of disks. Everything from games to source code can be found here. Each disk contains a number of programs grouped around a common theme such as math, communications or even agriculture. If you're not sure about a certain program, *The PC-SIG Library* provides comments from past users of the program. *The PC-SIG Library* provides a low cost alternative to high priced software. ($12.95) Each disk ordered costs six dollars. Prices recommended for shareware are also included.



Good News For ST Gamers

By Helmi Kobler

This December issue marks the one year anniversary of the Atari ST column in *MicroTimes*. It's been a wonderful 12 months, and I'm looking forward to the year ahead, especially since 1988 will be an interesting year for the ST. If Atari markets the new Megas well (i.e., if it lowers the machines' high retail prices), then there will be a siginificant burst in ST software and hardware from third party developers. We're already seeing some classy, professional software such as *CAD 3D 2.0*, *Publishing Partner*, *WordPerfect* and others. If the Megas are allowed to do well, there will be much more.

But enough of this Mega talk. The holidays are well on their way, and in the interest of the Christmas spirit, I'm going talk about a few of the hot games released lately. COMDEX, the national computer industry trade show, is only a week away as I write this and I'm betting that I'll return from it with enough new product information to fill next month's column without even a peep about Christmas games and such. So to avoid the reputation of being a Scrooge, it'll be hot new games this month and reports on Atari's CD-ROM player, 32-bit workstation box, and more next month.

MIDI-MAZE

One of the most unique games for the ST comes from Hybrid Arts, a small software firm known widely in the electronic music world for MIDI software such as sequencers and patch librarians. *MIDI-MAZE* ($39.95, 213/826-3777) has nothing much to do with music, but it uses the ST's built-in MIDI ports to become perhaps one of the world's greatest computer party games.

I call *MIDI-MAZE* a party game because it's the kind of game that's best played with a lot of people. The more the merrier! The premise of the game is a little silly, but works nonetheless. You control a sphere-shaped Happy Face that has been placed in a maze with up to 15 other Happy Faces. Picture a man-sized, three dimensional version of those Happy Face buttons popularized in the 1970s and you've got the idea. You maneuver your Happy Face through the maze (using either a joystick or mouse) with a first person perspective, as if you're actually standing in the maze yourself, viewing it from where your Happy Face stands.

The object of the game is simple: to roam through the maze and, by way of two or three fired shots, kill any other Happy Faces you encounter. Whichever Happy Face is first to score 10 kills wins the game.

MIDI-MAZE's claim to fame lies in its ability to chain multiple STs together via their built-in MIDI ports, creating a network where players, each playing at their respective ST system, can actually fight one another in real time in the same maze.

Intense play is inevitable if you have several players (16 are allowed on one network). Players become super-cautious, even paranoid, nervously checking behind themselves for any unfriendly Happy Faces that might try shooting them in the back. Players develop strategies and styles, such as hiding behind corners of the maze until other Happy Faces pass by, following them into a long, narrow corridor where escape is unlikely and then letting them have it! In the early stages of the game, it's an anarchic every-man-for-himself contest to score the most kills. In mid-game, a few dominant players emerge and force the others to form teams and alliances — "You don't shoot me and I don't shoot you — but we both shoot the Red guy!" sort of thing. As the players near their 10-kill goal, though, alliances usually fall apart and the backstabbing and betrayals begin. *MIDI-MAZE* is a great experiment in human psychology.

Of course, not many people own multiple ST systems to create a *MIDI-MAZE* network. The game can also be played solitaire, where mazes are filled with up to 15 other hostile, computer controlled Happy Faces which vary in intelligence from Plain Dumb to Not-So-Dumb. If you become bored with the library of pre-designed mazes included with *MIDI-MAZE*, you can create your own with an ASCII text editor.

Although certainly not as fun as the multi-player *MIDI-MAZE*, stalking (and being stalked by) the computer is still exciting. But if you get some friends to bring their systems over during the holidays, give a multi-player *MIDI-MAZE tournament a try.*

Gauntlet

Another game arriving in time for the holidays is Mindscape's *Gauntlet* ($49.95, 800/221-9884), an ST translation of Atari Games's 1985 arcade hit of the same name. Be either Thyra the Valkerie, Merlin, the Wizard, Questor the Elf or the mighty warrior, Thor, and explore vast dungeons for magic potions, treasure, food and adventure. Of course, (and this is an original idea) the journey will be perilous, as hordes of ghosts, evil wizards, fire-spitting demons, trolls and other undesirables challenge your every step.

It's not hard to guess that *Gauntlet* is a strain of the traditional arcade shoot 'em-up. It has no profound puzzles to solve, but it has flashy graphics (though its scrolling sometimes lacks smoothness) and its relentless hack 'em character can be entertaining, if that's what you like. Also, if you're a fan of the arcade *Gauntlet*, you will appreciate that the ST version has remained more or less faithful to the original, with only minor exceptions. For instance, only two people, as opposed to the original's four, can play simultaneously due to the ST's two joystick ports.

Young kids, especially males, will like *Gauntlet* and probably play it religiously for days into the New Year. I personally found it easily mastered and redundant after a short time, though.

If you're looking for more arcade translations, Mindscape has also ported over an ST version of Xevious, another popular Atari shoot-'em-up.

The Bard's Tale

If the simplicity of *Gauntlet* doesn't appeal to you, take a look at *The Bard's Tale* ($49.95, 415-571-7171), one of Electronic Arts's newest games for the ST. Since *Bard's Tale* had been out since 1985 for 8-bit machines such as the Apple II, I was afraid the ST version might have been a direct port, retaining the look and feel of the versions running on inferior machines. *The Bard's Tale* was a pleasant surprise. Although it uses the ST's low resolution, colors are used effectively. The game's scrolling is quick and you can use the ST's mouse as an alternative to the keyboard. My only regret is that *The Bard's Tale* is copy protected, barring its installation on hard drives. This is a pain, since swapping disks is tedious and waiting for floppies to load and save information tends to interrupt the pace of the game.

The story of *Bard's Tale* is perfect for the adventurous soul. The once "harmonious" town of Skara Brae has been overwhelmed by the dark forces of some deranged Wizard. And it's up to you and a ragtag party of various characters to resist. You've got warriors, wizards, bards, paladins, and monks to help you succeed. And just about everyone (and -thing!) else to see that you don't.

The game sports over 80 different spells to use, and 16 mazes to explore, not to mention the various shops, temples and castles of Skara Brae. Game play resembles role playing games such as Dungeons and Dragons, where characters are created by choosing race, class, and attributes such as strength, intelligence, luck, etc. and advance to in level by acquiring experience points.

The only thing going against Bard's Tale is that it's a very involved game, requiring you to invest a lot more time in it than you would a game like *Gauntlet*. But if you've got any free time during the holidays, give *The Bard's Tale* a try.

F-15 Strike Eagle

Finally, Microprose has released an ST version of its *F-15 Strike Eagle* jet simulator ($34.95, 301-771-1151). *F-15* was a popular game for Atari 8-bit computers years ago, though in retrospect it suffered from kludgy speed and blunt, wire frame graphics. The ST port has sped things up a bit, while adding 16 colors to cockpit displays and solid-form graphics to ground targets and enemy planes.

The object of the game in *F-15 Strike Eagle* is tactical jet fighter combat. You're given a choice of several missions to take on, ranging from the bombing of Libya or Hanoi to dogfighting in the Persian Gulf. Since *F-15* is supposed to be a simulation of the real thing, Microprose has put a lot of attention to detail into the game. Your jet comes with a limited arsenal of ammunition, bombs, and short, medium and long range missiles. You can employ electronic jamming or launch flares when taking evasive action from enemy air or ground missiles. The game's manual also discusses various offensive and defensive flight maneuvers, and includes detailed descriptions of the different enemy fighters encountered in during missions.

For the armchair Tom Cruise or young, aspiring Top Gun jet ace, *F-15 Strike Eagle* is a must. □

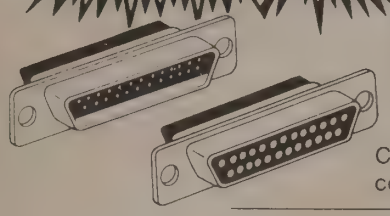
Helmi Kobler took his first step into the computer world in 1983 when he walked out of Macy's with an Atari 800 in his arms. Still an Atari user, he's now inseparably attached to his ST. He can be reached through MicroTimes or e-mail <helmi> on The WELL at (415) 332-6106.

The ONE-STOP Supplier of Computer Parts & Hardware

COMPUTER PARTS, HARDWARE & CABLE

Phone or Write for our Catalog.
(818) 244-3191
(213) 245-2338
or 1-800-992-3191

D-Sub-Miniature Connectors (Shells)



Industry standard connectors for data cables - computer systems - peripherals. Connectors feature insertable pin and socket contacts that are easy to insert or remove.

	1-9pcs	10-24pcs	25-49pcs	50-99pcs	100-999pcs
DB-9 Plug	.72	.55	.50	.40	.34
DB-9 Socket	.72	.55	.50	.40	.34
DB-15 Plug	.76	.59	.54	.44	.38
DB-15 Socket	.76	.59	.54	.44	.38
DB-25 Plug	.78	.61	.56	.46	.40
DB-25 Socket	.78	.61	.56	.46	.40

Insertion/Extraction Tool

Pin & Socket Contact

Permits speedy insertion or extraction of pins or contacts from subminiature "D" connectors. Tool releases pin or socket contact without damage to contact or housing. Expedites damaged pin or socket replacement, wiring changes or replacement of damaged wiring.

$2.79

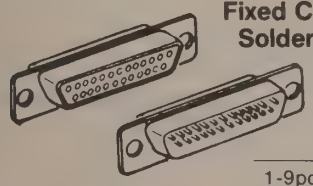
Crimp Type Contacts

Gold Plated contacts are crimped to wire using a hand crimp tool.

$7.00/100
$55.00/1000

Pin or Socket (male or female)

Fixed Contact Solder Cup D-Sub-Miniature Connectors



Industry Standard Connectors for: Data Cables - Computer Systems - Peripherals

	1-9pcs	10-24pcs	25-49pcs	50-99pcs	100-999pcs
DB-9P Plug	.69	.49	.39	.35	.32
DB-9S Socket	.72	.54	.42	.39	.35
DB-15P Plug	.85	.65	.51	.47	.43
DB-15S Socket	.97	.77	.60	.55	.50
DB-25P Plug	.97	.77	.60	.55	.44
DB-25S Socket	.97	.77	.60	.55	.44

D-Connector to Modular Plug Adaptors

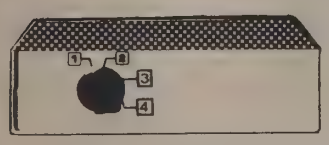
Allows use of low-cost and flexible 4, 6 or 8-wire telephone wire for interconnection of RS-232 devices.

6 Contact to DB-25 Connector	1-9	$3.95
	10-49	$3.65
8 Contact to DB-25 Connector	50-99	$3.35
	100 up	$2.95

ALSO 9 PIN & 15 PIN D-CONNECTOR AT SAME PRICE

Computer Data Switches

HIGH QUALITY ROTARY SWITCHES. ALL PINS ARE SWITCHED.

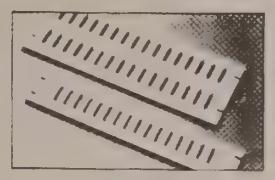


	1-9	10-Up
• 25 Pin DB-AB (1-2)	$29.95	$22.95
• 25 Pin DB-ABCD (1-4)	$39.95	$32.95
• 36 Pin Centronics-AB (1-2)	$39.95	$29.95
• BNC	$29.95	$22.95
• TWINAX	$25.95	$22.95

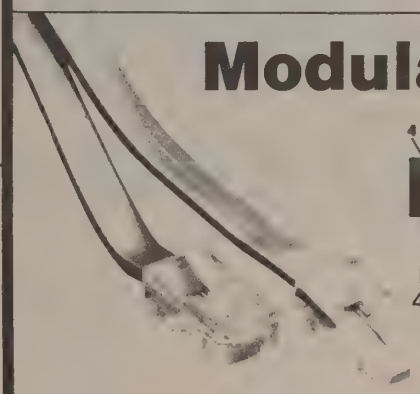
PATCH PANELS

Patch Panels provide a centralized point to organize cables. These sturdy panels are 19" long for rack mounting. Cut outs are for **DB-25, DB-15, DB-9,** and **COAX BNC** connectors
FOR DB-25 CONNECTORS, connectors not included

16 POSITION	$19.95
32 POSITION	$24.95
48 POSITION	$34.95
64 POSITION	$39.95



Modular Cables



RJ-11 4-Wire | RJ-14 6-Wire | RJ-45 8-Wire

These cables have a modular plug on each end.

	RJ-11 cable (4-wire)			RJ-14 cable (6-wire)			RJ-45 cable (8-wire)		
	7 ft.	14 ft.	25 ft.	7 ft.	14 ft.	25 ft.	7 ft.	14 ft.	25 ft.
1-24 pcs.	1.69	2.49	2.79	2.49	2.99	3.49	3.69	5.49	6.95
25-99 pcs.	1.25	1.80	2.10	1.80	2.25	2.55	2.80	3.95	5.40
100-999 pcs.	.80	1.20	1.40	1.20	1.50	1.70	1.95	2.75	3.60

BNC CONNECTORS & ADAPTORS

BNC CRIMP

10-49	69 ea.
50-99	64 ea.
100-999	59 ea.

79¢ each

BNC TWIST-ON

10-49	1.10 ea.
50-99	.99 ea
100-999	.90 ea.

1.69 each

BNC SPLICE

10-49	.92 ea.
50-99	.85 ea.
100-999	.78 ea.

99¢ each

BNC "T"

10-49	2.30 ea.
50-99	2.12 ea.
100-999	1.95 ea

2.69 each

Twin-ax Connectors

10-49	2.90 ea.
50-99	2.65 ea.
100-999	2.45 ea.

3.29 each

10-49	3.69 ea.
50-99	3.35 ea.
100-999	3.09 ea.

3.99 each

TNC Connectors

10-49	1.74 ea
50-99	1.58 ea.
100-999	1.41 ea

1.99 each

10-49	1.55 ea.
50-99	1.42 ea
100-999	1.32 ea

1.69 each

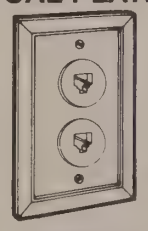
SINGLE PLATE

4 Cond.
1-24 $2.49 ea.
25-99 $1.80 ea.
100 + $1.20 ea.

6 Cond.
1-24 $3.69 ea.
25-99 $2.69 ea.
100 + $1.80 ea.

8 Cond.
1-24 $4.95 ea.
25-99 $3.75 ea.
100 + $2.50 ea.

DUAL PLATE

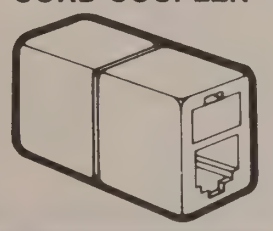


4 Cond.
1-24 $3.69 ea.
25-99 $2.49 ea.
100 + $1.60 ea.

6 Cond.
1-24 $4.29 ea.
25-99 $3.29 ea.
100 + $2.19 ea.

8 Cond.
1-24 $7.95 ea.
25-99 $5.50 ea.
100 + $3.80 ea.

CORD COUPLER



Allows two modular phone cords to be connected.

4 Cond.
1-24 $1.99 ea.
25-99 $1.49 ea.
100 + $.80 ea.

6 Cond.
1-24 $2.29 ea.
25-99 $1.65 ea.
100 + $1.20 ea.

8 Cond.
1-24 $3.29 ea.
25-99 $2.39 ea.
100 + $1.60 ea.

EAGLE ELECTRONICS

ESTABLISHED 1963

1233 E. COLORADO BLVD., GLENDALE, CA 91205
(818) 244-3191 • 1-800-992-3191 (S. Calif.) • (213) 245-2338 • Fax No. (818) 244-0466

Computers And Communities

Electronic Democracy In The Old West

By Mary Eisenhart

Dave Hughes didn't come to the Hackers Conference this year. He was in the wilds of Montana, setting up a system to connect all the state's one-room schools via packet radio. He's also planning to set up an electronic village in an undisclosed ghost town in Colorado's mountains, where he imagines the residents will elect sysops rather than city officials. And in recent months, he's fired more than a few salvos at the FCC in the matter of proposed access charges for packet-switched networks.

Like generations of his family before him, Hughes lives in Colorado Springs, CO, a town where the spirit of the Old West thrives and every Air Force Academy cadet is issued a PC upon enrollment. Futurist, populist, poet, pioneer (as Sourcevoid Dave) of electronic publishing, West Point graduate and retired Army colonel, Hughes labors energetically at dragging his hometown and the world at large, often kicking and screaming, into the Information Age. A familiar figure about town with his ubiquitous cowboy hat and Toshiba laptop, Hughes has acquired something of a local reputation as a gadfly: "My grandfather carried Colt 44s," he says, "and I carry a hip-shooting microcomputer. And I shoot it just as effectively as he did."

Hughes, along with his partner Louis Jaffe, runs Chariot Communications. Among Chariot's features is a free public bulletin board with a special section called Roger's Bar (after the historic local smoke-filled room) devoted to discussing local, national and global political issues. In Roger's Bar, a spectrum of locals from teenagers to truck drivers to professors to Air Force generals debate the issues in a forum

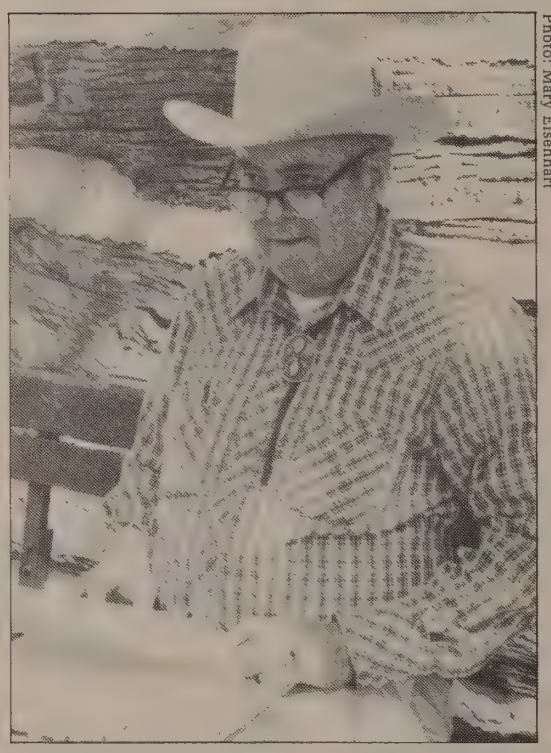


Photo: Mary Eisenhart

Says Colorado's Dave Hughes: "My grandfather carried Colt 44s, and I carry a hip-shooting microcomputer. And I shoot it just as effectively as he did."

where speakers prevail by the merits of their arguments and the quality of their ideas. Somewhat to the consternation of local politicians, in its five years of operation, Chariot—and, by extension, electronic communication in general—has proved, in Hughes words, "a tool that's got to be reckoned with, a legitimate public policy tool for the general public."

Hughes' first foray into electronic politicking came about three years ago. Like many cities, Colorado Springs faces a perennial conflict between economic health and quality of life; in a period of hard times, the planning commission found itself dealing with a sudden proliferation of backyard auto repair businesses and other unsightly attempts by local residents to make ends meet. In an effort to solve this problem, the commission proposed an ordinance change that would put stringent restrictions on at-home businesses. Hughes saw a legal notice for public hearings, was the only citizen who showed up at the commission meeting to discuss the bill, and found the legislation full of flaws—including what he considered terminal unclearness on the concept in the matter of technology and the city's future.

"I argued high tech," he recalls. "I cited the fact that Toffler, in *Third Wave*, interviewed Hewlett-Packard in Colorado Springs, and asked the manager then, what percentage of his workforce—and this is 2,000 people—could work at home, and he said 35%. *In 1979. In Colorado Springs.*

"The restrictionism of zoning—you're in a residence, or you're at work, or in the marketplace, recreation—also stems from the industrial age theory of the division of work—people lived at home, they shopped in malls, and they worked in companies or factories, and zoning reflected it. So that mindset, which is still what planners are taught, simply reflected that, and not the post-industrial society, where where work is, and where play is, is starting to blur.

"So I said, you've made an ordinance that I couldn't remodel my bedroom as a telecommunications center, under the spurious theory that that's going to interfere with my neighbors. But homes are going to be places of work in the future, if they aren't already; you are actually repressing the economy of Colorado Springs in the effort to somehow improve it. Quality of life starts with a buck, making an income, and people cannot afford to enjoy the quality of life in Colorado Springs. That has been its chronic problem.

"That kind of stunned the planning commission," he laughs. "They hate to see me coming anyway."

The commission voted to table the matter for 30 days. Hughes went home and uploaded the text of the proposed ordinance to Chariot. He then wrote a letter to the editor of a local paper, explaining what he considered the evils of the bill and inviting local residents with modems to call in and discuss it.

"The city council never knew what hit them," says Hughes of the subsequent groundswell of public opinion. "Two hundred fifty people at least, who didn't know me, the ordinance or the bulletin board, dialed in.

"What I had not anticipated was that among them were professionals in larger companies,

---

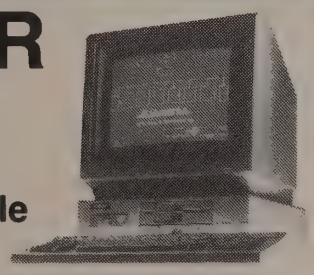
In the continuing onslaught of more powerful machines and spiffier software, providing us with ever-better tools and toys, it's easy to lose sight of another profoundly influential aspect of the personal computer revolution—its impact on the larger community of which computer users usually comprise only a small fraction.

Links is a column dedicated to exploring the role of the personal computer in the community, whether local or global—bulletin boards operated by local governments, computers in the operations of service organizations, the use of computers in grass-roots political and social campaigns, and a host of ingenious applications we haven't heard about yet.

We welcome your feedback and suggestions for future subjects of this column. Please send them to Links, MicroTimes, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609, or send email to microx on The WELL at (415)332-6106.

Your ACER Connection

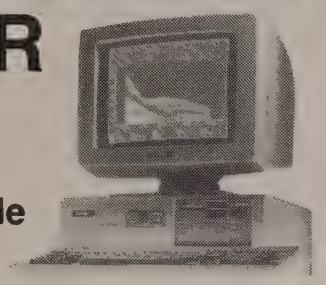
ACER 710
PC/XT Compatible



- 8088-10 CPU
- 4.77/10 MHz Switchable
- 16 bit processor
- Clock/calendar
- 768K RAM standard
- One 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- One RS232C Port
- One Parallel Printer Port
- Built in Floppy Disk Controller
- Built in 3-in-1 Graphics Display
- 84 key keyboard
- 12" SOFT WHITE Mono monitor
- MS DOS 3.2, system utilities
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

$849

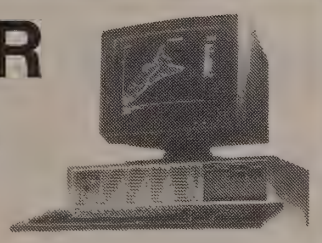
ACER 910
PC/AT Compatible



- 80286 CPU
- 6/10 MHz
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Disk Drive
- 6 expansion slots
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/Clock/Calendar
- Standard AT Keyboard
- TTL 14" Amber Monitor
- DOS
- 1 Year Warranty

$1749
Reg. $2495

ACER 900
"Power AT"



- 80286 CPU
- 6/10 MHz Switchable
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Disk Drive
- 8 expansion slots
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/Clock/Calendar
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Extended AT Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- EGA Monitor & Control Card
- MS DOS 3.2
- 1 Year Warranty

$2449
Reg. $3595

ACER 1100
386 MACHINE

- 80386 CPU
- 16 MHz
- 1 MB on main board
- Clock/calendar/battery
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Disk Drive
- 8 expansion slots
- 40 MB Hard Drive (28 ms)
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Enhanced 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.2
- GW BASIC 3.2
- Dual frequency enhanced color monitor
- 1 Year Warranty

$3549
Reg. $4995

ONE YEAR SPECIAL WARRANTY:
includes 4 Months IN HOME SERVICE FROM TRW.

Computer Partners

Communications • Networking software • MAC servers

10356 Beach Blvd. Stanton, CA 90680

(714) 826-9190

Novell Netware • Desktop Publishing • LAN's • Communications

Hours: 10-6 Weekdays • 11-5 Saturday • Sunday by appt.

Come in and visit our showroom.

AT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

who read the paper in the morning, went to work, sat down at their company machines, dialed in, hit the printer button, printed out the ordinance and the comments on it, put it on the Xerox and passed it around the plant.

"Thousands of copies of the ordinance got circulated in town. One poor planning commission member went to the Osborne Users Group on a Saturday morning, was confronted with stacks of printouts of the damn thing, and spent the whole time defending himself against fellow Osborne User Group people.

"And then when we walked in the door for the next meeting 30 days later, it was populist. From Libertarians to longhairs in there, not all in computers by a long shot, music teachers and everything else. Because it was populist, there was no organization out there, it was inherently decentralized."

The ordinance went through several revisions, each of which was posted and debated on Chariot, and finally reached what was considered a workable version. Whereupon it passed with no further public comment. The mayor made some carping remarks about the fickleness of public interest; Hughes retorted: "The process worked, it did not fail. The real hearing was in the RAM of a neighborhood computer. Where the hell were you?"

"Next day," he grins, "City Hall was online—and that started the process where the city realizes that it can do the same thing."

Since then, Chariot and Roger's Bar—and other local boards—have become a force to be reckoned with, utilized by proponents of various causes.

Hughes derives particular glee from Chariot's role in the election victory of an utterly unknown candidate for city council this spring. It seems that the favorite candidate for the vacant seat was a local professor, a friend of developers and advocate of urban growth. As it happens, this professor had roused the ire of Hughes some years earlier with the remark, "What could anybody possibly have to say on a computer network or bulletin board that's significant?"

On Chariot, teenagers, truck drivers, professors and Air Force generals debate the issues in a forum where speakers prevail by the merits of their arguments and the quality of their ideas.

Recalls Hughes: "I said, as a professor of political science, if you don't know that in the year 1985, if you don't grasp that at all, I don't know why you are fit to educate my children. You're not preparing them for the public policy implications and the political implications of these new forms of communications. After all, it's a cliche what television's done to politics.

"So I just decided that if he ever gets into an influential position, I'm going to oppose him."

Three weeks before the election, Hughes went to a Candidates' Night, and was favorably impressed with local merchant Wayne Fisher. He invited Fisher to upload his platform to Chariot and watch the response. Fisher was able to discuss his views with the board's callers; further, the online feedback helped him tailor his presentations to his offline audiences.

When the votes were counted, Fisher (who'd spent a princely $1,400 on his entire campaign, and that with great reluctance) had triumphed over his famous and free-spending rival by a narrow margin of 180 votes. This political miracle of the electronic age attracted the attention not only of local papers but publications as far-flung as the *Wall Street Journal*.

All of which makes Hughes quite happy, since Fisher is currently engaged in battle with local bureaucracy to make online communications an integral part of local government: "He was so impressed with the results that he then got agreement from the city attorney that he could go online and discuss with the public even quasi-judicial matters. The only issue that has not been resolved yet is, if two councilpersons come online, does that constitute a meeting under the legal interpretation of council meetings; therefore, does it require notification?" But he thinks the day is not far off when Colorado Springs citizens can access their city government via modem, and "when they've done that, I'm content."

"This is a serious tool of public debate, and public policy, and partisan politics," he says. "All I would hope is that more people do it. Go find somebody that's got a bulletin board and get your ideas in there." (Chariot can be accessed at 303/632-3391, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Voice number is 303/632-4848.)

Double the Value, Double the Savings!

★ Two Locations to Serve You ★

XT Basic Turbo

$469 complete

- 8088-2 CPU • 4.77/8 MHz Turbo Switchable
- 256K RAM on 640K Board • Hi-res TTL Monitor
- 1 - 360K Floppy Drive w/controller (Japanese drive)
- Mono Graphics Card (Hercules compat.) w/Printer Port
- AT Jr. Style Case (Keylock, 3 LED's)
- AT Style Keyboard • 150 Watt Power Supply
- 48 Hr. Burn In • 1 Year Warranty Parts & Labor

30 MB XT Turbo

$895 complete

- 30 MB Seagate Hard Drive • W.D. Controller
- 640K 8 slot Turbo Motherboard
- 4.77/10 MHz Front Panel Switchable
- 1 - 360K Floppy Drive • Hi-Res TTL Monitor
- Hercules Compatible Graphics Card w/parallel port
- AT Style Case • AT Style Keyboard
- 150 Watt Power Supply • 48 Hr. Burn In
- 1 Year Warranty Parts & Labor

286 AT Turbo

(6/10 MHz - 20 MEG)

$1249 complete

- 20 MB Seagate Hard Drive
- 640K RAM exp. to 1 MB • 80286 Motherboard
- 6/10 MHz Switchable • 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- Western Digital WA2 Controller
- TTL Monochrome Monitor • 200 Watt Power Supply
- Hercules Comp. Monographics Card w/printer port
- AT Style Case • AT Style Keyboard

XT OPTIONS:

2nd Floppy Disk Drive	$80
CGA Color (Monitor & Card)	ADD $200
EGA Color (Monitor & Card)	ADD $400
Multi I/O Card (clock/cal/serial/game)	$50
640K RAM Upgrade	$70

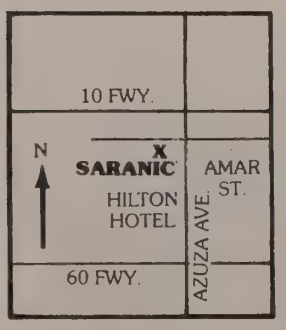
AT OPTIONS:

CGA Color (Monitor & Card)	ADD $200
EGA Color (Monitor & Card)	ADD $400
20 MEG to 70 MEG Hard Drives	Call for Latest Prices
AT Motherboard (6/10 MHz)	$280
386 System	Call

PRINTERS & MODEMS:

Panasonic 1080i	$199
Star NP 10	$179
Panasonic 1091 Model 2	$259
SMART ONE 1200 Baud Internal	$95

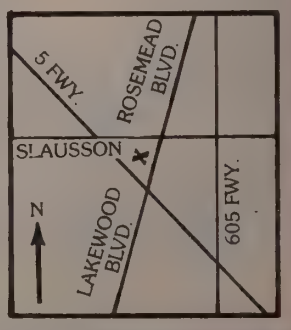
Custom Software Available



SARANIC COMPUTER CORP.
525 N. Azuza Ave., #108
La Puente, CA 91744
(818) 333-8708

DEALERS: CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICES.

L.E.D. COMPUTERS
8407 S. Rosemead Blvd.
Pico Rivera, CA 90660
(213) 862-8563



Your Mac II Connection

MAC II B/W SYSTEM

- MAC II w/ 40 MEG Hard Disk
- Extended Keyboard
- Video Card
- Video Expansion
- Apple Monochrome Monitor

$5299

MAC II COLOR SYSTEM

- MAC II w/ 40 MEG Hard Disk
- Extended Keyboard
- Video Card
- Video Expansion
- SONY MULTI-SCAN Color Monitor

$5699

MAC SE 2 FLOPPIES

- 1 MB Memory
- Keyboard
- Mouse
- System slot for expansion

IMAGEWRITER II PRINTER

- Apple Compatible
- Prints in color
- NLQ Mode
- Cable included

MAC SE 20 MEG HARD DISK

- 1 20 MEG Hard Disk
- 1 Floppy Drive
- 1 MB Memory
- Keyboard & Mouse
- System slot for expansion
- Basic system software

$2749

1 MEG "SIMMS"

$249

MAC PLUS

- 1 MB Memory
- Keyboard & Mouse
- Basic system software

$1649

MAC II VIDEO RAM

$79

• Communications • Networking software • MAC servers

Computer Partners

Come in and visit our showroom.

10356 Beach Blvd. Stanton, CA 90680

(714) 826-9190

Novell Netware • Desktop Publishing • LAN's • Communications

Hours: 10-6 Weekdays • 11-5 Saturday • Sunday by appt.

Bridge For The CP/M User

By Robert D. Athey Jr.

Of all the games I've ever played, bridge is the only one that has kept its attraction over 30+ years. I delighted in the computer bridge games, when they became available, but the first I saw were MS-DOS. Recent catalogues (Dynacomp and Central Computer) showed CP/M versions, and I bought them. They help keep the mind sharp for the game I do get to play now and then, though they are no subsititute for the real thing.

Bridge Player Alice

The first of the games I gathered up was *Bridge Player Alice*. I was was surprised to find it a good attempt at that ever-popular buzzword, Artificial Intelligence. The program teaches itself to play whatever system of bids you use. *Bridge Player Alice* comes on one disk, plus documentation, in several program modules, including an installation module requiring the key controls for screen display for your specific terminal. This, as far as I'm concerned, is an unnecessary inconvenience — this information (if it exists at all where users can access it) is hidden in appendices of the user manual. The install program needs the "clear screen" command (in decimal) and checks the result by clearing the screen with a query "Did the screen clear?" That result checking is a nice touch for the non-techie trying this sort of thing out for the first time. I advise telling this program to store playing files on a disk in the B:drive, as you'll see a bit later. By the way, an MS-DOS version exists.

Alice's teaching mode allows you to look at each hand, in the sequence of bid; the computer will type in a bid for you to examine and change to fit your own strategy.

After installation, you can initiate the actual program two ways, by typing in "Play" or "Alice" to call up either *.COM file. The "play" command brings up a contract of six spades for you to play with the heart lead by opponents already in place. You can at best play for down one, and wonder how your partner ever got you into that. Upon completion of play of that hand, the initiating screen for "ALICE.COM" comes into view (we show it as Figure 1, below). As you can see, *Alice* is a Novice and wants to play your system.

You can play "Standard American," the tournament aficionado's designation for Goren's simple system, or you can build your own system. If you call yourself by the name of SA, you will play "Standard American," but your name will build new files. If you look at the directory of the disk (that you made by copying the Master disk), you'll see a lot of SA files (SA.1C, SA.2C, SA.1N,...)and not much room left for the new

FIGURE 1
SCREEN SHOT OF "ALICE.COM" OPENING

```
BRIDGE PARTNER
© Copyright 1985 by
Stevens Software
3118 NE 111th Circle
Vancouver, WA 98686
Distributed by DYNACOMP, Inc.
PORTIONS COPYRIGHTED BY MICROSOFT

Hello, my name is Alice. I have had one lesson on opening bids from my programmer.
You may teach me to bid by running through some hands or practice your bidding from
a previously established session. The more experience I get, the better my bidding becomes
so let's get started!

What is your first name? BOB

Do you want to (T)each or (P)ractice? P

Enter a hand number to begin? 75
```

FIGURE 2
SCREEN SHOT OF "MENU.COM"

```
BRIDGEMASTER
© 1982 BY DYNACOMP, INC.
THE ACTIVE PLAYER SCORE FILE IS BOB
PROGRAM OPTIONS:
 1 - CREATE A NEW PLAYER FILE
 2 - SET AN EXISTING PLAYER FILE TO ZERO
 3 - CHANGE OPPONENT
 4 - PLAY BRIDGE
 5 - PRESET HANDS
 6 - SCREEN INSTRUCTIONS (WIDE FORMAT)
 7 - SET TERMINAL PARAMETER (RESET FILES)
 8 - LPRINT INSTRUCTIONS (TO PRINTER)
 9 - DISPLAY LAST HAND PLAYED
10 - QUIT. YOU MUST USE THIS OPTION TO TERMINATE THE PROGRAM
     OR THE DATA FILES MAY BE DAMAGED.
ENTER SELECTION ||||› ?
```

FIGURE 3
SCREEN SHOT OF ACTIVITY AFTER "PLAY BRIDGE" CHOSEN

```
ENTER A VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999 ? 999

PLAYING HAND #999

YOU (SOUTH) ARE THE DEALER
BOTH TEAMS VULNERABLE

SHUFFLING

DEALING
```

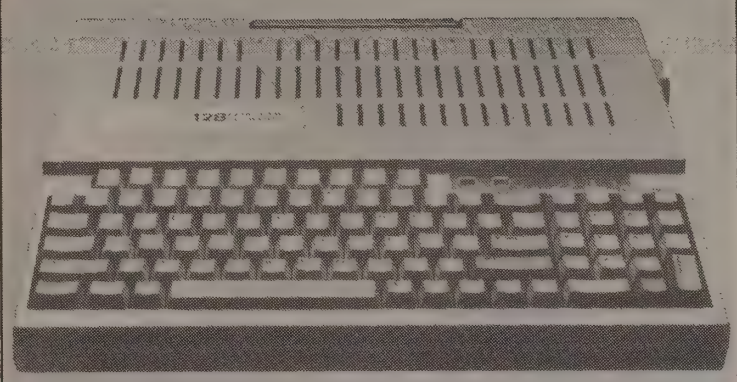
Bob Athey has over 20 years of experience working on computers and runs his own company on chemical consulting and contact research. He can be reached through MicroTimes or at (415) 526-3541. *Copyright © 1987 by Robert D. Athey Jr. All rights reserved.*

Your Laser 128™ Connection

LASER 128™ STARTER SYSTEM

- LOW COST
- Apple IIc/IIe Compatible
- 128K RAM
- 40 & 80 Column
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- Mouse Interface
- 5¼" disk drive
- Thomson 4120 Color Monitor
- Utility Software
- Basic Manuals

$699



LASER 128 EX

- All features of 128 Package, plus these new ones:
- Runs 3½ times faster than Apple IIc/IIe
- Runs 20% FASTER than Apple IIgs
- Built in Appleworks compatible RAM board
- 128K RAM Exp. up to 1 MEG
- Built in Universal Disk Controller

$799

NEW

LASER COMPACT XTE

- 8088 CPU
- 10 MHz
- EGA/CGA/Monochrome & Herc. compatible graphics modes
- 640K RAM exp. to 1 MB
- Lotus/Intel/Microsoft EMS
- One 360K Floppy Drive
- Built in Copy II PC option board

IBM Compatible **$649**

UNIVERSAL DISK CONTROLLER **$90**
Allows Laser 128 machines to accept two 3.5" 800K Mac compatible drives.

5¼" External Drive **$100**

3.5" 800K Drive **$199**

Copy II PC Option Board
creates archival floppy backups for most IBM PC software quickly and easily. Works w/ IBM PC/XT/AT, Zenith 150, Compaq.
$95

PC TOOLS
combines most popular features of Norton Utilities, Mace Utilities and FastBack. Needs 256K.
$24.95

Computer Partners

Come in and visit our showroom.

Communications • Networking software • MAC servers

10356 Beach Blvd. Stanton, CA 90680

(714) 826-9190

Novell Netware • Desktop Publishing • LAN's • Communications

Hours: 10-6 Weekdays • 11-5 Saturday • Sunday by appt.

files (in SSDD machines) or to expand the SA files. These SA files are the reference files that *Alice* uses to sort through a hand and decide what to bid. Similarly, my B:disk has a set of BOB files showing her what I expect her to have when she makes a particular bid. *Alice* builds these files from the "T" teaching choice you make at the opening screen.

After you've played a few hundred hands with *Alice* in the teaching mode, she has a pretty good idea that a "One Heart" bid has 5 to 8 hearts, 0 to 3 spades, 0 to 4 clubs, 0 to 4 diamonds and 12 to 19 high card points (Goren type). I play five card major suits, but you can play four card majors, as *Alice* will learn from what you tell her. It takes about 300 hands to get *Alice* to learn to handle routine bids routinely. The Blackwood convention (an artificial bid named for the man who devised a way to ask for how many aces are in partner's hand) is already programmed in, and *Alice* can bid to slams.

The teaching mode allows you to look at each hand, in the sequence of bid; the computer will type in a bid for you to examine and change to fit your own strategy. This change modifies the bid comparison files and teaches *Alice* your own system. All the hands are bid this way, until there are three passes. You then have the option to play, bid the next hand in the number sequence, or quit.

Play is according to standard rules, with one exception. The declarer's hand and the dummy are both exposed on screen for your play in either position. The lead comes from the left of the declarer, and there is no type ahead buffer, so you can enter the card only after the command

FIGURE 4
SCREEN SHOT OF BIDDING SEQUENCE

```
  S: A Q 4 3 2
  H: J 5
  D: T 7 3
  C: Q 9 3
HAND #999
SOUTH WEST NORTH EAST
? P  1H  PASS  PASS
? 1S  PASS  2S  PASS
? P  3H  PASS  PASS
? P
```

FIGURE 5
SCREEN SHOT OF HAND LAYOUT AFTER PLAY

```
HAND 999  S: KJ8
  H: AT73
  D: QJ5
  C: 865
S: T6  N  S: 975
H: KQ984  W  E  H: 62
D: A942  S  D: K86
C: AK  C: JT742
  S: AQ432
  H: J5
  D: T73
  C: Q93
POINT COUNT:
  W  N E S
  18  9  5  9
PRESS RETURN WHEN READY?
```

As Bridgemaster is a modular collection of many programs, it takes a while for each stage to be completed, during which the screen gives you Shuffling and Dealing messages.

to enter the card. It retains the exposed trick when all cards have been played until you hit a carriage return to start the next trick. This must be done for all thirteen tricks — a bit slow when there's no thinking to be done since you have all the high cards.

There is one quirk of play, in that the highest card in a suit will be played most of the time by the defending or declaring computer when you've started with a low card. The computer defender will occasionally not cover a finesse play, but count on the computer to win with an Ace from Ace, Queen in last position. Computer declarer will make serious errors every once in a while, too, but also will occasionally take a finesse. However, the play does offer challenge of the thinking processes of offense and defense. An occasional error by partner in defense does limit the number of set contracts.

The program set also offers a way to modify the SA.* files or your own. The SETBID.COM program allows you to examine the bid files that have been built, so changes may be made. The documentation gives detail on finding and changing the record. I've not messed with the SETBID program, as I am already pleased with how well *Alice* has adapted to weak twos, and five card majors after several hundred hands.

Bridgemaster

The second bridge program is an offering from Dynacomp called *Bridgemaster* (a bit of an overstatement). It's a little older than the *Alice* program, and requires MBASIC to be run. Again, it comes on one disk and has a 5" x 8" paperback booklet of eight pages as the documentation. Versions are available for the Commodore PET, TRS-80, Northstar, Osborne, Apple II, Atari, and others.

Starting up in this program is simple, as it is the standard MBASIC game format. You simply type in "MBASIC MENU" and you see the menu of options we show as Figure 2 roll onto the screen. Choosing the 4 option on the menu brings up the screen we show as Figure 3. Type in a number to select a hand, and the computer will generate a file and store it under that number. There are more than the 999 hands, as you can generate a hand at 998.999, as well. There is also an option to let you enter your own hands from the game last night.

As this program is a modular collection of many programs, it takes a while for each stage to occur (even on the ON! RAMdisk!), during which time the screen shown on Figure 3 appears with Shuffling and Dealing messages. The hand then gets shown (you are always South and dealer) and the Bidding can commence, as you see on Figure 4.

Play starts as soon as the bidding is finished. The card to be entered is cued by a question mark showing where you are supposed to play it (North, if it is his turn, or South if it is yours). Again, as with *Alice*, when you are on defense, you see only your hand and the dummy, and when on offense, you see your hand and North's.

Play is slow, and flawed by the tendency to play too high a card. I've not seen this computer declarer finesse for a missing high card yet, and I've played more than a hundred hands. After playing, the options are to return to the menu or to display the hand just played (the same as option 9 on the menu). We show that display as Figure 5. We might have made two spades, but good defense beats three hearts every time as the clubs are never established until too late.

You can review how you've done against the computer, as the computer updates the games won or lost and shows the results to you after each hand. I'm averaging making about 70% of my contracts, while the computer is making only about 60%. The net difference in scores is considerable, as I play about 60% of the hands.

The main gripe I have with this program is that it is so slow. Perhaps I've been spoiled by the MS-DOS bridge programs and *Alice*, but the speed is a consequence of the need to compile and run each BASIC program module separately. Perhaps the user familiar with BASIC can convert it to a *.COM file with BASCOM, the Microsoft compiler/converter for BASIC programs.

I prefer to play the MBASIC program on the ON!, because of the RAMdisk speed up. The ON! has recently been upgraded, thanks to Woody McPheeters and Dwight Chew, who helped with my new Keycap and ROM installation replacements, which came from ONEAC about two months ago.

Etc.

Incidentally, I've written this on the new *WordStar 4*, and used "Xscreen" from Xpert Software to capture the figures for the demonstrations. The new *WordStar* has an option to print a file to disk, in ASCII form, which has no page breaks or any of the printer commands acted upon. That's really nice for putting together a compact file for modem transfer. Putting together the file with margins at columns one and 75 makes the display a bit fuller, and an editor can see a lot more of the text on the screen. □

AMERICAL GROUP

The Diskette Company

100% ERROR FREE • LIFETIME WARRANTY • U.S. MAJOR MANUFACTURER

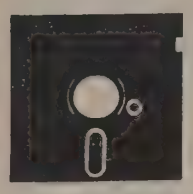
5¼" DS/DD

25¢ EACH DISK

QTY. 100

- WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY
- 100% ERROR FREE

4¢ TYVEX SLEEVES
2¢ PAPER SLEEVES
1¢ COLOR CODED LABELS



5¼" DS/DD

IN WHITE BOX

$35.00 PER 100

DISKETTES ARE IN BOXES OF 10
Included: Anti Static Sleeves, Labels, Tabs with Hub Rings.
(Minimum 100 disks or 10 Boxes)
Lots of 350 . . . . . .30¢ ea

5¼" DS/DD OUR STANDARD PRODUCT

32¢ EACH

- WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY
- 100% ERROR FREE

TYVEC SLEEVES, COLOR CODED LABELS AND TABS INCLUDED

(Minimum 100) IN PACKS OF 10, BOX OF 100

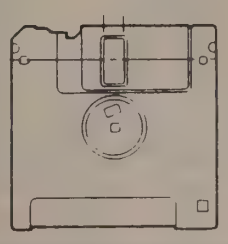
COLOR 5¼" DS/DD

UP TO 16 DIFFERENT COLORS

45¢ EACH

Inc.: Tyvec Sleeves, Color Coded Labels and Tabs. Rainbow Pack Available. Colors: L. Blue, M. Blue, D. Blue, Gray, Red, Pink, Brown, Beige, Burgundy, Yellow, White, Orange, Green, Lavender, Silver* & Gold*

3½" DS/DD



- WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY
- 100% ERROR FREE

99¢ EACH

IN PACKS OF 25
Reg. $1.29

COLOR MAC

3½" DS/DD DISKS IN 5 DIFFERENT COLORS INCLUDING LABEL

$1.35 EACH

Reg. $1.45

5¼" DS/HD

90¢ EACH

RED BLUE **COLOR**

Comes w/Tyvec Sleeves, Labels & Tabs.

High Density For IBM AT and Comp.

ATHANA BRAND $12.50 Box

(Minimum 30)

Dysan

5¼" DS/HD 13.95 BOX of 10

maxell

5¼" DS/DD 8.95 ••

5¼" DS/HD 18.60 ••

Verbatim DataLifePlus

Teflon Protected. 5¼" DS/DD 9.85 ••

BONUS

3½" DS-DD (in box of 11). . 11.95
5¼" DS-HD 1.2MB (in box of 11) 11.60
5¼" DS/DD 4.90

wabash DATATECH

3½" DS-DD (in box of 10). .$10.95
5¼" DS-HD 1.2MB (in box of 10) $9.95

5¼" Diskette Storage

DD 100L Hold 100 Disk w/Lock. $8.95
DD 120L Hold 120 Disk w/Lock. $11.95
DX-100B Hold 100 Disk Side by Side. $9.95

3½" Diskette Storage

SS40 Hold 40 Disk $6.95
SS50 Hold 50 Disk w/Lock . .$9.95
DD80L Hold 80 Disk w/Lock $11.95

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Dealer & Quantity Prices Available

(818) 765-3040

C.O.D, VISA, MC

Send your order with check to:
AMERICAL GROUP
14200 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 201
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
ADD $4.00 Shipping for first 100 Disks and $1.00 every 100 THEREAFTER.
CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 6½% SALES TAX.

VISA

MasterCard

A Period Of Transition

By Mary Eisenhart

Some of you who sent us listings recently may have noticed that said listings are conspicuous by their absence. As we said last issue, this absence will be with us until we get to our April issue, which will feature new, spiffy, up-to-date listings and be distributed at the West Coast Computer Faire. So if you've already sent us a listing within the last month, and nothing changes between now and February 1 (the deadline for new listings), you're covered. And if you haven't sent us a new listing, please do so now, because after the March issue all the existing listings will go away. And remember, if you don't want your listing subjected to the dubious mercies of axe-wielding editors, please keep it to 15 words or less.

Meanwhile, another urgent cry for help from a luckless seeker after knowledge. **Dick Gifford** of Antioch seems to recall that some years back there was a user group in San Francisco called **:BADOC** for users of the Script text-formatting language. Dick explains that Script is IBM's answer to the nroff text-formatting language in UNIX (perhaps if he's asked nicely, the intrepid **Bennett Falk** will send **Hapless User** out to consult the gurus about nroff and troff sometime). It apparently has a variant called DCF/Script (Document Composition Facility), a version of which was copied by the University of Waterloo in Canada and christened Waterloo Script. Says Dick of the vanished :BADOC, "Many Bay Area companies belonged to it, including Bank of America, Charles Schwab, and Lucky Stores. It was considered to be a corporate support group."

If any of you readers have any inspirations on this score, please give Dick a call (at a civilized hour, of course) at (415) 757-4011.

On the Orphan Computer front, mountain-dwellers who own **Dynabyte** computers (or want to sell their Dynabyte computers and move on to clone-land or something) are invited to check out the **Tahoe City Dynabyte Users Group. Walt Kass,** who sends us this notice, says that the group offers a great opportunity to swap, buy or sell boards, parts, or entire units. You can write to Walt at P.O. Drawer 2629, Olympic Valley, CA 95730, or you can also give him a call at (800) 451-3686 or (916) 583-5050.

Northern California Mac users take note: **Mac Festival '88,** a regional computer show sponsored by the **Mac Business Association,** will take place on December 13 at the Dunfey Hotel in San Mateo. Vendors will present their products, seminars will present current and future trends in Mac technology, and assorted fun stuff will also be happening, including a **Beyond Dark Castle** contest (obviously inspired by somebody who's seen the Dunfey...). For further information, call (415) 644-0516.

It's been a great month for **HyperCard** enthusiasts. On October 22, the **Berkeley Macintosh User Group** held its annual Mactoberfest, with all manner of spiffy new Macintosh products, including many for the Mac II. Featured speaker was **Bill Atkinson,** who, along with some of his programming colleagues, demonstrated some of *HyperCard*'s wondrous capabilities. Atkinson also deplored some of the hype surrounding his brainchild, saying that it was less a miraculous hypermedia implementation than an "erector set" for the construction of individual working environments.

A videotape of Atkinson's presentation was one of the guests of honor at a *HyperCard* event at **Mills College** in Oakland on November 7. *HyperCard* enthusiasts (with denizens of **The WELL** making a fine showing) gathered from far and near (well, at least as far as Santa Rosa) to show off their stackware creations and discuss the joys and aggravations of working in this new idiom.

Finally, this will probably be a little late for NoCal folks, but SoCal *HyperCard* buffs who'd like to combine a little trip to the Bay Area with biz might be interested: the **Software Entrepreneurs' Forum,** who you may remember from an article in the very recent past, is holding a **HyperCard Developers' Seminar** on November 21. If you'd like to register, or just want more information, you are cordially invited to call (415) 854-7219.

Also on the Mac front, **Ruth Stever** of **MacValley** invites all and sundry to check out the group's December 15 meeting, where hardware and software vendors will gather for MacValley's annual **Holiday Vendor Faire.** If you'd like to be in on this, give Ruth a call at (818) 848-1277.

If you're planning an extended stay in Europe with your computer, you might want to write to **ACUTE, American Computer Users Temporarily in Europe.** They'll help you deal with culture shock and the considerable variety of electrical situations you're likely to encounter, as well as more specialized problems. You can reach them at Postfach 4, D-8818 Lehrberg, West Germany.

Loyd Cribbs, a faithful correspondent from the **San Francisco PC Users Group,** has kindly sent us advance notice of the group's upcoming activities. The December 21 meeting will feature a presentation from **Carrie O'Loughlin** of **Brøderbund Software,** who will discuss *ForComment* and PC programs currently being developed. At the January 18 meeting, **Jim Button** of Buttonware, a leading shareware house, will speak on the distribution and marketing of shareware. And if you'd like to know about the group's other plans and activities, call its 24-hour hotline at (415) 221-9166 for a recorded message, or alternatively call the SFPCUG BBS at (415) 621-2609.

There's even more good news for users of **Ventura Publisher,** especially if they happen to live anywhere near the company's headquarters in Morgan Hill. **VPUG, the Ventura Publisher User's Group,** meets on the third Wednesday of the month in the Xerox Building at 475 Oakmead Parkway, and the next meeting's on December 16 at 6 pm. This is the only user group officially recognized by Xerox and Ventura Software; in return for your $24 a year, you get a monthly newsletter, all the valuable contacts of monthly meetings, and access to the VPUG-SIG, now under construction on CompuServe. If you're in the area and want to check out the club, its address is 16160 Caputo Drive, Morgan Hill, CA 95037. And if you're not in the area but would like information on other local VPUG chapters, call (408) 778-1125.

Finally, **Tom Sutro** of the **Orange Coast IBM PC User Group** reports that the club now has 700 members, 350-400 of whom attend the monthly meetings. These meetings are held on last Saturdays at 9 am in the Science Hall of Orange Coast College in Costa Mesa, with a lavish array of speakers, help, and public domain software. Call Tom at (714) 898-7998 if you'd like to know more.

That'll do it for this month. Remember, keep those new listings coming in and don't panic when you don't see them for a couple of months. All good things in all good time, as a wise man once said. Send Snail Mail to 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609, and email to **microx** on The WELL, (415) 332-6106. As ever, thanks. □

BULLETIN BOARDS

213

Lynzie's Motherboard (818) 508-6482/(213) 650-0519. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1. Private E-mail, download library, dating matchup, interactive chat between users, 4 phone lines on rotary. Public boards include employment, food and restaurant reviews, sci-fi, political, debate, for sale and many more. Monthly social happenings for local users. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

Bulletin Board System. BBS devoted to handicappers and racing fans in So. Cal. On line every weekend. Log-on: race data for Santa Anita, Hollywood Park and Del Mar. (213) 934-6026.

Videodrome BBS. Where computers and video meet. (213) 324-5882. Open weekdays 4 pm - 2 am, weekends 12 pm - 2 am. A Commodore 64 system.

HUG1. (213) 874-8256. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. The official BBS of the Hollywood Commodore User Group (HUG). All HUG members and visitors are welcome to drop by. Sysop: Jose Vasques.

International Collectors Network. Coins, stamps, baseball cards, books, records, antiques and anything collectable can be bought, sold, or traded on the International Collectors Network BBS. Regional lists of collector events and shows in many categories. Also names and addresses of many collector organizations. Accessible using PC Pursuit. Data phone available 24 hours, 7 days at 300/450/1200/2400, 8, N,1. (213) 204-0646.

The Computer Consultant's Network, (213) 479-4074. Running a modified version of Martian! Software. 24 hours a day. This is not a job board, but merely a place for computer professionals to network and share information.

Computer Conference Center. (213) 212-5267. TBBS w. Commodore, IBM, TI, Atari, Epson, Apple etc. sub-boards. Large DL with CP/M, MS-DOS and TR-DOS programs. Laurie Flood, sysop.

Hughes Aircraft Message Service. Uploads and downloads for Mac, IBM, Commodore, Atari, etc. Public message boards. (213) 549-9640. 300/1200, 24 hrs., 7 days.

Monolith-1.7 great public boards, private electronic mail, social events. (213) 659-JEDI. 24 hours, 1200/300. Sysop: Erik Goldman.

Mid-Cities Atari ST BBS. 300/1200, 8-0-1, 24 hours. (213) 867-1943. Sysop: Darin Ferraro.

PC Heaven. A multi-computer BBS that features downloads for many different PCs. E-mail, files for various machines, general to SIG message bases. No fees, no special application request forms. Just a fun BBS for everyone. (213) 374-7929. 300/1200, 7 pm-7am M-T, 24 hrs. F-S-S. Sysop: Tony Reeves.

T.U.S.D. (213) 533-4545, 10+ megs downloads, WWIV software, BBS list, several message bases and SIGs, mail, online help. Run on IBM AT, 24 hours for summer (5pm-7am during school). Free, 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Wayne Hoover.

Jukebox Bulletin Board (JBBS) (213) 670-8053. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud. Message board for buyers, sellers, and anyone interested in antique jukeboxes. Free. CP/M password available on request. No Fees. sysop: Ray Etchepare.

Secret Partner 1. (213) 543-5273. 8-N-1, 24 hour, 300/1200 baud. "Find your long-awaited sweetheart." Walter F. Howard, sysop.

Time-X-Change. (213) 329-3922. 8-N-1, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. The West's only BBS dedicated entirely to the Timex-Sinclair and CP/M user. Online games and information programs, full feature electronic mail and message system, public domain software. Free. Sysop: Dave Clifford.

Videoman RCP/M and Media Man Database. (213) 666-8588, 300/1200 baud. Hollywood's only remote computer for the show business and entertainment community. Free comprehensive databases, including hard-to-find products and services (US and Canada), television/motion picture production /post production services (worldwide), Los Angeles restaurant guide, remote access computers (world-wide), People In Entertainment and many more. CP/M, MS-DOS pd programs. 40 megabytes and growing. 7 days, 24 hours. Sysop: Norman H. Strassner.

Bloom County "Nochange" BBS. (213) 615-0528, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200/2400 baud. Bloom County is an IBM BBS running Nochange software. This system features online games including Pyroto Mountain, 200 Sector Tradewars, Empire, Original Adventure and more! There are over 30 megs of space devoted exclusively to the latest PD software and a great e-mail system too. Call the ultimate bulletin board today. Sysop: Brody Schiess.

Find-A-Home. BBS emphasis on locating roommates, tenants, rentals, buyers and sellers for both residential and commercial properties. Also private mail and public forums including roommate discussions, deal-

DISKETTES

New 2nd Location

Now With Hardware

DISKETTES

BOXED 33¢

- Boxed Diskettes are packaged 10 Disks in a plain white box and include the following:
  - Sleeves
  - Labels
  - Hub rings
  - 100% Error-free
  - Lifetime warranty
  - Major U.S. Manufacturer
  - Packaged in Plain White Box

Color 44¢

Light Blue, White, Lavender, Gray, Red, Brown, Green, Yellow, Burgandy, Rainbow Pack

BULK 26¢

- Bulk Diskettes come with hub ring and write protect tabs, packaged in poly bags.

Add the following extras:

- 2¢ Paper sleeves OR 4¢ Tyvek sleeves
- 2¢ Color coded labels

5.25 HD
3.50 SS **99¢**
3.50 DS

Add $3.00 shipping per 100 Disks
CA residents add sales tax

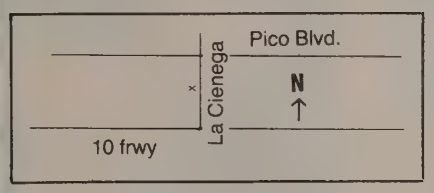
Selected By Los Angeles Magazine As One Of The Biggest Bargains In Town

DATA BUREAU INC.

213-836-3148

1731 S. La Cienega
Los Angeles, CA 90035

Open Mon-Fri 9-6:30 Sat 10-5



MONTHLY SPECIALS

At Santa Monica Store Only

Seagate Hard Disks

20 MB	$269
30 MB	$289
AST 286	Call for best price
Toshiba 1000/1200/3100	Call for best price
Leading Edge	Call

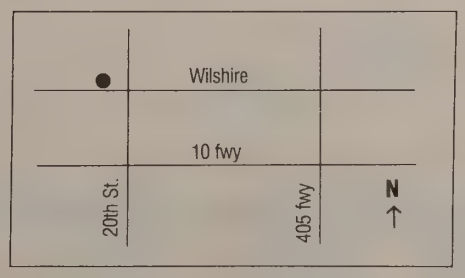
SPECIAL Christmas

Shopping Hours 7 Days A Week
9am - 9pm Santa Monica Location only.

▶ Data Bureau Inc.

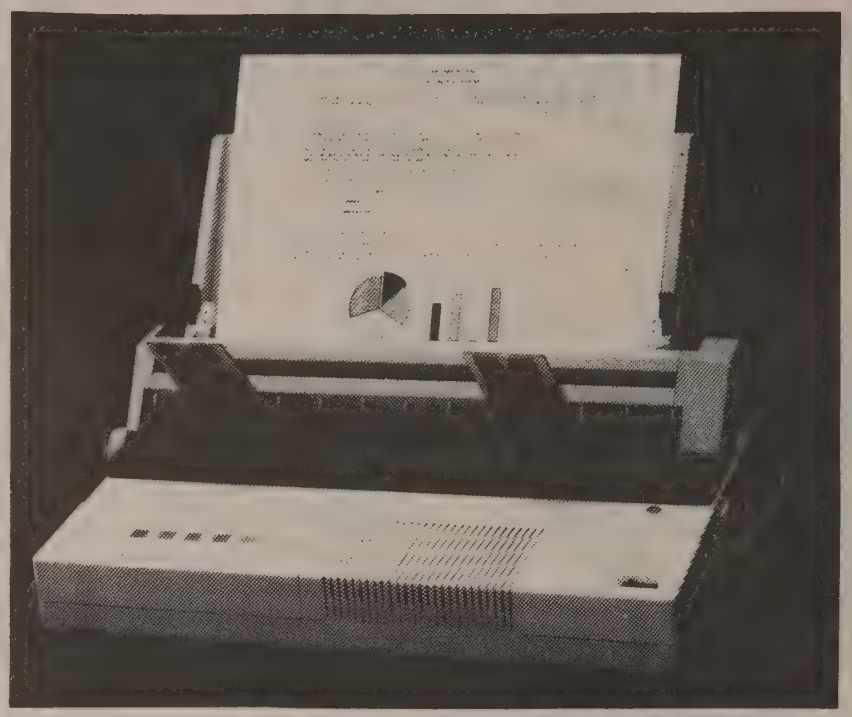
(213) 828-7752

1919 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90403 Open Mon-Fri 9-5 Sat 10-4



All Diskettes Prices Advertised Are For 100 Diskettes Minimum

Let brother fulfill all your printing needs!

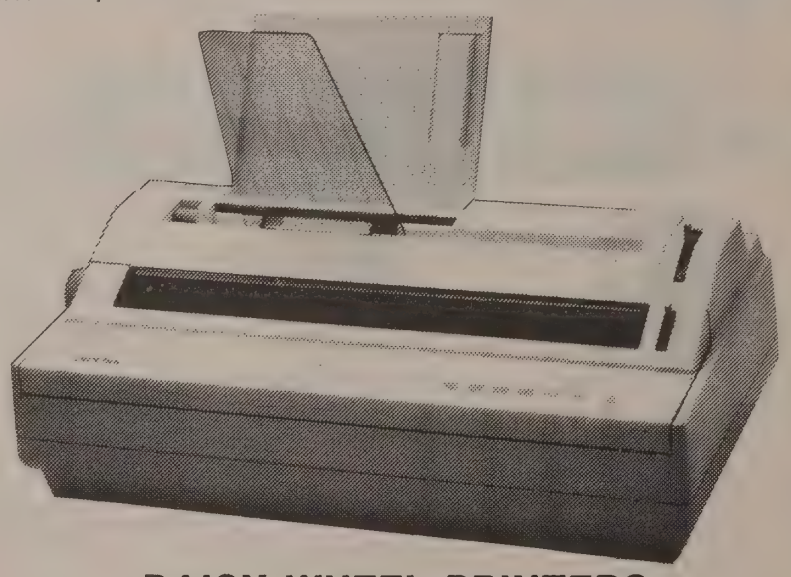


DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

M-1509– 180cps (45cps NLQ), 136 column, 3K buffer, IBM & Epson compatible, built-in push-type tractor that would not waste the first form. Parallel & serial interfaces.

M-1709– 240cps (50cps NLQ), 136 column, large 24K buffer, push-type tractor with unique paper parking feature that lets you switch to single sheet without removing form paper. Parallel & serial interfaces.

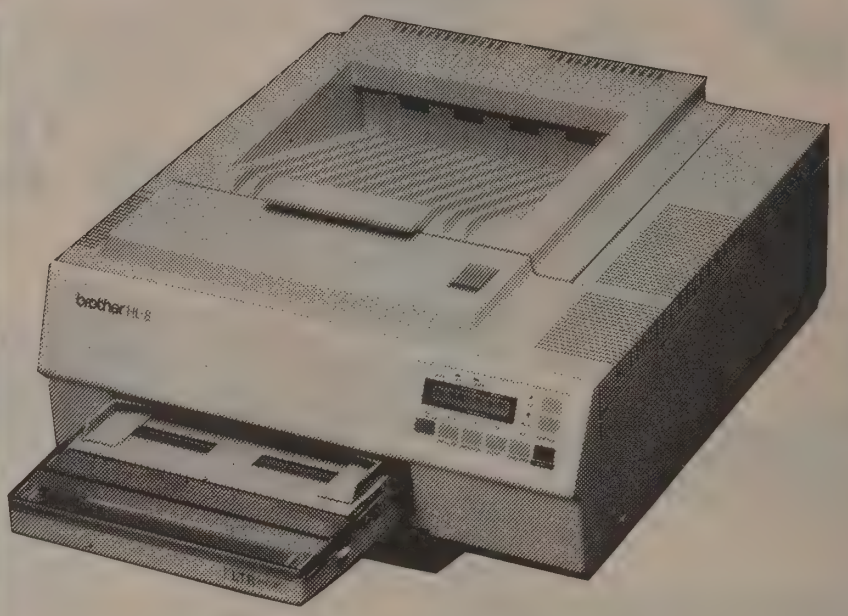
M-1724– A truly outstanding text and graphic printer with its 24-pin print-head and 216cps output (72cps NLQ). Advanced paper parking feature lets you switch to single sheet without removing continuous form.



DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

HR-20– 22cps, 117 column, 8K buffer with unique reprint function. 2 color printing wi/correction feature when used with optional keyboard, Parallel & sreial interfaces.

HR-40– A high speed daisy wheel printer loaded with features such as built-in rear feed push tractor, built-in single sheet feeder, 2-color printing, 8K buffer with unique reprint function. Fast 40cps printing speed. 136 column. Parallel & serial interfaces.



LASER PRINTER

HL-8 – A second generation laser printer from Brother. Offers 5 resident fonts, each available in Bold, Italic & Bold Italic, and each can be selected in double & quad size, plus portrait & landscape functions. 1-MB of memory buffer allows you to do many desk-top publishing functions without expansive memory upgrade. H-P compatible..

Dot Matrix/Daisy Wheel Printer

TWINRITER-6 – Only Brother can offer such a versatile machine that combines the best of both dot matrix and daisy wheel printers. 200cps dot matrix speed, 36cps daisy wheel speed. Compatible with virtually every popular integrated text/graphic software.

Big Sale is happening at . . .

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.

Mass Merchandising Since 1969

6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040

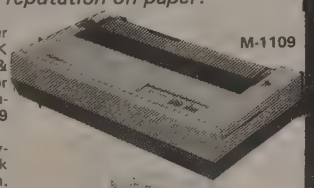
(213) 725-3080

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

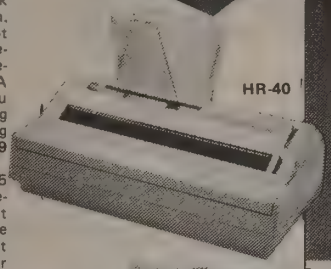
Epson, IBM, H-P are registered trademarks of Epson, International Business Machines Corp. and Hewlett Packard respectively.

brother Printer Sale!

Brother printers are known for their reliability, performance and versatility. Presented here are a few state-of-the-art printers for your word processing and data processing needs. Let Brother put your reputation on paper!

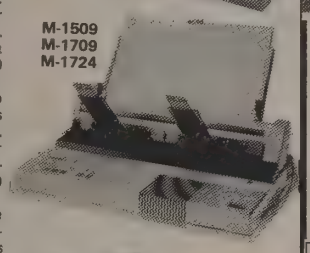


M-1109 — 100cps, 80 column printer with near letter quality mode. 2K buffer. Compact (13"x2.8"x7.6") & lightweight(7.8 lb.) design. Ideal for use with portable or lap-top computers. Complete with tractor . . **.$219**



NEW! HR-40 — A high speed daisywheel printer that make you look good on paper. 40cps, 136 column. Built in push-type tractor would not waste the first form. Built-in single-sheet feeder makes it the best price-performance daisywheel printer. A unique paper parking feature lets you insert single sheet without removing continuous form. A truly outstanding value at. . . . . **.$689**

M-1509 — Our best seller! 180cps (45 cps NLQ), 136 column. Unique side-mounted cable connection would not tangle form paper and push-type tractor would not waste the first form. Single push button for near letter quality printing. 3K buffer. IBM & Epson compatible. Parallel & serial I/F . . . . . **.$389**



M-1709 — It has features similar to 1509 but high speed 240cps (50cps NLQ), 136 column, large 24K buffer. Unique push-type tractor and paper parking features. Heavy duty printhead for business use. Quiet . . **.$489**

NEW! M-1724 — A truly versatile text and graphic printer with its 24-pin head and 216cps output (72cps NLQ), 136 column. Advanced paper parking feature lets you switch to single sheet without removing the continuous forms. IBM, Epson, Diablo compatible. . . . . **$CALL**

NEW! Twinriter 6 — If you believe 2 heads are better than one, this is it! The dot matrix head creates crisp graphics and prints draft text at 200cps and its daisywheel prints letter quality text at 36cps. Compatible with the new integrated text/graphics software such as Lotus & Framework. Parallel interface . . . . . **$CALL**

Twinriter-5 — above but 140cps dot matrix. Close-out special . . . . **.$749**

EPSON

LX-86 — 120cps, 80 col $169
FX-86E — 240cps, 80 column . . $349
FX-286E — 240cps, 132 column $475
EX-800 — 300cps, 80 col. $439
EX-1000 — 300cps, 132 col.. . . $575
LQ-850 — New! 24-pin , 80 col $559
LQ-1050 — New! 24-pin, 132 co $749
LQ-2500 — 324cps, 132 col.. $959

HOMEWRITER 10

Dot matrix printer with near letter quality printing at a home budget price. 100cps draft speed, 80 column.
List $299 *Special* $139

HEWLETT PACKARD

H-P Laserjet Version 2 $1,750

CITIZEN

MSP-10 — 80 column. $269
MSP-15 — 132 column $359
MSP-20 — 80 column. $325
MSP-25 — 132 column $475
Citizen Premium 55 Printer . . .$595
Citizen Tribute 224, 24-pin . . .$695

NEC

P660 Printer, 216cps, 80 col . . .$499
P760 printer, 216cps, 132 colum$699

TOSHIBA

P321SL Model 2 — 24-pin head, built-in tractor. $499
P351 Model 2 — 288cps, 132 col $899
Toshiba P341SL w/tractor. . . .$689

FORTIS

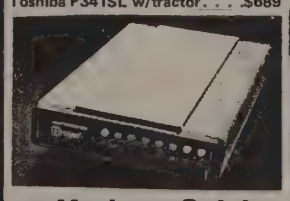
Fortis DM-1310 — 130cps (33cps NLQ), 80 column $245
Fortis DM-2010 — 200cps, 50cps NLQ, 80 colum, emulates Epson FX-286 and IBM graphics printer. . $CALL
Fortis DM-2015 — Similar to DM-2010 but 130 column . . . . . $CALL
Fortis DM-20 — 160 cps dot matrix, 136 col., NLQ mode, both parallel and serial interfaces. $499
Fortis DX-25 — 25cps daisywheel, 132 column, 7K buffer, quiet operation, built-in parallel & serial. $399

OKIDATA

192+ 160 cps, 80 col. Parallel . .$375
193+160 cps, 136 col. Parallel. .$499

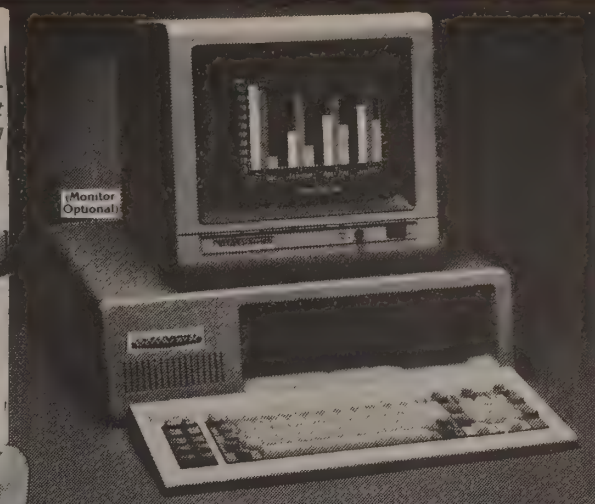
STAR GEMINI

SB-10, 24-pin, 80 column $375



Modem Sale!

AST 1200B internal modem w/side-kick & CrossTalk limited qty..$149
Everex 1200B Int. modem. . . .$105
Everex 2400 External modem. .$275
Hayes 1200 J xternal modem . .$329
Hayes 1200B Int. w/Smartcom .$329
Hayes 2400 External modem . .$485
Hayes 2400B Int. w/Smartcom .$485
Prometheus 1200 Ext. modem .$249
Prometheus 1200B Int.w/Mirror$169
Smart One 1200B Int. modem . $99
U S Robotics 1200B Int. Modem $99
U S Robotics 1200 Ext. Modem $135
U S Robotics 2400 Int. Modem .$195
VenTel 2400 Internal. $399



ENTERPRISE

ENTERPRISE XT-TURBO

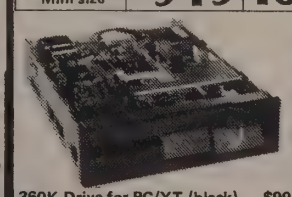
- Fully IBM PC/XT compatible
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- 640K on mother board
- 8 expansion slots
- 84-key keyboard with LED's
- Keyboard speed selectable from 4.77 MHz to Turbo speed
- 150-watt power supply
- Floppy disk controller included
- Parallel printer port included
- Serial port included
- Game port included
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup
- Compatible w/EGA, CAD CAM, and networking systems

	640K memory 1-360K drive	640K memory 2-360K drives	2-360K and 20-MB Drives	2-360K and 30-MB drives
8MHz	$475	$575	$915	$955
10MHz	$515	$615	$955	$995

ENTERPRISE 286

- Fully IBM AT compatible
- 512K memory — expandable to 1-MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard w/LED's
- Clock/calendar with battery backup
- Keyboard speed selectable from 6MHz to Turbo speed
- 200-watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Full 1-year warranty

	512K memory 1 floppy drive	512K memory 2 floppy drives	2 floppy and 30-MB drives	2 floppy and 40-MB drives
10MHz Mini size	$889	1009	1539	1685
10MHz Full size	$899	1025	1550	1699
12MHz Mini size	$949	1075	1585	1745



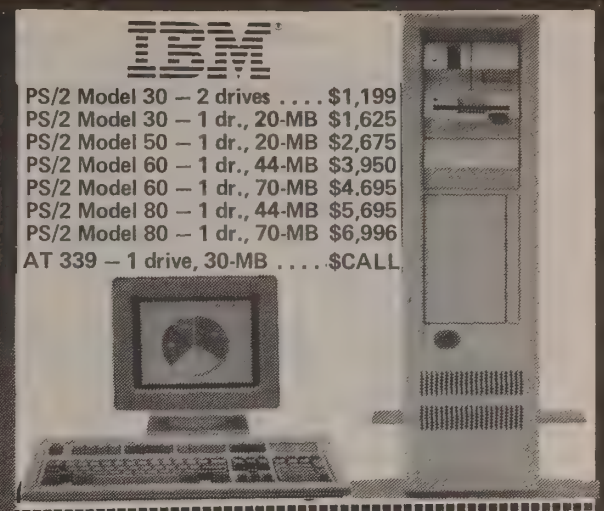
360K Drive for PC/XT (black) . $99
360K Drive for AT (grey) $109
1.2-MB Drive for AT (grey) . . $125
SONY 3½" 720K drive. $135
Toshiba 3½" 720K drive. $135

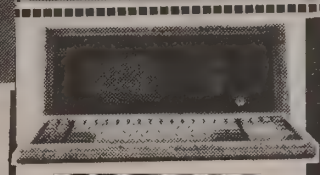
IRWIN TAPE BACKUP

Irwin 110,10-MB Internal Unit .$269
Irwin 120, 20-MB Internal Unit .$379
Irwin 145, 40-MB Internal Unit $409
Irwin 20-MB External for XT . .$595
Irwin 20-MB External for AT . .$659

IBM

PS/2 Model 30 — 2 drives $1,199
PS/2 Model 30 — 1 dr., 20-MB $1,625
PS/2 Model 50 — 1 dr., 20-MB $2,675
PS/2 Model 60 — 1 dr., 44-MB $3,950
PS/2 Model 60 — 1 dr., 70-MB $4.695
PS/2 Model 80 — 1 dr., 44-MB $5,695
PS/2 Model 80 — 1 dr., 70-MB $6,996
AT 339 — 1 drive, 30-MB . . . . $CALL





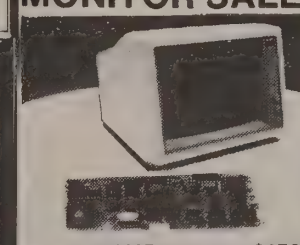
COMPAQ

Portable 2, 256K, 2 drives $1950
Portable 2, 640K, 20-MB. $2795
Portable 3, 640K, 1.2-MB $3395
Portable 3, 1.2-MB & 20-MB. . . $3995
Portable 3, 1.2-MB & 40-MB. . . $4295
Despro 256K, 2 drives $1095
Despro 286 12-MHz,256K,1 drive$1995
Despro 386, 1.2-MB & 40-MB . . $4450
Despro 386, 1.2-MB & 70-MB . . $5150
Despro 386, 1.2-MB & 130-MB . $6450

LAP-TOP COMPUTERS

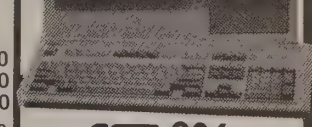
Toshiba T3100/20 with 20-MB hard disk . . . . . $CALL
Toshiba T1000 — 512K, 1 drive.$Call
NEC Multi-speed — 2 drives battery operated, LCD screen. . . . . .$Call
NEC Multispeed EL— similar to above but with back light $1,750
Datavue Spark Laptop, 640K, 2 drive with back light screen $1450

MONITOR SALE



MONO COMB...*complete* $150
RGB COMBO...*complete* $300
EGA COMBO...*complete* $500

Amdek 410A Amber w/base. . .$169
Amdek 722,RGB Color Monitor$535
IBM 8503 — 12" B/W Monitor .$225
IBM 8512 — 14" Color Monitor.$549
IBM 8513 — 12" Color Monitor.$625
NEC JC1401P — 14"Multisyn .$549
PGS SR-12 — PGA Color. .Sale $495
Roland 142 — Black/White . . .$259
Samsung 12" Amber w/o base. . $89
Samsung 12" Green w/o base . . $85
Samsung 12" Amber w/base. . .$109
Samsung 12" Grenn w/base . . .$105
Samsung 14" RGB w/base . . .$275
Samsung 14" EGA Color. . . .$385
Taxan 650 — 12" RGB Color . .$499
Taxan 760 — 14" EGA Color . .$485
Taxan 770 — Multisyn Color . .$545
Thompson 14" RGB Color . . .$289



AST 286

CALL FOR BEST PRICES!

Monographics Card w/parallel . $75
Color graphics Card w/parallel. $75
Generic EGA Card $125
Orchid Tiny Trubo 286 . . . .$295
RS-232Serial Card $29
Parallel Printer Card $25
Vega EGA Card $199
Vega Deluxe EGA Card $275
IBM Monochrome/Printer Card .$189
IBM Floppy Disk Controller. . . $79

HARD DISK SALE!

New Low Prices!

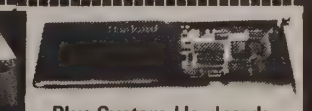
- Half height internal hard disks for IBM-PC, XT and Compatibles.
- Boots directly from had disk
- Low power consumption
- Complete with controller, manual, cables & mounting hardware

20-MB	30-MB
$279	$339

OMEGA BERNOULLI BOX

10+10-MB —$1395
20+20-MB —$1775

Non-bootable interface card . . . $150
Bootable interface card. $205



Plus System Hardcards

20-MB Hardcard, slim design . .$665
40-MB Hardcard, slim & fast. . .$865

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 2% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 2% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.
Mass Merchandising Since 1969
6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040
COME VISIT OUR GIGANTIC SHOWROOM & STORE

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

TOLL-FREE (ORDERS ONLY) **(800)392-7081**
Hours: Monday to Friday 8:30am — 5:00pm Pacific Time
Calif., Alaska & all info *Call* (213) 725-3080
FAX: (213)838-5301

IBM PC, XT, AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

30 Day Trial Offer

10 MHz XT w/ 30 MB Hard Disk

- 4.77/10 Dual Speed, 640K RAM
- One 360K Floppy Drive
- 30 MB Hard Disk, Seagate ST 238
- Serial/parallel/game/clock/calendar
- Mono/graphics card
- Monochrome monitor (swivel base)
- Case w/ Keylock, 3 LED's, Reset & turbo buttons
- 84-key AT Keyboard
- **INCLUDES OVER 40 SOFTWARE PROGRAMS WORTH MORE THAN $200 (on hard disk)**

$825

10 MHz AT w/ 40 MB Hard Disk

- 6/10 Dual Speed, 640K RAM
- One 360K Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk, Seagate ST 251
- Serial & parallel ports
- Mono/graphics card
- Monochrome monitor (swivel base)
- Case w/ Keylock, 3 LED's, Reset button
- 101-key AT Keyboard
- **INCLUDES OVER 40 SOFTWARE PROGRAMS WORTH MORE THAN $200 (on hard disk)**

$1295

MONTHLY SPECIAL

EVEREX MODEM 1200 Baud Internal **$79**

***30 Day Money Back Guarantee**
PHOENIX COMPUTERS GUARANTEES that its systems perform again and again. If within 30 days of purchase, your system fails, we will replace the part, and get it runnig again, or refund your money. It's that simple!

PHOENIX COMPUTERS
727 N. BREA CANYON RD. #3
Walnut, CA 91789
(714) 595-6477

master charge VISA

ing with landlords, foreclosures, real estate matters, investment opportunities, money matters, employment opportunities, current events, automotive, classified ads, humor, trivia. Operating on an XT clone with 20MB hard disk at 300/1200 baud. Online 24 hours. We're a new and free service. Call now! (213) 325-7269. Sysop: Ada Owen.

99 BBS. (213) 947-7777. 7 bits, even parity, full duplex, 300/1200 baud. For TI-99/4A computers. Operates 24 hours, 7 days. Downloads, uploads, multiple message boases and more. Sysop: Roger Davis.

CompuCenter Long Beach. (213) 421-1041. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/1200. Multi-interest board in Long Beach with everything from Aviation sub-board to Mature Topics and IBM, C64/128, and Amiga. Sysop: Ken Cothern.

Intelligent Solutions BBS. (213) 494-1243. IBM software and hardware tips. No registration, no rules, no restrictions to new users. Easy-to-use PCBoard system. Our user base consists of some of the most knowledgeable consultants and programmers in Southern California. 300/1200/2400 support vice, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Sysop: Thompson McDonald.

The Talk Line. (213) 938-9697. 3 message bases: general board with discussions on current subjects or anything anyone wants to debate, a sports board and a music / movies board. 6 pm-7am. 300 baud, 1 stop, 8 WL, no parity, full duplex. Sysop: Frodo.

The Starship Sardonyx Net. (213) 467-6667. 8-N-1, 300/1200, 24 hours. We offer extensive general files, online games, up and download subs, 8 message bases, e-mail. Large public domain section for Commodore users. Sysop: Zed Yago.

LEGACY/The Law Network. Free exchange of messages and information on Computer Law, Entertainment Law, and Communications Law, and forum for new ideas and directions in the practice of law and administration of justice. Features include e-mail, online law journal, standard legal forms and agreements, and a pro bono conference for free legal advice to non-lawyers. Operating 24 hours at 1200 baud, 8-N-1. Accessible using GTE's PC Pursuit. Call (213) 553-1473. Sysop: Robert H. Kohn, Esq.

BBS-64 Shopper. (213) 598-5841. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Scott D. Edson.

K&L Tele-Catalog. (213) 327-2255. 24 hours, 300/1200, 8-N-1. 27 sub-boards including electronic and computer shopping, general board, game boards, club boards, classifieds, tips and tricks. No fee. Sysops: Louis B. Dubin, John Altpeter.

Atari Telecom. (213) 494-7083. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Supports all Atari computers. 20+ megs online storage. 16+ SIGs for discussion. Online games, role-playing games, ATASCII graphics, large online info libraries, ul/dl. Standard parameters. New users needed! Sysop: Dr. Matrix.

The Crest RBBS. (213) 471-2518. Call for one of the best IBM RBBS around, running with the latest merge for RBBS-PC. Win free time weekly with secret password. Features include the latest e-mail, ul/dl, color/music online. Best of all it's FREE! Operating 24 hours a day at 2400/1200 baud. NO 300 BAUD ALLOWED! Sysop: Eric Newhouse.

The Luv Connection. (213) 663-6886. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Nine lines, private e-mail. Chat online with other users. 28 different boards to access in the Tack Room: The Perfect Matchmaker, Dating, Music/Video/Film, Sports, Robotics, Computer Stuff, Programmers Lounge, Handicapped (Physically Impaired), Sauna, Men's Locker Room, Powder Room, Take Aim. The largest library in SoCal for the latest demos and Public Domain programs for D/L. Luv Connection Network offers true nationwide networking. Prime sysops: Todd & Charlotte.

LAAUG-LINE. (213) 559-7367. 300/1200, 7 days a week, 24-hours. Sysop: Gary Woolard.

Hollywood Commodore User Group Hug #1. (213) 466-3049. 8-bit, no parity, 1 stop, 24-hours, 300-1200 baud, running on C-NET. Sysops: Joss A. Vazquez & Zed Yago.

Alinco Ind. RBBS. (213) 402-4716. 300/1200/2400 baud, N-8-1. Upload and download of public domain files. E-Mail, conferences: games, communication and technical references, systems and peripherals price list. This is a totally new board. Sysop: Albert Chang.

Long Beach AIDS Information BBS. (213) 663-2025. 24-hours, 300/1200 baud. Information on AIDS issues, especially experimental drug therapies. Also serves as a forum for discussion. Sysop: Ken Ragge.

The Long Beach Bulletin Board. (213) 438-6783. N-8-1, 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud. The Long Beach Bulletin Board has been in operation for over three years supporting 3000 plus users. We have over 60 megs online with over 1500 files for downloading. Special Interests Groups include AD for BBS notices and sale items, CD for all CAD/CAM applications, COMM for discussing communications topics, GAMES, MIDI and STARFLT. All SIGS are open to the public. Call one of Southern California's oldest RBBS systems in operation. Sysop: Forrest Litke.

Landing Strip. (213) 597-7773. 300/1200, 24 hours, WWIV software. A computer board service dedicated to aviation and online adventure games. Features aviation related downloads for IBM computers and has download areas for Apple and C-64. Unique online games that must be played to be fully appreciated. Sysop: One-Eight Charlie.

Chat Line. (213) 534-4311. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Multiline, multi-user. Interactive chatting between online users. Downloads for all popular computers. Innovative and informative public message exchanges. E-mail. Sysop: Tony Broderick.

Digital Diversions. (213) 423-5797. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud. Accessible through PC Pursuit. On-line 24. Fun and friendly. File transfers. Special interest groups. Give us a try! Sysop: Jeff Glassman.

LA Sportsbook. (213) 545-6528. 8 bit, 1 stop, No parity, 24 hours, 300 baud. For the sports and horse racing fan in Southern California. Talk sports and horses. We pick winners at better than 50%! Sysop: Rich Kopro a.k.a. The Sports Master.

Melodyland BBS. (213) 225-9279. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Melodyland is a message only BBS with several conferences filled with stimulating discussion. Also features a "Friends of Bill W." area specifically created for members of Alcoholics Anonymous and other 12-step programs. The AA section features a local "e-meeting." Melodyland is a participating node in the Recovery National Network, a nationwide "echo" for members of the 12-step programs. Sysop: Melody

(PG) Board. (213) 836-6439. 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1. Relationships, sexuality, money, morality, economics, politics, religion, art, music, literature, theatre, philosophy, the nature of the mind. If they mean a great deal to you, please give us a call. No uploading or downloading. Conversation only.

CompuCenter/LA. (213) 435-3757. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Multi-user board including conferences for Amiga, IBM, C64, C128, TRS-80. Reviews on software and hardware. For Sale section and much more. Up/Downloads section for all listed. Sysop Rick Gaspa.

Ump's Video/Communications BBS. (213) 413-1146. 300/1200 baud. 4:00 pm to 2:00 am. Hundreds of video/movie titles waiting for you. If you're a serious videomaniac and absolutely must have your very own copy of "Porky's," "Dracula," or "Rocky IV," we've got all the titles you'll ever want. R, PG and G ratings. Drama, Horror Thrillers, Musicals, Sci-Fi, Comedy and Classics. To order, complete the order form in the order file or call us directly at our Los Angeles office. Also available to users is our Resume Transmittal Service. Input your resume onto our transmittal file. Each month we mail over 200 transmittal diskettes to companies looking for skilled people throughout Southern California (soon to be a nationwide service.) No fee for first time users. Sysop: Stephen R. McCormick.

Gladiator's Den. (213) 860-2221. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours.

Computer Quick, Inc. (213) 941-3554. 300/1200 baud. Even, 7 data, 1 stop. BBS dedicated to repair, upgrade or information on computers only. Sysop: Sam Noonon.

Spenser's BBS. (213) 732-0109. 8-N-1. Sysop: Chris Spencer.

Amiga Exchange. (213) 325-1796. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Downloads, uploads, e-mail, news, rumors, operating tips, hardware/software reviews, classified ad section. This is a new BBS. Sysop: R. Takahashi.

The Westside. (213) 933-4050. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Ten lines with private and group chat, e-mail, match, 30 public message and game boards, on-line library and electronic buyer's guide/database. Sysop: Dave.

Star Wars Lovers Of America (213) 867-7724. No modem. 9:00 am - 12:00 pm. Run by the Driveway Group Ltd., User Group. Devoted to LucasFilms and Star Wars. Tracking of software, figures, data and more. If you have the SW collection, figures, any software that pertains to SW then call. We could buy, sell, trade, items. Information on new releases from George Lucas. We love Star Wars and George Lucas. If you do too, then call. Sysop: The Force.

The Beta RBBS. (213) 393-9777. 1200/2400 baud. No 300 baud allowed. 24 hours. New feature articles for audio and videophiles. A special emphasis on the latest video technology. Other recent additions include movie and concert reviews and movie news. Beta RBBS is not another downloading service but a BBS that entertains with informative bulletins and lively discussions.

Easy Reader Newspaper. Electronic edition. Available on Tele-Web. (213) 372-4050. 7-E-1. Type GO EASY upon entry. Includes movie listings, classifieds, articles. Order classified ads on-line. Send letters to the editor.

LA Weekly Newspaper. Electronic edition. Available on Tele-Web. (213) 372-4050. 7-E-1. Type GO WEEKLY upon entry. Includes entertainment listings. Order classified or a subscription on-line.

MicroTimes Magazine. Electronic edition. Available on Tele-Web. (213) 372-4050. 7-E-1. Type GO MICRO upon entry. Includes articles, BBS listings and much more. Unlimited free access.

Hughes. Support system. Available on Tele-Web. (213) 372-4050. 7-E-1. Type GO HUGHES upon entry. Online career center. Over 100 job opportunities. Send resume direct to Hughes.

Rockwell. Available on Tele-Web. (213) 372-4050. 7-E-1. Type GO ROCKWELL upon entry. El Segundo, online career center. Engineering and management job opportunities. Send resume direct to Rockwell.

Mortgage Loans. Available on Tele-Web. (213) 362-4050. 7-E-1. Type GO LOAN upon entry. Mortgage loans and discount loan rates. Online 24 hours a day. Provided by Pacific Mortgage Group, suppliers of discount home mortgage loans.

Hatzlacha. (213) 466-3861. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1. Jewish BBS running Stonhenge Computer Message System. Also general PC-compatible discussion.

The Hotline. (213) 285-0810. 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours. Multi user. Affiliated with the National Data Broadcast System. Now online for all of Southern California with Newsbytes, Computer Entertainer Newsletter, list of music and software hits, weekly columns by Dan Gutman, electronic mail. Video take-out mail order with online ordering of software. Plus many exciting new features. Sysop: Jon Badeaux.

Flipside BBS. (213) 693-6971. 300/1200 baud. Midnight-Noon. Flipside's (L.A.'s oldest punk rock fanzine) electronic counterpart. Sysops: Al and Hud.

Carrier-Point Information. (213) 423-4999. 300/1200/2400 baud. 300 baud callers call (213) 423-8023 or 423-8641 after 9:00 pm until 10 am. 10 lines, 9 in rotary. Open 24 hours except from 2:00 am to 4:00 am. Accessible using GTE's PC pursuit.

Best and Worst Number 1. (213) 864-2105. 1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Commodore punter file transer. Sysop: Dan Klaffke.

Far Side. (213) 540-6853. 2400 baud, N-8-1, 24 hours. Running from Nochange software. Sysop: Rick Parker.

PPC Personal Programming Center. (213) 978-0024. 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hours, HP handheld programmable support, HP41c, HP-71b and HP-28c. Sysop: Richard Schwartz.

619

Ramona BBS. (619) 789-6235. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud, C128, C64, Amiga, Atari, IBM, CP/M. P.O. Box 373, Ramona, CA 92065. Sysop: Digiteer.

Sysware BBS. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud, (619) 278-8661. Commodore machines only. Sysop: Don Malette.

The Nassau XPress. (619) 433-XPRS. 8-N-1, 300 baud, 24 hours. An information and entertainment BBS with 11 message bases including electronics, amateur radio, computer news, music, adventure games, BBS review. Full access is granted to long distance callers with same day validation for new users. UL/DL available using XModem or Punter. Private e-mail, text files, online games and utilities. Sysop: Dan Wright.

Willy-Net. (619) 535-0816. 300/1200, 8/N/1, Large download and message area. IBM. Sysop: Willy Bergner.

ERA Red Walsh BBS. (619) 455-8239. 300/1200 baud, 7-E-1, 5:00 pm to 10:00 am. BBS is for the dispersal of information about real estate, San Diego listings, and ERA Walsh & Assoc., Realty. Downloads/Uploads, Doors (coming soon) and fun! Operated on RBBS-PC for IBM PCs. Sysop: Mark East IV (Osiris).

Culture Schock BBS. (619) 438-2962. 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours. All computer types welcome. "Most popular BBS in the area." Sysop: James Rexes

714

The Consultant's Exchange BBS Serving professional computer consultants and students since 1983 with the finest public domain software for the IBM-PC. Featuring consultants list and job list. (714) 842-6348 24 hours.

Computer Consultant's Network problems, solutions for business,legal and engineering problems. Referral service. (714) 982-5994 intro file.

El Toro RBBS/RCPM. (714) 855-0672. 24 hrs. 7 days/week. 300 / 1200 / 2400 baud. No charge, open access, no registration. Specialize in ZCPR3 and CP/M PD utilities. Sections for AMPRO, SB180, dBase II, TPascal, Modula-2, Wordstar, ZCPR3, modems, SIGM and utilities. Over 3000 programs in 88 megabytes online. Public E-mail system. Easy to use ROS system. The collection point for Modula-2 in So. Calif.

WE SELL, DELIVER AND INSTALL*

SHARP

PERSONAL COMPACT COMPUTER PC-7200/7100

10MHz High-Speed CPU
Illuminated Supertwist Crystal Display
Built-in 3½" 20 MB Hard Disk Drive
Standard Internal Expansion Slot
Standard Color/Monochrome CRT Port
Detachable Keyboard with the IBM PC/AT Layout

Special Sale on Now!

SYSTEMS

IBM

IBM MODEL 30 2DR, 8086 (8MHz) . . **1325**
IBM MODEL 30 1DR, 20MB HD, 8086 (8MHz) **1750**
IBM MODEL 50 1DR, 20MB HD, 80286, 10MHz **2775**
IBM MODEL 60/80 . . . . . **CALL**
IBM PROPRINTER II/XL/X24. . . . . **CALL**
QUIETWRITER II/III PRINTER . . . . . **CALL**

. . . . . **CALL**

COMPAQ

COMPAQ 386 20MHz (NEW) MOD. 60/100/300. . . . . **CALL**
COMPAQ 286 MODEL 1/20/40 FROM **1995**
COMPAQ PORT III, 20MHz, MODEL 100 . . . . . **CALL**
COMPAQ PORTABLE II MODEL 4 . . . **2695**
COMPAQ PORTABLE II MODEL 2 . . . **2250**

AT&T Information Systems

AT&T 640K 20MB HD MONO SYSTEM **1550**
AT&T 5300 PLUS 286. . . . . **CALL**

AST RESEARCH INC.

AST PREMIUM 286 MOD. 90/120/140/170 . . . . . **CALL**
AST TURBOLASER EL/PS PRINTER. . **CALL**
AST PREMIUM MODEL 80. . . . . **1375**

NEC

NEC MULTISPEED 640K 2DR **1299**
NEC MULTISPEED EL SYSTEM (NEW) **1650**
NEC MULTISYNC /PLUS/XL. . . . . **CALL**

TOSHIBA

TOSHIBA 3100 W/20MB, SYSTEM . . **3199**
TOSHIBA T1000/T1200, SYSTEM . . . **CALL**
TOSHIBA P321SL/P341SL/P351-2 . . . . . **525/CALL**
TOSHIBA 386 . . . . . **CALL**

XT COMPATIBLE. . . ALL CONFIG. FROM **495**
AT COMPATIBLE. . . ALL CONFIG. FROM **1095**

SAMSUNG AT 1MB RAM 1.2MB DR . . **1299**
MULTITECH ACCEL 900/700 AT/XT COMPAT . . . . . **CALL**

PRINTERS

EPSON

EPSON FX86e/286e **350/465**
EPSON EX800/1000. . . . . **425/575**
EPSON LQ850/1050. . . . . **CALL**
EPSON LX800/LQ2500 . . . . . **235/999**

OKIDATA

OKIDATA 192+/193+ **350/499**
OKIDATA 292/293 W/MODULE . . . **525/650**
OKIDATA 294/393 . . . . . **CALL**
LASERLINE 6 128K **1575**

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LASER JET SERIES II, 512K **1599**
HP SCANJET, FLAT BED SCANNER W/GRAPHIC . . . . . **CALL**

CITIZEN

CITIZEN 120D **199**
CITIZEN MSP 10/15 . . . . . **275/365**
CITIZEN MSP 40/45/55. . . . . **CALL**
CITIZEN TRIBUTE 224 . . . . . **699**
OTC PRINTERS 750/850 CPS . . . . . **CALL**

MONITORS/PERIPHERALS

IBM 12" VGA MONITOR (COLOR). . . . **575**
IBM 16" VGA MONITOR (COLOR). . . . **1295**
AMDEK 310A 12", AMBER. **150**
AMDEK 410 AMBER 12" **185**

AMDEK 722 COLOR MONITOR **495**
SAMSUNG EGA MONITOR. **399**
THOMPSON ULTRASCAN EGA **550**
THOMPSON 14" MONO/MONITOR. . . . **175**
NEC MULTISYNC EGA. **525**

PRINCETON MAX12/HX12. . . . . **155/465**

PRINCETON EGA HX-12E **525**
MODEMS 1200/2400 INT/EXT. . . . . **CALL**

HARD CARD PLUS 20MB/30MB . . . . **CALL**

SPECIAL SALE PRICES ON:
Mono/CGA/EGA Monitors
Seagate 20/30/40MB Drives w/controller

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

Introducing OS/2 "on display"

IBM

90 Days Financing . . . No Payments No Interest

We also carry these products:
Hercules, Houston Instruments, HP Laser Printers, Canon Laser Printers, Sony Monitors, Hayes Modems, Leading Edge Modems, AST Research, Sigma and others.

* Deliveries May Be Subject to Additional Charge.

***Prices subject to change without notice.**

COMPUCAL, Inc.

13400 S. Prairie Avenue
Hawthorne, CA 90250

(213) 675-0115

CARRIER-POINT INFORMATION (CPI)

Distributor of PC-SIG Software

QUALITY SOFTWARE FROM A QUALITY LIBRARY

The 1987 Fourth Edition PC-SIG Catalog is the personal computer users guide to User Supported and Public Domain software. Containing over 700 disks and thousands of programs the catalog is where you look to find programs on: word processing, artificial intelligence, games, graphics, communication, bulletin board software, databases, spreadsheets, templates, languages and much more.

PC-SIG offers fast service, inexpensive software and technical assistance in getting your programs up and rolling. Quality software can be affordable as well as valuable.

Satisfied shareware users are asked to register directly with the author of a program and receive full documentation, updates and technical assistance.

BBSers! We have a super multi user system you might enjoy calling. (213) 423-4999 (data)

WORD PROCESSING

☐ #78, #627 PC-WRITE: A powerful and popular word processing program, works well with a mouse. Spelling checker is an additional feature $12
☐ #528 New York Word: This program offers mail merge, test buffering, split screens, and a host of special features $6
☐ #455, #681, #682 PC TYPE+: This processor is from Jim Button's library. Easy to use and combines easily with PC-FILE+ for mail merge $18
☐ #480 PC Outline: Comparable to thinktank. Outline helps you to arrange and re-arrange items by using different categories of classification $6

SPREADSHEETS

☐ #199 PC CALC: This program is easier to use than Lotus, very powerful and effective $6
☐ #696 QUBECALC: This spreadsheet is three dimensional with an X, Y, and Z axis. Commands are similar to Lotus $6

UTILITIES

☐ #133 ULTRA UTILITIES: Lost files may be recovered using this program. Features include file review and modification $6
☐ #405 DESKTEAM: Memory resident utility program that has a phone dialer, printer controller, notepad, calculator, calendar, and an alarm clock $6
☐ #478 HARD DISK UTILITIES: A selection of the best utility programs have been selected from over 25 disks in the library and compiled onto one disk for your ease of use $6
☐ #517 IMAGEPRINT: This program allows your dot matrix printer to generate documents that are in Near Letter Quality format $6
☐ #523 SIDEWRITER: Text files may be printed sideways with this useful program $6
☐ #558 PC PROMPT: Memory resident program that has HELP commands on an online mode. Provides syntax of most DOS commands $6
☐ #608 AUTOMENU: Programs are easily accessible with this program. Batch files and DOS commands are easily executed by "point and pick" $6
☐ #728, #729 HOMEBASE: The next generation in a desktop organizer. Features a calculator $12
☐ 610 PACKDISK — Optimize and speed up your disk access time $6
☐ 611 BLACKBEARD — The programmer's editor for writing code in PASCAL, C, or FORTRAN $6
☐ 579, 580 PASCAL TUTOR: Learn to program in PASCAL in the convenience of your own home $12
☐ 598 DISKTOOL — Like Norton's. Recover erased files or fix damaged files $6

DATABASE MANAGEMENT

☐ #5, #730 PC FILE+: A powerful database management program that is easy to use. Great for creating labels. Works well with PC TYPE+ to generate forms and letters $12
☐ #287, #288 FILE EXPRESS: An information management program. Small and medium sized databases are easily manipulated by using menu driven commands $12
☐ #522 INSTANT RECALL: Memory resident program that stores and retrieves a wealth of information $6
☐ #635, #636 MUSES: Specialized database, organizes manuscripts by publisher, tracking responses and correspondence as well as follow up reminders $12

COMMUNICATIONS

☐ #310 QMODEM: Fast and easy to use. Has a windowing feature $6
☐ #499 PROCOMM: A professional communications program $6

GRAPHICS

(Programs listed require a color graphics card)

☐ #652 HI RES RAINBOW: This program is easy to use and works with either a CGA or EGA card. Can be used with either a mouse, joystick, or the keyboard to create artwork $6
☐ #701, #702, #703, #704 DANCAD3D: A 3D Cad system that features rotation and built in animation. An advanced CAD program for engineering applications $24

PROGRAMMING TOOLS

☐ #666 SPL: A structured programming language. A hybrid mix of structured BASIC with Pascal $6

GAMES

☐ #390 FLIGHTMARE: An excellent graphics game. Highly recommended to test your skills $6
☐ #457 GREATEST ARCADE GAMES: This includes Striker and Space Wars, and many more ... A must for your game library $6
☐ #678 GOLDEN WOMBAT OF DESTINY: A text adventure from England. You too can discover the forbidden city of the Great Lost Empire and unearth the mysteries it contains. (Requires a color graphics adaptor) $6
☐ #723 SUPER PINBALL #1: One of a collection of 5 great pinball games. Menu driven. Works with a CGA card and 128K of memory $6

SALES MANAGEMENT

☐ #687, #688, #689 PROSPECT: A useful sales management program that allows you to schedule appointments. Searches and retrieves names, activities, or messages with ease and speed $18

FINANCIAL MANAGERS

☐ #393 CHECKBOOK MANAGEMENT: Balancing your checkbook is made easy with this program. Features entry, deletion, bank statement reconciliations, automatic check number, etc $6

LANGUAGES/EDUCATIONAL TOOLS

☐ #95 MATH TUTOR: Teaches grades 1-6 the basic math skills $6
☐ #612 FOREIGN LANGUAGES: A self-learning educational tool, provides instruction in Hebrew, German, Spanish, French and Italian. Multiple choice format keeps track of errors for retesting purposes. Beginning and intermediate levels $6
☐ #705 KID GAMES: Teaches children the alphabet, word conjunction, as well as shape identification. Good graphic program for grades kingergarten through the 4th grade $6
☐ #712 JAPANESE: Tutorial that provides basic instruction in Japanese, several levels of difficulty $6

☐ **PC-SIG LIBRARY 4th Edition** $12.95

☐ 1 YEAR PC-SIG MEMBERSHIP ..... $.
($36 Foreign (includes directory, 6 months' magazines, ...)

SPECIAL OFFER
Any 5 Disks plus Directory, and 1-year Membership — Only $39.00 — $4 S&H. (Reg. $50)

Please add $4 postage and handling per order ($10 foreign) — California residents add state sales tax

Total Enclosed $_____ by Check ... MO
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State_____ Zip Code

PC-SIG

Order information call:
(213) 428-0363, 424-0697
CARRIER-POINT INFORMATION
5951 Cherry Ave., Suite B
Long Beach, CA 90805

Add $1.50 for postage on single disk orders.

Get MicroTimes delivered to Your User Group!

Your name _____
Address _____
Cross Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
Number of members in your user group _____
Amount of magazines desired _____ Type of User Group _____

* Magazines must be dropped off at a member's home or place of business in our normal range of distribution
For more information call Johnny Erokan at MicroTimes, (415) 652-3810

K-WEST. (714) 646-3060. 8-N-1, CP/M and DOS. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Peggy Lloyd.

The Byte Zone BBS. 7 days, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Serves all Tandy computers and many others, including MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, electronic mail, message bases and download menu. Sysop: Franco Collino. (714) 639-3566.

CMC Computer Systems. (714) 835-0910. Information boards: Apple II, Apple III, Laser 128, IBM, Buy/Sell, hard disks. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Sysop: Charles F. McConathy.

Amiga-Line. (714) 772-4097. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. 100% Amiga for Orange County. Sections for graphics, sound, BASIC, ROM kernel, C, Hardware and Games. Sysop: Tom Jacobsen.

Diamond Bar BBS. (714) 923-1031.300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 365 days. Ten meg online. Affiliated with the Diamond Bar User's Group. Sysop: Jonathan Hart.

The WOCCUG Board. Operated by West Orange County Commodore User Group. EBBS, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200. (714) 772-4182. Sysop: Mark Stanford.

The Buckeye BBS. (714) 821-0589. C64, Punter, Xmodem, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Sysop: Art Collins.

FBBS. (714) 823-3673. 24 hrs., 300/1200 baud, full duplex. 50 megabyte system based in Fontana. Downloads for Commodore, Amiga, IBM, Atari, Apple, CP/M. 17 active message bases, weekly online magazine. Sysop: Larry Krzewinski.

GameNet. (714) 520-4263, 24 hours, 300 baud, multiuser board. This Orange County based system features interactive games, a chat area, and an online mail section. Sysop: Merlin or Patches.

Bits and Pieces Times BPT-MAIN. (714) 630-5619. 300/1200/2400, No parity, full duplex. BBS determines results by return key. You must press return key to get on. Guardian-Fidonet/125. Large C64, 128, Amiga and IBM library. Sub board 4: Commodore Club. Sub board 5: IBM. 8:00 pm-9:00am, M-F. BBS runs continuously from 8:00 pm Friday to 9:00 am Monday. Sysop: Mike Dalton; Sub: John Callaci.

Software Exchange. (714) 552-3515. 300/1200/2400, 24 hours, 7 days, 8-N-1. Specializing in public domain and shareware for IBM and compatibles. Over 2000 programs in 122 megabytes on line. Features include private and public message bases, conferences and online help and menu screens. Beta Tester for "Wildcat," the next generation of BBS software. Sysop: John Coon.

C-TUG BBS. (714) 458-1288. Punter protocol, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Les Gertz.

77-Amiga. (714) 77-AMIGA. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, 40 meg. drive. Sysop: Al Cheser.

French Connection. (714) 858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600 baud. Ten multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service, 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephan M. Cohen.

The Pleasure Connection. (714) 773-5326. DYM 502 Buena Park CA. 300/1200 Baud, 24 hours. Computer dating, open forums, adult boards, etc. Sysop: Russ.

Tripwire Wildcat. (714) 964-1146. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours. New BBS. Tripwire BBS is providing both public and private telecommunications to users on a WILDCAT BBS system. The latest in PD software is provided in nineteen different file sections. After 75 days of operations the board is providing over 750 files to users and continues to grow daily through active support. Sysop: William Kidd.

Nebula 6 BBS. (714) 595-4020. 300/1200 baud, 20 megs. Online full of download material for Apple, IBM, Atari, Tandy and Amiga. There is a vast amount of space for Commodore files. The bessage bases, text files and online games are extremely popular. Monthly giveaways take place dealing with game winners of trivia, etc. If you would like info on the system write to: Nebula 6 BBS, P.O. Box 1071, Walnut Creek, CA 91788. Call now and join the fun. Commodore based. Sysops: Ultimacy & Dr. Foxe.

F&W Guns. (714) 653-0494. 300/1200. 8-N-1. Sysop: Louis Ringe.

The Circuit Board. (714) 778-0948. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hours. IBM-PC software. 106 MB disk space. Sysop: Dave Kleinschmidt.

The Amiga Inn. (714) 283-3202. 1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days. The Amiga Inn is dedicated to the full line of Amigas: 500s, 1000s and 2000s. Reviews, games, help, etc. All use is free. Please visit the Inn. Innkeeper: Steve Snyder.

1139/South. (714) 545-1706. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Located in Costa Mesa. Sports conferences and file area. Five doors. Sysop: KC.

Color Galaxy BBS: (714) 839-5830. 300/1200 baud. 7-ODD-1. 24 hours. Color Galaxy BBS for the Color Computer! Free access. Supports X-Modem, uploads, downloads, games, adventures, utilities, graphics and more! Ten message bases and private mail, including private uploads to other users. Sysops: Dave Cragun and Tom Guzman.

Bridgecard BBS. (714) 761-0340. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Supports IBM, Amiga, C64 and Apple. Located in Anaheim, CA. Sysop: Arthur Collins.

805

Thousand Oaks Technical (805) 493-1495. This massive 64 megabyte board has a mind-boggling number of downloadable programs. The board has no bulletin board feature and allows unlimited upload time. Download time is limited depending on upload exchange.

KERNCOM. (805) 322-8800. 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours, 7 days. KERNCOM has operated continuously since March 1983 for the IBM community. KERNCOM is owned by the Kern Independent PC Users Group and is never off line except for routine maintenance. Sysops: Rick Heming and Jim Harrer.

CCCUG BBS. Central Coast Commodore Users Group. (805) 934-2216. 24 hrs/7 days, 300 baud, Punter BBS protocol for downloads. Sysop: Greg Johnson.

PC Vision. (805) 487-3149. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 40 megs. PC-, MS-DOS programs. Sysop: Frank Driscoll.

Tech-Talk. (805) 922-5488. 300/2400 baud, 24 hrs. 21 meg pd software on a 63 meg system. Online registration, instant access to all files, MS/PC-DOS, CP/M. Sysop: Jerry D. Russell. Public access "Collie ver. 1.2."

CompuLink Fido. (805) 494-3350, 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 ours except during netmail. Huge selection of ham radio files; other features include echomail, Outside, and role-playing games (StarTrek, Gamma World, Champions, AD&D, more!!). 20 megs—call today! Sysop: Eric Daymo.

Mustang WILDCAT! BBS. (805) 395-0650. Bakersfield, CA 300/1200/2400/9600 baud. 24 hours, 7 days. This board serves as the development home for the WILDCAT! Bulletin Board System written for the IBM PC. Free access to over 40 megs of download files on your first call. The message section supports conferences in Turbo Pascal, PC Utilities, WILDCAT! updates, electronic stock reports, and many others. Sysops: Jim Harrer and Rick Heming.

Affection Connection. (805) 527-7464 (Simi Valley), (805) 529-7311 (Moorpark), (805) 496-3657 (Thousand Oaks), (818) 704-8588 (Canoga Park), (818) 367-0248 (Sylmar). 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Multi-line/multi-user BBS with on-line chatting. We're a local call to

BUY DIRECT & SAVE

XT TURBO 640K $597 complete

286 SYSTEM $699

FEATURES:
IBM PC/XT Compatible
4/10 MHz CPU Speeds
640K RAM Memory
Two 360K Diskette Drives
150 Watt Switching Power Supply
FCC Approved Chassis
AT Style Keyboard
Hi-Res Amber Monitor
Herc. Comp. Graphics Card
Parallel Port
Complete & Ready to Run!
1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

FEATURES:
IBM AT Compatible
6/10 MHz CPU Speeds
640K RAM Memory
Zero Wait State Available
One 360K Diskette Drive
Floppy Disk Controller Card
200W Switching Power Supply
FCC Approved Chassis
Enhanced Keyboard
On board clock/calendar
1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

14 Day Money Back Guarantee

386 SYSTEM Complete $2490

- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 32 Bit Architecture, 16 MHz processor speed
- 1 MB RAM Memory installed
- 80287 Math co-proc. slot
- Clock/calendar/Battery Backup
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Seagate Hi-Speed (39 ms) Hard Drive
- Western Digital WA-2 HD/FD Controller
- TTL Hi-res mono monitor
- Mono/graphic card w/ parallel port
- AT Case w/ lock & LEDs
- 200 Watt UL Power Supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty Parts & Labor

Seagate

Hard Disks

ST-225 20 MB w/ controller	$259
ST-238 30 MB w/ controller	$289
ST-251 40 MB, 38 ms	$389
ST-4096 80 MB, 28 ns	$830
Tandon 85 MB, 28 ns	$790

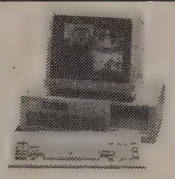
CITIZEN PRINTERS

120D	$165
MSP 10	$250
MSP 15	$315
MSP 20	$285
MSP 25	$380
MSP 55	$440
Tribute 224	$604
Premiere 35	$440

MiniScribe

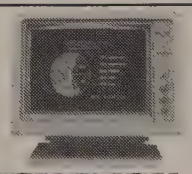
Hard Disks

3425 Plus 30 MB w/ controller	$299
3650 40 MB w/ controller	$415
6053 40 MB, 28 ns	$599
6085 70 MB, 28 ns	$799



CTX 1422 EGA Monitor and EGA Card

Sale $405



MAGNAVOX MONITORS

MAGNAVOX Multi Scan (8CM873) 926 X 580	$530
MAGNAVOX EGA (8CM540) 720 X 250	$380
MAGNAVOX CGA (8562)	$245

MODEMS

1200B Internal	$75
1200B External	99
2400B Internal	170
2400B External	199

Smart-One, Everex, Mitsuba, U.S. Robotics, and others.

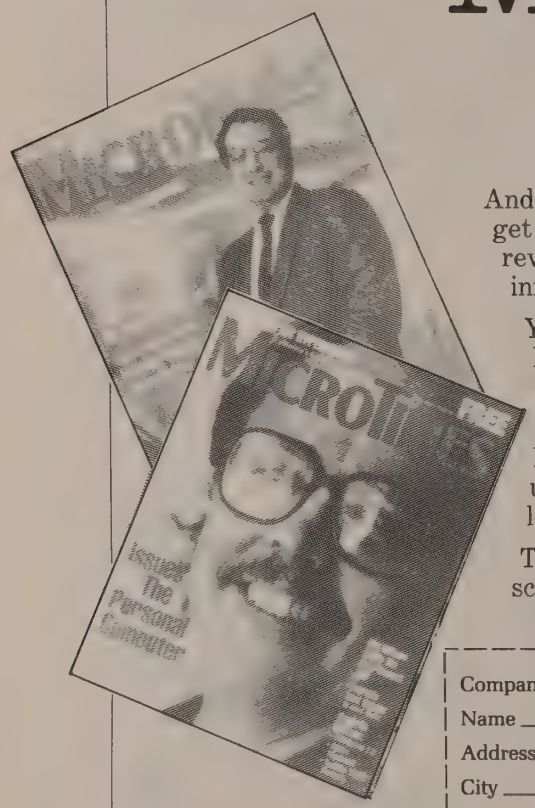
All merchandise is subject to prior sale. M.O. & Cashier's check Accepted.
Add Shipping & Handling
CA Res add 6.5% sales tax

A-TRONIC
COMPUTER AND OFFICE MACHINES
15703 E. Valley Blvd., City of Industry, CA 91744
TEL: (818) 333-0193 - FAX: (818) 961-4337
7150 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90036
TEL: (213) 930-2823

VISA/MASTERCARD WELCOME

MICROTIMES CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

Subscribe to MicroTimes



And you'll be the winner in more ways than one! You'll get new product updates, software and hardware reviews, industry news and information, user group info, and so much more.

You'll be right on the pulse of the computing world you live in here in California. And you'll never miss a beat, because you've subscribed to MicroTimes and it's delivered to your home every issue.

Plus, in Microtimes, you'll be able to find all the products and services you need to keep computing from local computer stores and businesses.

The "Home-Field Advantage." It's yours when you subscribe to MicroTimes!

Company Name _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Bay Area Edition ☐ L.A. Edition

Inside U.S.
☐ 1st Class $50/12 issues
☐ 3rd Class $24/12 issues
(Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery)

In Mexico & Canada $40
Overseas (surface mail) $40

☐ I have enclosed a check for $ _____

☐ Please charge $ _____ to Visa/MC

_____ Exp. _____

Card Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

more users than any other BBS in southern California. Member of the Southern California Sysops Association. Running on an IBM clone, we welcome users of all systems. We have users under 15 and over 50, so if you can't find someone interesting you must be dead from the neck up! Upload/download areas for IBM, Apple, C64. UL/DL includes text, games, utilities and more. Public message areas for anonymous advice, bad jokes, general interest, music, movies, buy, sell trade. Always adding new features. "Matchmaking" to help find that special person, and private e-mail for whispering your sweet nothings. Whatever your interests you'll be glad you called. Come visit our comfortable old manor house and make it your "home away from home." Sysop: Devin Z. Woods.

Success BBS. (805) 238-7359. 300 baud, 24 hours. Commodore user group. Sysop: Larry Sarver.

Appleholics Anonymous. (805) 659-0781. 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Jorgé De La O.

818

Granada Engineering Group RCP/M (818) 360-5053. Technical information, BBS lists, and help on CP/M assembly language program writing.

Oracle BBS (818) 980-6743, system password MICROTIMES, is a multi-interest, multi-user BBS running 6 phone lines on a CompuPro. Features include 8K messages, comments on messages, match-maker, adult material section, online CHAT between users and much more. 24 hr., 300/1200 baud.

The Audiophile Network. A databoard system for the music lover and audiophile. Information, specifications, prices and the latest news about hi-end stereo components. 24 hours, 7 days, unless down for repair. (818) 988-0452. (818) 782-1676 (voice) for info.

Speak Easy BBS. 300/1200 baud, runs on an IBM-AT with 26 megabytes. UL/DL with Xmodem, games, 20 message bases, dating service (questionnaire), voting booth. All computers invited! (818) 905-6262.

Ski Center West. 300 baud, full duplex. 50 ski resorts in western states. Builetin board, E-mail, buy & sell equipment, merchant section, more. (818) 982-2530. Information (voice) (818) 982-3571.

Warren Communications Network. TI BBS, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud, graphics, speech, downloads. Sysop Douglas Davis. (818) 361-9294.

The Hotline. (818) 766-6442 and (818) 762-6161. 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours. Multi user. Affiliated with the National Data Broadcast System. Now online for all of Southern California with Newsbytes, Computer Entertainer Newsletter, list of music and software hits, weekly columns by Dan Gutman, electronic mail. Video take-out mail order with online ordering of software. Plus many exciting new features. Sysop: Jon Badeaux.

Party & News Line. Chat with other live users by modem! Read the latest computer news provided by BBS Press. Use your modem and call (818) 842-3322 now! 300 baud.

Lynzie's Motherboard (818) 508-6482/(213) 650-0519. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1. Private E-mail, download library, dating matchup, interactive chat between users, 4 phone lines on rotary. Public boards include emkployment, food and restaurant reviews, sci-fi, political, debate, for sale and many more. Monthly social happenings for local users. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

Light Artists, LTD. (818) 985-0541. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400 baud. Sysops: Marty and Gerald Lehtola.

The Mogur's EMS. (818) 366-1238. Private and public e-mail, 20 special interest group message sections, 8 database sections, 27 megabytes, upload/download with xmodem, open to all systems, operating systems and users. Numerous unique and innovative features using custom software. In operation since 5/1/81. Multiuser with two lines, 2400/1200/300 baud, 8-1-N. Sysop: Tom Tcimpidis.

The Talk Channel. (818) 506-0620 (Hollywood). (818) 507-1365 (Glendale). Both systems are 300/1200/2400 baud, 8/N/1, 24 hours, 10 lines, multi-user with private & group chat. Large UL/DL library, Data Base, 26 Public boards. California's largest BBS system. Sysop: Gary Clarkson.

LAACE (Los Angeles Atari Computer Enthusiasts). (818) 700-1652. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, 7 days. Atari 8-bit and ST support. 10 meg online. Sysop: Rich.

The Californian. (818) 368-7497. 300 baud, 24 hours. Color Bulletin Board System runs 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Dedicated to the TRS-80 Color Computer, but other computers welcome. 9 sub-boards, more soon. No fees; only rule—no attempts to crash the system. Sysop: Jay B. Sanders.

Wizard of Osz RBBS. (818) 709-6978. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs., CP/M or MS-DOS. Sysop: Mat Satuloff.

RBBS (Bondwell SIG). (818) 787-0156. 300/1200 baud, CP/M and MS-DOS, 24 hours, 7 days. Everyone welcome. No time limit. Instant access to downloads. Files available for PC compatibles, Bondwell models 2 through 36. Hardware notes and tips. New product discussions. Sysop: Jon L. Bek.

Dodge City. (818) 241-4401. 24 hours, 300 baud, soon 1200. Great downloads that change every day. Sysop: The Sheriff.

The MacLodge BBS. (818) 444-9850. 8-N-1, 40 megs, 300/1200/2400. Hours M-F 3:30 pm-7 am; 24 hours on weekends and holidays. Macintosh up/downloads, plus Mac info. Mac users only please. Sysop: Dennis Cosio.

Greycastle BBS. (818) 355-7872. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, 7 days. Apple Macintosh discussions and news, plus employment opportunities at Pasadena City College. User's Guide available. Sysop: Stan Coutant.

The Outpost RCP/M. (818) 353-8891, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Online games, occult and general text files, CP/M, Turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford.

AT&T PC6300 Users' Group BBS. (818) 954-0530. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Only So-Cal BBS "officially supported" by AT&T. Sysop: Eric L. Levinson.

AMP PC-RBBS. (818) 570-4406. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hours. For IBM, program downloads and uploads, personal mail, public message system, 40 megs, no fee. New open sale conference for free for sale or wanted ads. Computer products offered at low price. Sysop: Edward Lee.

Affection Connection. (805) 527-7464, (818) 704-8588. 24 hrs., 7 days, 300/1200 baud. Multi-user BBS offering live on-line chatting, matchmaking. Sysop: Devin Woods.

Excalibur BBS. (818) 355-6969. Atari and other computers. 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200/2400 baud. Sysop: White Knight.

The Computer Tele-Comm System. (818) 362-0995. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1. We have meeting places, computer supplies. You can apply for credit cards. Enter our contest to win a 20 meg HardCard, 100 diskettes, $50 solid gold piece and more. We are the first BBS to offer an 800 toll free number. Call us direct the first time, after that call us free. Sysop: Dr. Jeffrey A. Keese.

See-Your-Match. (818) 445-0691. 24 hours, 300/1200. Sysop: Mel Minami.

PC Users Group and BBS For Desktop Publishing. (818) 445-8072. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud. Sysop: Mel Minami.

Now including LaserSpeed™ and Backprint™ Software — a $158 value!
Which Peripheral Land system do you need? Ask your dealer to help you make the right choice.

Peripheral Land's Turbo Drives are the world's *fastest* for the Macintosh . . . but don't take our word for it.

Lots of manufacturers claim outstanding speed. But can you believe them? Testing independently, three leading Macintosh magazines found out that none are faster than Peripheral Land's. You can trust *them:*

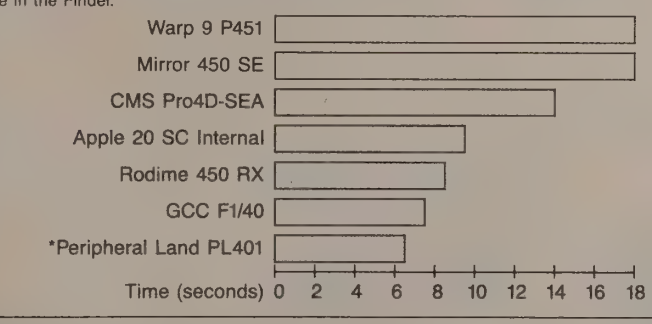
MACWORLD: "The Peripheral Land Drive is the hot rod of the group, a good choice if you need top performance right away."

MacUser: "Peripheral Land's hard disk drives are ranked #1 in speed, reliability, storage capacities and aesthetics."

MacWEEK produced this chart demonstrating how Peripheral Land beat out every other manufacturer:

HARD DISK PERFORMANCE

This graph charts read/write performance for different disks used with a Macintosh SE (1 Mbyte of RAM, cache turned off). Figures shown are times to duplicate a 766-Kbyte file in the Finder.

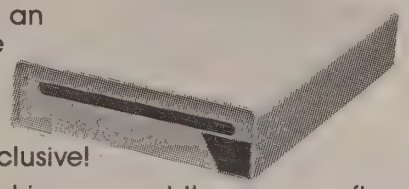

Warp 9 P451
Mirror 450 SE
CMS Pro4D-SEA
Apple 20 SC Internal
Rodime 450 RX
GCC F1/40
*Peripheral Land PL401
Time (seconds) 0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18

*The PL40i has been replaced by the PL50i since publication. The new drive is even faster!

PLI'S EXTERNAL HARD DISKS — our PL 30, 50, 100, 172 and 230 Turbo Drive Systems — provide a combination of speed, reliability, software and value that has earned them the top spot among SCSI hard drives.

Access time for PLI's external drives is as fast as 18 milliseconds. But our Turbo Software (featuring a disk technology called 1:1 Interleave) makes them even faster — three times as fast as some competitive drives that cost more.

PLI'S INTERNAL HARD DISKS are 30% faster than Apple's own internal drives, and up to 300% faster than other manufacturers'. These 30, 50 and 65 MB drives are carried inside the Mac SE or Mac II, saving valuable desk space and providing instant portability. We also include an external enclosure to house the SE's second floppy drive that is replaced by the hard disk. Another Peripheral Land exclusive!



With every Peripheral Land drive you get these new software programs absolutely free:

* **LaserSpeed**™— from Think Technologies. A new laser printer spooler with built-in cue management (a $99 value).
* **Back Print**™— a new Imagewriter spooler from Cortland Computer (a $59 value).

PLI's Turbo Software also gives you more utilities than any other hard drive: Partitioning with password protection, HFS/MFS support, DA volume mounter, file locator, and a powerful backup utility. They all serve to make your Mac run faster, easier and more effectively.

And the reliability of the units is also unbeatable: Every one of PLI's hard drives is completely tested and burned-in before shipping and carries a full one-year warranty.

Aren't Peripheral Land hard disks your best buy anywhere? We think it's obvious, but don't take our word for it. Ask your dealer. The best ones know us well. They are also familiar with our Infinity™disk drives and our tape backup stystems.

If your dealer doesn't have Peripheral Land products, he'll be glad to call us for you.

You *can* take our word for that.

PERIPHERAL LAND, INC.
47800 Westinghouse Drive
Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 657-2211 TELEX 650305-1733MCI

XT-TURBO

MONO: **$565**
COLOR: **$747**

4.77/8 MHz Turbo M. Board
640K on Board
Two 360K Floppy Drive
150W Power Supply
Case
5060 AT/XT Key Board
Floppy Disk Controller
Video Card
Printer Card
Monitor

AT-TURBO

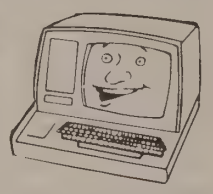
MONO: **$949**
COLOR: **$1129**
EGA: **$1319**

6/10 MHz AT M. Board
1M RAM on Board
1.2M Floppy Drive
200W Power Supply
Case
5060 AT Key Board
WA2 Card
Video Card
Monitor

LOCAL AREA NETWORK CARD	CALL
4 Serial Card (II option)	75
2.5M RAM Card	60
1.2M FDC Card	35
AT Multi I/O Card	42
Multi User Card	79
2M EMS/LIM (AT)	62
2M EMS/LIM (XT)	60
MGP Card	38
CGP Card	38
RS 232 Card	19
Game Card	15
Printer Card	15
Buffer Printer Card	49
AD/DA Card	70
576 RAM Card	24
Logic Tech Mouse	72
1200B Smart 1 Modem	72
1.2 Multi I/O Card AT/XT	65

P.C. HOME
SKYPARK CIRCLE
IRVINE, CA 92714
(714) 261-8731

GOLDEN GATE SHOWS & MICROTIMES PRESENT THE FOLLOWING



COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

Saturday 11/28
San Bernardino Computer Show & Sale
National Orange Show Grounds
(E. 10 to N. 215 to Orange Show exit)

Saturday 12/12
Phoenix Computer Show & Sale
Arizona State Fairgrounds
1826 W. McDowell

Saturday 12/12
San Diego Computer Show & Sale
San Diego Scottish Rite Center
I-8 to Mission Center/Texas St. exit,
left on Camino del Rio South

Saturday 1/16
Ventura Computer Show & Sale
Ventura County Fairgrounds
(Going N. exit California St. off Hwy 101
Going S. exit Ventura Ave. off Hwy 101)

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

GOLDEN GATE SHOWS
CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893

ALL SHOWS 10-5PM
Admission $5.00
Kids 12 & under FREE

What's Happening?

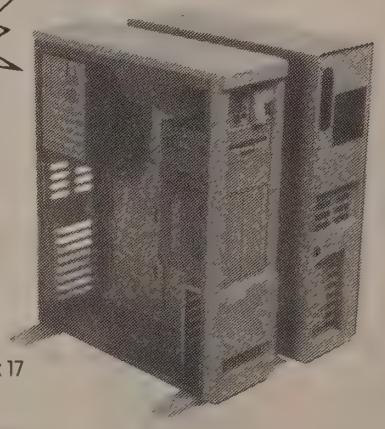
Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

CATCH THE WAVE

BUILD YOUR SYSTEM WITH SKYSKRAPER

NEW PRODUCT

SKYSKRAPER
- Built-in multiport slot
- Turbo LED
- MIPS meter
- 18-gauge metal case
- 4MM paint and bake
- 275 watt power supply
- Front power switch
- Dimensions: 21¾ x 7¼ x 17
- Dual voltage
- Custom bezel/color
- **CUSTOM SPEC WELCOMED**



MONTHLY SPECIAL

Seagate 4051	$475
Epson OEM Printer	CALL
Logitech Mouse	$69
Hayes Compatible Modem	$79

Quality, Reliability, Technology,
Knowledgeable Technical Support

Volume Discounts Available

MICTRO
Computer Warehouse
(213) 724-0643 - dealers
(213) 724-1684 - technical support
5830 E. Washington Blvd.
City of Commerce, CA 90040

Fantasy Plaza BBS. (818) 840-8066, 300 baud, 24 hours, 7 days. Fantasy Plaza departs from reality with the most unique and entertaining system you've ever seen! You will be impressed! Sysop: Gregg Collins.

Dial-Your-Match#1. (818) 842-6900. 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud. Meet new friends! The original and most unique friendship BBS. Online since October 1981. DYM network allows you to send messages across the USA.

Machiavelli Interface. (818) 659-1168. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200. IBM and compatible PC board with Net-Mail feature. 30+ megs of downloads, conferences. Sysop: Dewayne Mikkelson.

Luv-A-Hug Moonbeams B.B.S. (818) 772-0384. 300/1200 baud, 8 data bits, 1 stop bit, no parity. Full access restricted to members of Luv-A-Hug only. 25 Megabytes online. IBM compatible, Z-100, and CP/M public domain software. Sysop: Greg Cook.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818) 842-6900. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, 7 days a week. We're not just for dating! Come enjoy a BBS that is "different" in every way! Make new friends the fun way! Call Today! Sysop Gregg Collins.

The Multi-User Party Line. (818) 842-3322. A multi-user chat system dedicated to chatting with other callers. Meet new people in an enjoyable anonymous environment. 300 baud, 24 hours, 7 days a week. Sysop: Greg Collins.

Fantasy Plaza. (818) 840-8066. 24 hours, 7 days a week, 300 baud. An impressive experience where you will be treated to "red carpet" hospitality. A system that is not to be missed!

Teenplex BBS. (818) 289-6840. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. A BBS devoted to teenagers. Message bases include: General, Games, Hardware, Software and Consulting. Supports Commodore and Atari file transfers. Sysop: Al Botts.

The Lunacy PC Board. (818) 894-1248. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200/2400. 270 MB system with over 5,000 pubic domain files available. Five conferences, including games, music, PCjr, movies and astronomy. IBM compatible only. Running PC Board software with two nodes! Soon to go to 9600 baud. Operating since July 1985. Always the latest PD software. Online games and utilities. Free. Registration required. Sysop: Ken Ough.

The Ledge PC Board. (818) 352-3620. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 1200/2400 baud with 19200/9600 baud available to USRobotics Courier HST users. MNP error-correcting protocol available. All systems welcome, featuring full support for IBM PC compatibles. Online video game reviews from Computer Entertainer. Large library of MS-DOS programs. System supports several Doors including Top Gun Trivia, Create an Adventure II, and an ARC door where users may view or extract single files from .ARC files. PCBRO high performance file transfer door featuring ZMODEM, SEALINK, MEGALINK and other protocols. Free to the public. Online registration gives full system access. Sysop: Joseph Sheppard.

Inner Realm. (818) 352-7102. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Atari Forum ST. Chess Club. Sysop: IR ROM.

The Space Station-Shopper/BBS. (818) 286-8539. 300 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Brand new, check us out. Sysop: Hugo.

Affection Connection. (805) 527-7464 (Simi Valley), (805) 529-7311 (Moorpark), (805) 496-3657 (Thousand Oaks), (818) 704-8588 (Canoga Park), (818) 367-0248 (Sylmar). 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Multi-line/multi-user BBS with on-line chatting. We're a local call to more users than any other BBS in southern California. Member of the Southern California Sysops Association. Running on an IBM clone, we welcome users of all systems. We have users under 15 and over 50, so if you can't find someone interesting you must be dead from the neck up! Upload/download areas for IBM, Apple, C64. UL/DL includes text, games, utilities and more. Public message areas for anonymous advice, bad jokes, general interest, music, movies, buy, sell trade. Always adding new features. "Match-making" to help find that special person, and private e-mail for whispering your sweet nothings. Whatever your interests you'll be glad you called. Come visit our comfortable old manor house and make it your "home away from home." Sysop: Devin Z. Woods.

The Adobe BBS. (818) 401-9611. 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours, 7 days. Message bases, Atari P/D Files.

Makom Ohr Shalom. (818) 609-1808. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. A Jewish BBS with chat mode, downloads, public boards. Religious, secular & humorous themes. Sysop: Don Goldberg (Don 1).

Cryonics And Immortality BBS. (714) 734-0139. 1200 baud, 8-N-1, 3:00 pm to 6:00 am PST. No fee except phone company charges. An information exchange for immortalists and cryonicists. Sysop: Hugh Nixon.

The Scream BBS. (818) 287-4570. 1200/2400 baud. 8-N-1. 24 hours, 7 days. 200 MBs! Full color, online games. Files are for IBM and compatibles only, but all systems are welcome to use MESSAGE base and DATABASE. Merchant sub-board, computer shopping list, great conversation. UL/DL section and much more! This BBS could have the fastest response time around, so you don't have to wait for anything! Free to the public. Online registration is required before full access is given. So when you're ready for a change, Do something different, call Scream BBS. Sysop: ECIII.

Prime Time BBS. (818) 982-7271. 300/1200 baud. 8-N-1, 24 hours. Features private e-mail and multi-interest public boards. New feature: "Computer Shopping" includes wholesale pricing on complete systems and peripherals, disk drives, keyboards, cases, monitors, printers and specials on software. Sysop: Bill Martin.

ASSOCIATIONS

Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility. The LA chapter is interested in computer reliability and preventing nuclear war, the socially useful direction of computer research, and similar topics. They meet most third Wednesdays at 7:30 pm at varying locations. Contact Rodney Hoffman, P.O. Box 66038, Los Angeles, CA 90066, (213) 932-1913 for more information.

Organization of Professionals, Educators, and Novices (OPEN). Tutorials, random access period, feature presentation, public domain library, and CP/M literature are all part of the monthly meetings of Osborne owners/users and MS-DOS transportables. Club BBS and newsletter. Call Frank L. Christ at (213) 498-4186 for more information. Meetings at Learning Assistance Center, CSU Long Beach, 3rd Wednesdays, 7 pm.

The North Orange County Computer Club. This group is the largest and perhaps the oldest in the county. It is affiliated with a large number of special interest groups and offers something for just about every user. General meetings are usually the first Sunday of every month in the Hashinger Auditorium, Chapman College, Orange. For info, call (714) 998-8080.

The South Orange County Computer Club. A general computer club that meets the first Tuesday of every month at 3545 Harbor Blvd., Costa Mesa. Meetings begin at 7:00 P.M.

Valley Computer Club. Monthly meeting at 7 pm, first Wednesday of month in Burbank Board of Realtors Bldg., 2006 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank. All types of micros represented.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

EXPERTS on VENTURA PUBLISHER

Consultants at CalTech

Dr. Connie A. says:
"Thoroughly knowledgeable, outstanding support. . . now, I love Ventura Publisher"

SPECIALISTS

Complete PC/AT Desktop Publishing System

$3995 or **$118** per month

- **PC/AT with 40 mb Seagate HD** (38msec)
- **Okidata(ACER) laser printer with 1.5 mb RAM**
- **Ventura Publisher**
- **Mouse Systems mouse**

VENTURA PUBLISHER

$525

FREE
3-hour orientation class with purchase

"ACCOUNTANTS"
Get your laser printer for tax season. Best prices!! Software to match.

Hi-Res + VGA Color
- **Mitsubishi Diamond Scan monitor**
- **Paradise VGA board**
- **Kicker**

$985

Ventura Publisher's Users Group
Call for Info

ADD-ONS

Amdek 1280 ..... **795**
Kicker Hi-Res Upgrade . **Call**
Princeton Scanner **895**
GMS Scanner ..... **Call**
w/OCR & FAX
Okidata(ACER) ..... **Call**
XEROX 4020 Color Inkjet **1195**
HP LaserJet II .....
AST Turbolaser/PS ... **Call**
PostScript+ printer
ACER 1100(386 machine) **Call**

The Computer Lab
630 W. Duarte Rd, Ste 206
Arcadia, CA 91006

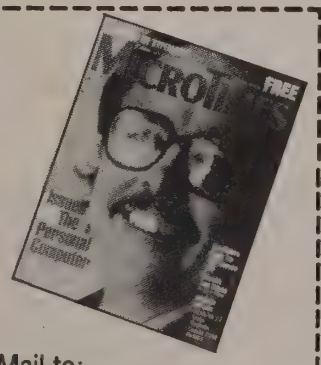
(818)445-1626
This ad created by The Computer Lab on Ventura Publisher

SUBSCRIBE

Send Me The Next 12 Issues For $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery)
In Mexico & Canada $40
Overseas (surface mail) $40

☐ Cash enclosed Send ☐ Bay Area
☐ Charge card ☐ L.A. Edition

Visa/Mastercard #_____
Expires _____ Signature _____
Card Address _____
Name (please print) _____
Company name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____



Mail to:
MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS

High Performance Computers at AFFORDABLE PRICES!

SYSTEM #1

12.5 MHz AT SYSTEM

$935

Complete System Includes:

- 12.5/6 MHz (Intel 80286 CPU)
- 512 Kb RAM on board (exp. to 1 MB)
- Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller (WA2)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Hi Resolution Monochrome Monitor
- Printer Port
- On-Board Clock/Calendar w/battery back-up
- AT Slide-In Case (Turbo switch, reset switch, 3 LEDs)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced 101-Key Tactile-Feedback Keyboard
- Factory Tested/2-Day Burn In

OPTIONS:

1 MB RAM Upgrade	add $ 89
20 MB Fuji Hard Disk (65 ms)	add $245
40 MB Hard Disk (39 ms)	add $425
Serial/Parallel/Game	add $ 45
360K Floppy Disk Drive	add $ 73
Color System Upgrade (640 x 200) (card and monitor)	add $185
EGA System Upgrade (640 x 350) Autoswitch (card and monitor)	add $395

ALL SYSTEMS COMPLETE

READY TO RUN

SYSTEM #2

10 MHz AT SYSTEM

$875

Complete System Includes:

- 10/6 MHz (Intel 80286 CPU)
- 512 Kb RAM on board (exp. to 1 MB)
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller (WA2)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Hi Resolution Monochrome Monitor
- Printer Port
- On-Board Clock/Calendar w/battery back-up
- AT Slide-In Case (Turbo switch, reset switch, 3 LEDs)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced 101-Key Tactile-Feedback Keyboard
- Factory Tested/2-Day Burn In

OPTIONS:

1 MB RAM Upgrade	add $ 75
20 MB Fuji Hard Disk (65 ms)	add $245
40 MB Hard Disk (39 ms)	add $425
Serial/Parallel/Game	add $ 45
360K Floppy Disk Drive	add $ 73
Color System Upgrade (640 x 200) (card and monitor)	add $185
EGA System Upgrade (640 x 350) Autoswitch (card and monitor)	add $395

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

Fuji 20 MB Hard Disk w/ hard disk controller (shock mounted)	**$295**
Fuji 30 MB Hard Disk w/ hard disk controller (shock mounted)	**$315**
2400 Baud U.S. Robotics Internal Modem w/software (Hayes Comp.)	**$155**
Star NR-15 Printer w/cable (240 cps/60 cps, 132 col., 9 pin)	**$365**

DEALERS AND VARS: ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS carries IN STOCK a full-range of IBM compatible interface cards, keyboards, cases, monitors, printers & accessories. Please contact our sales representatives for dealer terms and prices.

ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS

High Performance Computers at AFFORDABLE PRICES!

SYSTEM #3

10 MHz XT SYSTEM

$585

Complete System Includes:

- 10/4.77 MHz (Intel 8088-1 CPU)
- 640 Kb RAM on board
- Two (2) 360K Floppy Disk Drives
- Floppy Disk Controller
- AT Style Slide-In Case
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Hi Resolution Monochrome Monitor
- Printer Port
- 84-Key Tactile-Feedback Keyboard
- Factory Tested/2-Day Burn In

OPTIONS:

Serial/Parallel/Clock/Game Upgrade	add $ 35
Color System Upgrade (640 x 200)	add $185
EGA System Upgrade (640 x 350) Autoswitch	add $395
Enhanced 101-Key Tactile Keyboard Upgrade	add $ 20
20 MB Fuji Hard Disk (3 1/2", shock mount, auto park/headlock)	add $315
30 MB Fuji Hard Disk (3 1/2", shock mount, auto park/headlock)	add $345

ALL SYSTEMS COMPLETE

READY TO RUN

SYSTEM #4

10 MHz PORTABLE AT SYSTEM

$1150

Complete System Includes:

- 10/6 MHz (Intel 80286 CPU)
- 512 Kb RAM on board (exp. to 1 MB)
- One (1) 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller (WA2)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Printer Port
- On-Board Clock/Calendar w/battery back-up
- Built-In 9" Dual-Mode Monitor
- Built-In Enhanced 84-Key Keyboard
- Built-In 200 Watt Power Supply (110/220V)
- Factory Tested/2-Day Burn In
- Durable Chassis by Storage Systems

OPTIONS:

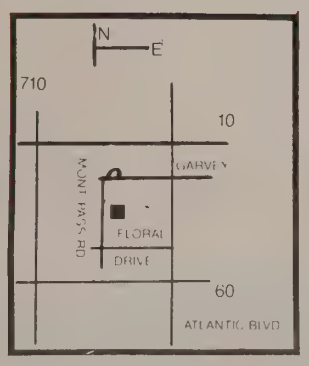
1 MB RAM Upgrade	add $ 75
20 MB Fuji Hard Disk (3 1/2", shock mount, auto park/headlock, 65 ms)	add $245
40 MB Hard Disk (half height high speed, 39 ms)	add $425
Serial/Parallel/Game	add $ 45
30 MB Hard Disk (PTI 3 1/2", shock mount, 39 ms, high speed, half height)	add $495
360K Floppy Disk Drive	add $ 73
1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive	add $ 90
12.5 MHz version	add $ 75

Digitech Research dba

ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS

1460 Monterey Pass Rd., #C
Monterey Park, CA 91754

TEL: (213) 267-1638
FAX: (213) 267-1583



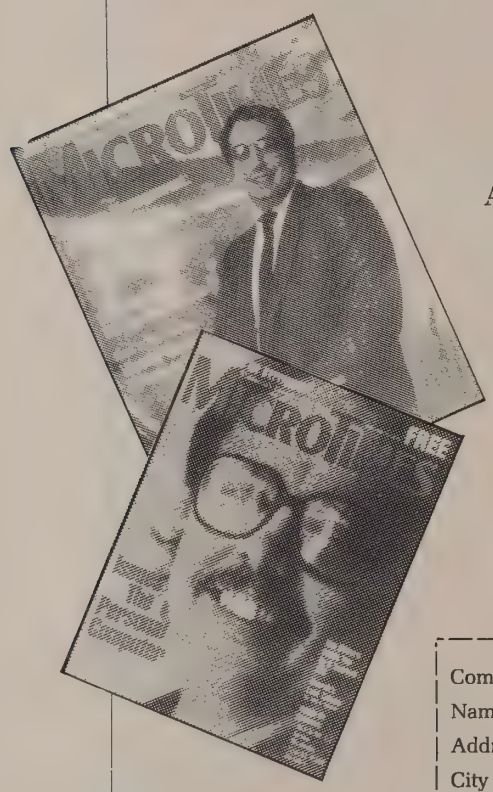
TERMS: Prices/availability subject to change without notice. All systems carry a 1 Year Labor/6 Months Parts Limited Warranty. All returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee. AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology.

Missing Your Copy of MicroTimes?

If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes at your favorite store, why not have it delivered right to your company.

If you're a company that can distribute 50 or more copies per month, just call our distribution department at 213-467-7878, and ask to have MicroTimes delivered to your doorstep. It's SO EASY!

Subscribe to MicroTimes



And you'll be the winner in more ways than one! You'll get new product updates, software and hardware reviews, industry news and information, user group info, and so much more.

You'll be right on the pulse of the computing world you live in here in California. And you'll never miss a beat, because you've subscribed to MicroTimes and it's delivered to your home every issue.

Plus, in Microtimes, you'll be able to find all the products and services you need to keep computing from local computer stores and businesses.

The "Home-Field Advantage." It's yours when you subscribe to MicroTimes!

Company Name _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Bay Area Edition ☐ L.A. Edition

Inside U.S.
☐ 1st Class $50/12 issues
☐ 3rd Class $24/12 issues
(Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery)

In Mexico & Canada $40
Overseas (surface mail) $40

☐ I have enclosed a check for $ _____

☐ Please charge $ _____ to Visa/MC

_____ Exp. _____

Card Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

Contact W.R. Robinson, 11850 Louise, Granada Hills, CA 91344, (818) 368-1383.

San Diego Computer Society. Umbrella organization for over 40 Special Interest Groups (SIGs). Sponsors meetings, newsletters and annual computer fair. Meetings at Mesa College, 7250 Mesa College Drive, San Diego, 11:30-4, third Saturday each month. Contact Membership Chairman, P.O. Box 81444, San Diego 92138, (619) 549-3783. BBS (619) 549-3788.

Consolidated Computer Club. Dues $25 yr. For meeting place and time send SASE to David Nussbaum, 14200 Polk Street, #53, Sylmar, CA 91342-2966, or call (818) 362-9718.

Hughes Aircraft Computer Clubs. This club is for Hughes Aircraft employees only, but the BBS is open to everyone. Upload and download boards for Macintosh, IBM, Atari, Commodore, etc. Each board has its own public message service plus general message board. Contact Bud Grove, 21111 Dolores #146, Carson, CA 90745. BBS (213) 549-9640, 300/1200 baud, 24 hrs., 7 days.

Ventura Personal Computer User's Group. All MS-DOS and PC-DOS machines. Meetings 3rd Saturday 9 am-12 noon, Foster Library, 651 E. Main, Ventura. Contact Mike Regan, President, 301 Dana Point, Ventura, CA 93004, (805) 647-8273.

Micro User's Group — SFV Board of Realtors. Meetings 7232 Balboa Blvd., Van Nuys, 7 pm. third Thursday. Contact Mary Lou Williams, (818) 786-2110 for more information.

South Bay Computer Education Group. Supporting Apple, Atari, Commodore, IBM and compatibles, and TI99/4A. Meeting 2nd Wednesday of each month. Time 7 pm at 3675 Torrance Blvd., Suite 202, Torrance, CA 90503. Contact Jack Ward (213) 530-4879 or Judy Adams (213) 540-5010.

UCLA PC Users Group. IBM PC or compatibles owners welcome to join us on the 2nd Tuesday of the month, 7 pm. Public domain library , SIGs, BBS, seminars and newsletters. NPI Auditorium, UCLA, Westwood Plaza, Level C. For more information call (213) 473-6668.

Citizens Veto. For users with an interest in socio-economic issues who might want to try their equipment in working a model of a new approach. Primarily graphics and numbers, minimal text. Ewald O. Schlachter, (415) 452-0151.

ICCA (Independent Computer Consultants of America. A nonprofit national association dedicated to the independent computer consultant. Its goals are to promote professionalism within the industry, increase awareness of ICCA to clients, and provide group benefits to members. Meets at Revere House, Tustin, 2nd Thursday, 6 pm. Contact Bill Creel, membership chairman, ICCA-OC, P.O. Box 3067, Santa Ana 92703, (714) 666-1981.

LAC-BUG (Learn About Computers — Beginner's Users Group. All computer owners and prospective owners eligible, ages 3 to adult. Educational materials and hands-on training included with membership. 24 hour telephone: (213) 372-8909. Mailing address: 6506 Arizona Avenue, Suite 127, Los Angeles, CA 90045.

Association For Women In Computing. L.A. Chapter meets on the second Wednesday of the month, 6:00 pm, at the Proud Bird Restaurant, (near LAX). Contact the Program Chair at P.O. Box 3966, Torrance, CA 90510. (213) 657-0327.

Southern California Geneological Society Workshop. Meets the fourth Saturday of the month, 4:00-6:00 pm, at the SCGS Library, 122 S. Golden Mall (rear), Burbank, CA 91502. A self-help group to provide a forum for information and experience exchanges on the use of computers in geneology. Contact W.R. Robinson, SCGS, P.O. Box 4377, Burbank, CA 91503. (818) 368-1383 or (818) 843-7247.

NATIONAL/ INTERNATIONAL

Network Users Association. 2111 Eisenhower Ave., Suite 400, Alexandria, VA 22314. (800) 638-8510 or (703) 683-8500.

TPUG World's largest Commodore Users Group. $25 annual membership entitles you to access to library of public domain software for C-64, VIC 20, PET, CBM, SuperPET, B-128. Coming soon Plus 4, C-16, C-128. New disks added each month. Also TPUG Magazine (10 per year), free access to TPUG's Bulletin Board Modem System, 24 hours, 7 days. TPUG Inc., 5300 Young St., Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2N5R2, (416) 733-2933.

Apple Co-op. 290 SW 43rd, Renton, WA 98055. (201) 251-5222.

JUG (Jefferson State Computer Users Group). Many SIGs, newsletter. Dues $5.00 year, some SIGs additional. Contact JUG, P.O. Box 457, Gold Hill, OR 97525-0457.

MicroPro Users Group of America. National group with over 200 members worldwide. Dedicated to supporting MicroPro products, especially WordStar and InfoStar, for any hardware. c/o Procyon Associates, 140 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10024. (212) 595-4811.

Golden Apple Club, Apple II and Macintosh. Contact Stefano Minotto, Golden Apple Club, Riviera Tiso da Camposanpiero, 26, 35100 Padua, Italy.

F.O.G. 15,000 member group supporting all CP/M users. Dues of $24.00/yr. include 60-80 pg. FOGHORN monthly's access to 270+ disk library, 40+ RCP/M systems, and back issues; and a technical support hotline. All meetings conducted by 140+ local groups. Gale P. Rhoades, P.O. Box 3474, Daly City, CA 94015, (415) 755-2000.

Getec s.r.l. Contact Silvio Esengrini, Via dei Guarneri Nr. 24,-20141 Milan, Italy. Phone: 39/2/5696502, 39/21 5694185.

Italtel S.p.a. Contact Michelangello Sala, C.Na, Castelletto, 20090 Settimo Milanese, Milan, Italy. Phone 39-2-4388-4288.

PLUG (The Plus/4 Users' Group). Dedicated solely to support of the Commodore Plus/4. No regular meetings, 200 members in US, Canada, Mexico, and Europe. Newsletter, public domain software library. P.O. Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93942.

KAPPA (Memphis Kaypro Users Group). Meetings at 2 pm, 1st Saturday of the month, Room 2, Jennings Hall. Contact Hugh Lamar, 5983 Macon Cove, Memphis, TN. (901) 377-4140.

The AppleWorks Users Group (TAWUG). c/o Regional Rep, 27421 Berenda Way, Hayward, CA 94544, (415) 887-7499.

FORTH Interest Group, International Office. P.O. Box 8231, San Jose, CA 95155. For further information call (408) 277-0668.

Apricot User Group (APRICUG). Box 98, Malverne, NY 11565.

Spellbinder Users' Group has an international newsletter with useful macros written by members, advice on new applications, news, and word-processing problem solving. All experience levels. California members welcome. Write P.O. Box 14, Newark, Notts, England NG24 4TP; telephone (0636) 77313; telecom Gold/Dialcom Mailbox 72: MAG95610.

National TeleVideo Users Group. Meets 7:30 pm, 3rd Thursday, 1170 Morse Ave., Sunnyvale. P.O. Box 22007, San Francisco, CA 94122. Call for info—David, (415) 753-1552.

Apple Fontrix Club. Monthly newsletter. P.O. Box 29857, Thornton, CO 80229-0857.

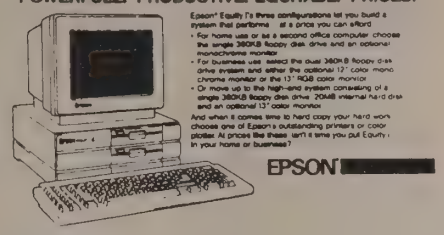
N.A.B.V.I.C.U. - The National Association of Blind and Visually Impaired Computer

Specialists in Business Management Services

PRESENTING

EQUITY I

POWERFULLY PRODUCTIVE. EQUITABLY PRICED.



Epson® Equity I's three configurations let you build a system that performs ... at a price you can afford.

- For home use or as a second office computer choose the single 360KB floppy disk drive and an optional monochrome monitor.
- For business use select the dual 360K-B floppy disk drive system and either the optional 12" color mono chrome monitor or the 13" RGB color monitor.
- Or move up to the high-end system consisting of a single 360KB floppy disk drive, 20MB internal hard disk and an optional 13" color monitor.

And when it comes time to hard copy your hard work choose one of Epson's outstanding printers or color plotter. At prices like these, isn't it time you put Equity I in your home or business?

EPSON

$699 Complete System

EQUITY III+
PERSONAL COMPUTER

Specifications

CPU: 80286 microprocessor, 6MHz, 8MHz, 10MHz selectable clock speeds: real address (8086 compatible) and protected virtual address (multi-tasking or multi-user) modes 24-bit address & 16-bit data bus

From **$CALL!**

TURBO XT ADAPTOR **$ 79**

Prices subject to stock on hand

CAD/CAM & DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Complete Systems Available now!!

Accounting Services and Consulting

Please Call

LIMITED TIME ONLY

MICROSOFT WORD **$225.**

VIDEO STORE SOFTWARE From **$CALL!**

BUSINESS ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE From **$69**

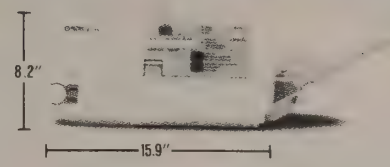
DENTAL MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE From **$1995**

MEDICAL MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE From **$2495**

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE From **$995**

WE SELL QUALITY PRODUCTS & SERVICE AT COMPETITIVE PRICES—CALL TODAY!

EPSON GQ-3500



LASER PRINTER

Epson FX-85	**$307.**

DOT-MATRIX PRINTERS

Printers	Suggested Retail	Special Price
LX86	$299	CALL
FX86e	$499	CALL
FX286e	$699	CALL
EX800	$599	CALL
EX1000	$799	CALL
LQ800	$699	CALL
LQ1000	$999	CALL
LQ2500	$1399	CALL

InfoSoft

100 W. FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 205
SAN DIMAS, CA 91773
CALL **714 592-5561** or **5562**

MICROTIMES CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

FREE SEMINARS / LOW-COST WORKSHOPS

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

FREE SEMINARS
Every Wednesday at 10:00 a.m.

VENTURA ALL DAY WORKSHOPS
Call forReservations

RENT TIME ON OUR SYSTEMS
Scanners
Postscript Printers
Full Page Monitors
Pay by the Print or Scan
Most Software Supported

Training ✹ Sales ✹ Support

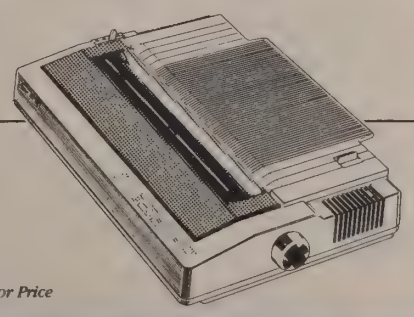
For Reservations or Information
Call (714) 968-6511

WEH COMPUTERS
"The Desktop/Network Experts"
18682 Beach Blvd., Suite 150, Hunt. Bch.

QMS ✹ Zenith ✹ AST ✹ ITT Xtra

star micronics

NX-15 and NB24-15



NX-15

- 120 cps draft, 30 cps NLQ
- 15" wide carriage for spreadsheets
- Easy-to-use front control panel
- Friction and tractor feeds standard
- Auto single sheet feed

Call for Price

NB24-15

- 24 wire, 216 cps draft, 72 cps NLQ
- 15" wide carriage for spreadsheets
- Easy-to-use front control panel w/19 print & format functions
- High resolution text and graphics
- Friction and tractor feeds standard

Call for Price

Cypress Distributing Company®

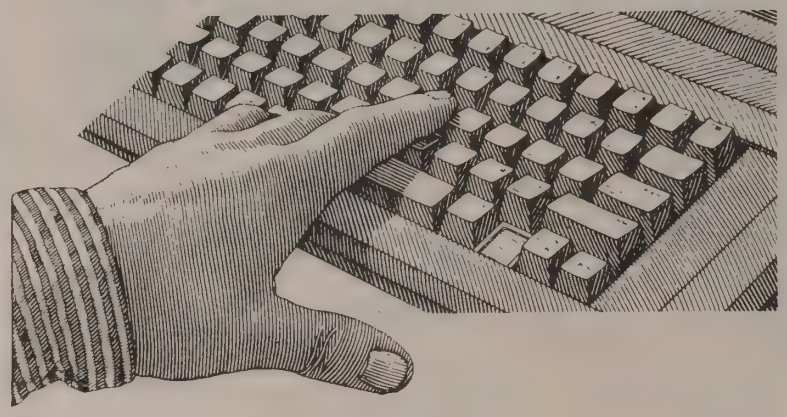
560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

66 Granada Avenue
Long Beach, CA 90803
(213) 434-4609

2670 Truxel Road
Sacramento, CA 95833
(916) 646-1955

Canon C. Itoh Emerson Quimax
Prometheus Fujitsu Personal Computer Products
Panasonic Packard Bell Seikosha Sanyo Ziyad

2 EXCELLENT SYSTEMS



$799
286 System

DTK 6/10 MHz Motherboard, Intel 80286-10 CPU
1 MB Memory size w/ 512K on Board
360K Floppy Disk Drive w/ Controller
Monochrome Graphic Card
200 Watt Power Supply
AT1000 Case
Printer Port, AT Style Keyboard
Hi-Res TTL Monitor w/ Swivel Base
Upgrade Options:

Super FDC and 1.2 M FDD	add $50
640K/1024K	add 64/108
20 MB HDD w/ WA 2 controller	add 300
AT I/O package (S/P/G)	add 42
Color Package	add 180
EGA Package	add 380

$475
XT TURBO

DTK 10 MHz Turbo Motherboard
256K RAM on board
One 360K Floppy Drive w/ controller
Monochrome Graphic Card
150 Watt Power Supply, AT/XT Case
Printer Port, AT Style Keyboard
Hi-Res TTL Monitor w/ swivel base
Upgrade Options:

Second 360K Floppy Drive	add $75
640K RAM	add 50
Color Package	add 180
EGA Package	add 380

Misc. Items

10 MHz XT 2 Layer Board (0 RAM)	$89
Game Card	14
Printer Card	14
RS232C	20
4 Serial Port (AT) Card	65
Disk I/O	55
2MB EMS Card (XT/AT)	69/79
KB 5060 Keyboard	35
Enh. Keyboard (BTC/Maxi)	55/65
AT/XT Flip Top Case	35
AT Baby Enhanced Case	45
Power Center	20
Logicmouse	69

The following items are in stock.
Come in and browse. Parallel/Serial Cables • Monitor Cables • Power Supplies • Power Cords • Gender Changers • Cable connectors & hoods • Monitors • V20 Chips • XT & AT Boards • Memory Cards • Keyboards • Printer & Monitor stands • Toolkits • Switchboxes • Floppy & Hard Drives • Eproms • RAM chips • Support boards

EXCEL COMPUTER INC.
Retail & Wholesale
(818) 309-9986
4124 Rosemead Blvd. #A, Rosemead, CA 91770

Users. The purpose of this group is to gather information that will assist the blind or visually impaired person in utilizing the enormous potential of computers. It supports **CompuHelp**, a menu driven database-bulletin board programmed for use by the blind and visually impaired. It is available 24 hours a day, 7-days a week, 300/1200 baud, 8 or 7 bits, even or no parity, 1 stop bit. (916) 786-3923. Compuhelp is also available on disks. For more info, contact Otto C. Haiungs, Chief Executive Officer, Sysop, at P.O. Box 1352, Roseville, CA 95661-1352. (916) 783-0364.

28 Barbary Lane. Meets at 121 13th Ave. East, Seattle, WA, Fridays 8:00 pm. Contact A. Madrigal, (206) 323-2828. BBS: (206) 323-2828.

MICROenvironment: Microenvironmental Information Consortium For Researchers Overseas. (800) 323-7611. World Headquarters, 712 Avery Rd. W. Winlock, Washington 98596, USA. Micro on MCI mail, ECONET & WELL. TELEX number 6502928733 via WUI.

American Computer Users Temporarily in Europe (A.C.U.T.E). Going overseas or already there? We are a users group dedicated to helping you better adjust and understand how to survive in the overseas environment with your computer system. We show you how to find things you will need at reduced member prices. We also consult firms and developers on how to make software more acceptable to the international market. We do foreign language translation of computer software and provide referral services. Further information available by mail: A.C.U.T.E., Postfach 4, D-8818 Lehrberg, West Germany.

Folklife Terminal Club. Almost Free Software. An international Commodore computer users group, with members in more than twelve countries, has made its software library available to other user groups and individuals. The club has issued new catalogs of software from its archives which contain more than 6,000 public domain programs. The programs are stored on diskettes and are usable in various configurations of PET, CBM, VIC, C-64, PLUS 4 and C-128 computers. The software itself is free. The first diskette that should be ordered is the new "CATALOG DISK" which contains an automatic disk cataloging program, a listing of all the available programs, complete instructions and Associate Membership in the club. There is a copying and mailing fee of $15 per diskette. Please specify which computer and disk drive you have. Contact Folklife Terminal Club, Box 555-DN, Co-op City Station, Bronx, NY 10475.

Miami PC User Group. Meets at 16400 N.W. 32nd Ave, Miami, FL. Second and fourth Wednesdays at 8:00 pm. Contact Jeffrey Feinberg, 2500 E. Hollandale Beach Blvd., Hollandale, FL 33009. (305) 457-7744.

USER GROUPS

AT&T

AT&T PC6300 Users' Group. Meetings at various locations—contact BBS for latest information. Or write Eric Levinson, P.O. Box 7364, Burbank, CA 91510. BBS (818) 954-0530, 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hours.

ORCA - Orange Riverside Counties AT&T 6300 UG. Meetings bimonthly, second Saturdays, 11:30 am, at 2144 Michelson Drive, Irvine. Contact Chuck Patten, 1220 Page Circle, Corona, CA 91720, (714) 851-0119, ext. 234.

ADAM

Adam Users of Southern California. Come and keep the ADAM going. We have access to some of the people who developed software for ADAM and we are going to create a base for tips, reviews, and a BBS. Get on line with ADAM. Meetings at Airport College Center, Sepulveda and Century, 4th Sunday, noon. Contact Harvey Klein, 1736 S. Bedford, LA, (213) 553-1062 or Paul Shecter, 5545 Lindley, Tarzana.

ALPHAGRAPHICS

Alphagraphics. Contact Stella or Jim Muller, 16425 Bernardo Ctr. Dr., San Diego, Ca. 92128, (619) 451-2250.

AMIGA

Amiga Friends (AF). Contact Russ Kavanagh, (714) 898-2947. Call for more information, we'll see you there!

San Fernando Valley Amiga User Group (SFVAUG). Meets 2nd Thursday of the month, 7-10 pm, at American Legion, 7338 Canby Ave., Reseda. We've got demos, SIGs, newsletter, PD library, disk of the month, ANSWERS. Bring your AMI, we have lots of room now! Contact Randy Likins, (818) 709-0932.

Bits & Pieces Amiga Group of Anaheim. Meets every Tuesday 6:30-10 pm at 1130-A N. Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA 92806. C-64, C-128, Amiga. Public domain software, technical help, guest speakers, much more. Contact John Callaci or Mike Dalton (714) 630-8644/630-8711 for information.

Color America. Amiga SIG meets 1-3 pm on the third Saturday of the month at Rosemead Community Center, 3936 N. Muscatel Ave., Rosemead. For information contact Mark Randall, 2227 Canyon Rd., Arcadia, CA 91006, (818) 355-6111.

Amiga Tech Users Group #1. Meets 4th Tuesdays, 7 pm, University Union, Cal Poly Pomona. Contact Mark Randall, (818) 355-6111. Call for more information, we'll see you there!

Amiga Tech Users Group #2. Meets at Rosemead Community Center, 3936 N. Muscatel Ave., near Valley Blvd., Rosemead, 1 pm, 3rd Saturday of the month. Contact Mark Randall, (818) 355-6111. Call for more information, we'll see you there!

Inland Empire Amiga User Group (IEAUG). Meets 7 pm, 3rd Tuesday of the month, California School for the Deaf, 3044 Horace St., Riverside. Contact Paul Corbet (714) 684-6245. Call for more information, we'll see you there!

LA Amiga Users Group (LAAUG). Meets 3rd Wednesday, 7:30 pm, Veterans Memorial Auditorium, Culver and Overland Blvds., Culver City. Call (213) 387-3698 for more information. We'll see you there! BBS: (213) 559-7367.

West Side Amiga Users Group (WAUG). Meets 2nd Wednesday, 7:30 pm, John Adams Junior High School Cafeteria, 16th and Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica. Call (213) 451-0713, during the day, for more information. We'll see you there!

Apple/Valley Computer Club. Member interests include Apple, Amiga, IBM and others. Meetings are held on the 2nd Wednesday of each month, 7:30pm, at Valley Presbyterian Hospital, meeting room #3, 15107 Van Owen, Van Nuys, CA. For more info, contact Dr. William H. Trent, 6502 Kester Avenue, #7, Van Nuys, CA 91411, (818) 988-1752.

Ventura Amiga Users Exchange. (VAUX). Amiga users group for Ventura County. Meetings held on the second Monday of each month, 7:30 pm at the E.P. Foster Library, 651 Main Street, Ventura. Call (805) 646-7121.

AMSTRAD

West LA Amstrad. Meets every fourth Tuesday, 8:00 pm at Venice High School. Call (213) 397-7981 for further information.

APPLE

Original Apple Corps. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecommunications, Educators, Macintosh. Meetings in the Santa Monica Mall, second Sunday of the month, 3rd floor Community room, 12 noon. Contact Rich Rollons (213) 378-0707, or Fred Duffy, (213) 396-5515.

The Orange Apple Computer Club meets 9 am-12 pm the first Saturday of each month in the Science Hall at Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa. We have over 700 members, ranging from beginners to certified Apple developers, and a large Apple II public domain software library. There are several very active special interest groups which include Apple III, educators, Apple II, modem and investors. For further info call (714) 770-1865.

Tri City Apple User's Group (Glendale, Burbank, Pasadena). Speakers, product demos, public domain library and friendly experts ready to answer any Apple II question. Meetings are scheduled the third Thursday of the month at Casa Colina Neurological Learning Center, 50 North Hill St., Pasadena at 7:00 pm. Contact Marie Kaden at (818) 846-6682.

North San Diego Apple Club. Meets 1st Tuesday of each month at Meadowbrook Middle School, Meadowbrook Lane, Poway, 7 pm. Contact Bill Walker (619) 579-9649 or Chuck Newby (619) 566-0387, P.O. Box 75, Poway, CA 92064.

SD Alllers. Want to start Apple III user group in San Diego area. Contact James Fair, P.O. Box 1592, Lakeside 92040, (619) 561-3270.

Applejacks of the Inland Empire. Primarily for Apple II users. Meets first Wednesday and third Thursday of the month, 7-9 pm, at Norman Feldheym Central Library, 555 W. 6th St., San Bernardino. Contact Scott Zehm at (714)883-2234 for information, or write Applejacks, P.O. Box 23025, San Bernardino, CA 92406.

Appleholics Anonymous of Ventura County. Software library, club BBS, newsletter, hardware and software demos. 150 members. Meetings sometimes vary—call to verify (805) 482-3501, 484-2611, 659-5326, 985-9781. Meetings 3169 Telegraph Road, Ventura, 9:30 am, usually 2nd Saturday.

Apple/Valley Computer Club. Member interests include Apple, Amiga, IBM and others. Meetings are held on the 2nd Wednesday of each month, 7:30pm, at Valley Presbyterian Hospital, meeting room #3, 15107 Van Owen, Van Nuys, CA. For more info, contact Dr. William H. Trent, 6502 Kester Avenue, #7, Van Nuys, CA 91411, (818) 988-1752.

The Driveway Group Ltd. User Group. Meets at the Bellflower Public Library. Time and date varies. We are forming a new club! Deals mainly with special interest programmers and software. We need members! We need to get started! Phone (213) 867-7724 for information.

APRICOT

Apricot Roundtable Group of Hapless Hackers (ARGHH!) An Apricot user's group is forming in east Long Beach, open to any Apricot, XI, F1, F2, F10 or FP user, or anyone else with MS- or PC-DOS and 3½" disk drives. Phone Jim Bliss at (213) 425-6302. Meetings 7–10 pm, 3rd Wednesdays or at such other time as membership decides, at 7215 Killdee St., Long Beach, CA 90808.

ASHTON-TATE

dBUG-dBASE Users Group. For all levels of dBASE users from beginners to expert. Meets 3rd Monday each month, 7-9 pm, Blue Cross Bldg., 21555 Oxnard, Woodland Hills. For more info contact Bruce Ascough, (818) 789-0723.

dBASE III SIG of UCLA PC Users Group. Meets once per month in Santa Monica—date varies. Contact Tom Rombouts, 1428 N. Curson #6, LA, CA 90046, (213) 874-7471.

dVALLEY dBASE Users Group. Largest and most active dBASE group in So. Calif. Meets 4th Monday of the month in Van Nuys. Large meeting room with plenty of parking. Dedicated to dBASE and its add-ons, all levels. Large cataloged library of programs and routines. Exciting group learning projects, "fix-it-session" at every meet-

Brand Names for Le$$

SUPPORT • SERVICE • SELECTION

IBM Personal System II

Model 25 w/20 MB Hard Drive	Call
Model 30 - 2 Drives	$1299
Model 30 - w/20 MB Hard Drive	$1700
Model 50	$2699
Model 60 - 44 MB	Call
Model 80	Call

Laptop Connection

TOSHIBA

T1000	$899
T3100 - w/20 MB	$3199

NEC

Multispeed EL Model	$1575
Multispeed 2 Drive	Call

ZENITH

Model 183	$2475
Model 181	Call

LEADING EDGE®

Model D 2 Floppy Drives/20 MB Hard Disk	799/1099
Model D 1 FDD+30 MB/ 2 FDD+30 MB	1199/1299
Model D2 (80286 - NEW)	Call

AST RESEARCH INC. **Premium 286 Complete**

Complete system w/20 MB HD	$1895
Complete system w/40 MB HD	$2175

PRINTERS

HP LASER Jet II	$1695
OKI LaserLine 6	$1399
Okidata Printers (complete line)	Call
Citizen Printers (complete line)	Call
Epson Printers (complete line)	Call

AT CLONE

10 MHz; 0 Wait State; 640K RAM; 1 FDD; WA 2 Controller; Mono Graphic Card w/ parallel port; TTL Hi Res Monitor; AT Style Keyboard

$1099

XT CLONE

10 MHz; 0 Wait State; 640K RAM; 2 FDD; Mono Graphic Card w/ parallel port; Hi Res TTL Monitor; AT Style Keyboard

$595

PERIPHERALS

Hard Drives

Seagate 20 MB w/ contrl/30 MB w/ contrl	279/329
Micropolis 40 MB w/ contrl/70 MB w/contrl	599/799

Modems

1200 B Auto dial/ans.	89
2400 B Auto dial/ans.	199

Monitors

NEC/Mitsubishi Multisync	525/499
CTX RGB	235

NETWORKING AVAILABLE - Call for current prices

COMPUTER PRODUCTS UNLIMITED, INC.

645 S. State College Blvd.
Suite #C
Fullerton, CA 92631

(714) 870-9033

Home Delivery Available

IT'S NOT 29¢ PLUS THIS AND THAT, IT'S

29¢

With sleeves, tabs, labels

		EACH
5¼"	5¼" DS/DD Min. 100 39¢	
	Min. 50	29¢
	Color 5¼" DS/DD Min. 50	49¢
	5¼" IBM-AT HD Min. 50	79¢
	Box of 10 Min. 10 boxes 5¼" DS/DD	$4.29
	Box of 10 Min. 5 Boxes Color 5¼" DS/DD Free Plastic Case	$5.99
3½"	3½" SS/DD Min. 25 Subject to availability	99¢
	3½" DS/DD Min. 25 Subject to availability	$1.09
Data	205' 40 MB Mini Cartridge 3m/DEI Compatible Min. 5	$15.90
	600' 120 MB Data Cartridge Min. 5	$19.20

Immediate shipping—Guaranteed satisfaction Call for greater discounts on larger orders

Shipping: $3.50 per min. order/$1.50 each addtl. lot MC/VISA accepted

100% Lifetime Warranty

1-800-537-1600

Operator #268

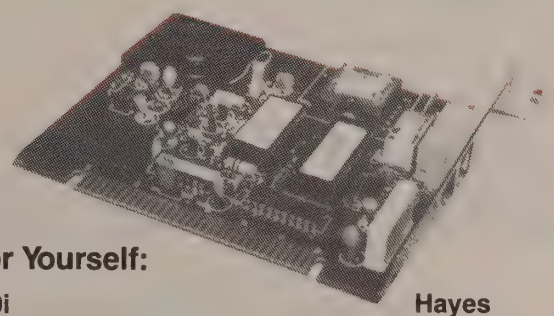
MEP

Dept. No.1523 P.O. Box 61000
San Francisco, Ca. 94161

High Performance + Low Price =

The Complus 1200i Modem

MADE IN U.S.A.



Compare for Yourself:

Complus 1200i		Hayes
+	IBM/AT/XT Compatible	✓
+	Auto Dial, Auto Answer	✓
+	Call Progress Monitoring	✓
+	Automatic Speed Adjustment	✓
+	2 year warranty	✓
Price: $79		Price: $399

Best price guaranteed! *Plus, **FREE** communications software.*

To place order: In CA: (800) 543-1224
Outside CA: 1(800) 542-1224
Dealer Inquiry/Information: (408) 435-2826

We accept. VISA MasterCard Personal checks

California residents add 7% sales tax
Shipping and handling $3.99

DEALERS—Call now about our great $$$ incentive program!

Complus, Inc.
1887 O'Toole Ave, Suite C-104 San Jose, CA 95131

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Micro Computer Products

Quality Products

from

Wilkinson Software

SYSTEMS

XT's
(8 MHz, 0 Wait) . . .from $250
AT's
(10 MHz, 0 Wait) . . .from $650
AST Premium 286.from $1500

We've Got What You're Looking For

ACCESSORIES & ADD-ONS

3.5" Floppy Drives $150
PS/2 5¼" Floppy Add on. 350
MacroFax (turn your PC into a Fax) 475
Scanners . . . . . .from 175
8088 Speedups 100
RealTime Clocks (slotless) 39
XT combo boards. . . . . .Call
Hard Cards
20 MB 299
30 MB 399
Super Cooling XT & AT Power Supplies. .Call

RUN COLOR GAMES
on your
MONO MONITOR
with DO-COLOR

Works with any monographics card. Runs most CGA programs, even self-booting ones. The software is made in the U.S.A., offering the best performance for your mono system. Works great! Realistic & very useable—even for fast moving games.

$29.95
tax 1.80
shipping 3.00

NATIONALLY KNOWN FOR OUR SERVICE

Service & support on all DOS & CP/M Machines.

(714) 894-3216

6400 Westminster Blvd., Ste. 115, Bldg. B, Westminster, CA 92683

ing, plus speakers and demos. For information contact Louie Astorga, President, c/o Real Estate Services, P.O. Box 7140, Canoga Park, CA 91304-7140. (818) 998-3210.

ATARI

Atari Computer Association of Orange County (ACAOC). Join one of the biggest Atari user groups in Southern California. Monthly magazine, large public domain library, and club BBS. Dues $24.00/year, $18.00 for non-attending out-of-town members. Meetings at Golden West College, Room 131, Huntington Beach, 1 pm, fourth Sunday of the month (ST meeting same time and place on second Sunday). P.O. Box 9419, Fountain Valley, CA 92728 or (714) 838-3099 for more information.

West LA Atari Users Group. Come join fellow Atarians! Dues are $25.00/year. Newsletter, P/D library, ATR-Sig, discounts, guest speakers. Please call for directions to meeting room! If you're reading this, you belong with us. Meetings first and third Wednesday of the month, 7:30 pm, Lincoln Park, Santa Monica, Wilshire & Lincoln. Contact Bill Skurski (213) 552-4739.

Los Angeles Atari Computer Enthusiasts (LAACE). Join Los Angeles' largest and oldest Atari Users' Group, now in our 6th year. Enjoy our monthly meetings and newsletter. Participate in our educational SIG (Special Interest Groups) seminars and meetings. Learn how to get the most out of your Atari; access our hundreds of public domain programs; benefit from the help and experience available from our experts. Come as our guest on the 1st Tuesdays of the month (2nd Tues if holiday occurs in 1st week) at 7:00 pm at Granada Hills High School, 10535 Zelzah Ave., Granada Hills, CA. For full benefits, including member access to our 10 meg BBS, dues are $20/yr ($25 for entire family). Write P.O. Box 7752, Van Nuys, CA 91409 (include your phone number) for additional information. BBS: (818) 700-1652.

Santa Clarita Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SCV-ACE) invite you to join us. Meetings are the first Thursday every month from 7 to 9 pm at the Moose Lodge, 18000 W. Sierra Hwy., (1/2 mile north of Soledad Canyon Road), Canyon Country. For info call Bob at (805) 259-6540.

Atari Computer Enthusiasts Network (ACENET). Umbrella group representing many Southern California Atari groups. If you can't locate a user group in your area, contact John Tarpinian at 6055 Cahuenga Blvd., #2, North Hollywood, CA 91606, (818) 760-1831.

Hooked on Atari Computer Keyboard Society (HACKS). Meetings on the first Saturday of the month in the Burbank area. For more information contact John Tarpinian, 6055 Cahuenga Blvd., #2, North Hollywood, CA 91606, (818) 760-1831.

AA-Atari Users Group. Meets at Upland Public Library, 450 N. Euclid Ave. Atari 400, 800, XL/XE group meets second Tuesday, 6-9 pm. Call Juan Valdes, (714) 980-6841 for more info. 520/1040ST group meets fourth Thursday 6-9 pm. Call Jay McCarthy, (714) 829-8722 for more information.

MAST—Mid-Cities Atari ST. Meetings at 9025 E. Artesia Blvd., Bellflower, first Sunday, 7 pm. Contact Jane Hughes, 9701 E. Artesia Blvd., Bellflower, (213) 867-0626.

South Bay Atari Computer Enthusiasts (S.B.A.C.E.). Meets 2nd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, VFW Hall, 1865 Lomita Blvd., Lomita. Meetings consist of guest speakers from software and hardware suppliers, demos by members, q & a periods, along with current Atari rumors. Newsletter, published 6 times a year, included with $20/yr membership fee. Write S.B.A.C.E., P.O. Box 83668, Los Angeles, CA 90083, for more information, or call Dick Reaser, (213) 645-7063.

AUTOCAD

AutoCAD Los Angeles Users Group. Meetings fourth Thursday of the month (except November and December—Meetings Nov. 20 and Dec. 18), Church of Religious Science, 260 North Pass Ave, Burbank. Contact Tesfaye Abagaz, (818) 843-5770 (work).

COMMODORE

San Diego Commodore Users Group. Meets third Wednesday, 7 pm, 2557 3rd Ave. (Women's Club), San Diego. For all Commodore machines. Contact Jane Campbell, (619) 584-2872 for more information, or write: P.O. Box 86531, San Diego, CA 92138-6531.

San Fernando Valley Commodore Users Group. Meets 4th Wednesday of the month, 7:00 pm, at Mercury Savings, Sherman Way & Sepulveda.

San Luis Obispo Commodore Computer Club 1766 9th St., Los Osos, CA 93402. (805) 528-7475 BBS.

The Commodore Users Group - San Juan Capistrano. This group of C64 users meets the second Saturday of every month from 9:00 am till 12:00 at Great American Federal Savings and Loan, 32232 Camino Capo, San Juan Capistrano. For info call 496-5745.

Orange County Commodore Technical User's Group C-TUG. Orange County's Commodore user group. Club newsletter, two 300/1200 baud BBSs, door prizes, SIGs in Comal, DOS protection, data bases, wpros, and BASIC. Custom software and ROM chips, and just plain good times. Meetings at Mercury Savings and Loan, 4th and Newport, Tustin, fourth Sunday of the month, 10:30 am. Contact Ellis L. Higham, corresponding secretary, P.O. Box 8342, Orange, CA 92664, (714) 554-9222.

Hollywood User Group (HUG) for Commodore computers. Meets 2nd Saturday of the month at Plummer Park, Conference Room, 7377 Santa Monica Blvd., West LA at 12 noon. Contact HUG BBS (213) 874-8256 (24 hrs) or write HUG, P.O. Box 38313, Hollywood, CA 90038.

Southern California Commodore Users Group. Learn more about your Commodore 64. Extensive public domain disk library. Meet at Mid Cities Bank in Gemco shopping center in Bellflower, on the corner of Artesia and Lakewood Blvds. 7 pm, 3rd Tuesday of every month. Contact Dan Klaffke, 11018 E. Rosecrans Ave., Suite 203, Norwalk, CA 90650. (213) 864-2874.

C-128 West UG. User group for owners of the Commodore C128, from beginner to advanced; PD software available. New group still assessing the needs and interests of members. Intend to network with other user groups on C128 software. Meetings 2nd Tuesday, 7:15 pm, McKinley School in Santa Monica, Santa Monica Blvd. and Chelsea. Contact Don Campbell (213) 828-9308.

Inland Empire IBM/C64 User Group. Major subjects are local area networks, small business software, data communications. Send SASE for free newsletter with dates and software library. Contact Winfried Hofacker, P.O. Box 988, Chino Ca 91708-0988.

Commodore Creations Users Group (CCUG). We offer library, newsletter, and other services; upcoming BBS; soon to be member of Commodore World. Meets 2nd or 3rd Sunday of each month 2-4 pm. Membership dues $26 per year. Call or write for info: Brian R. Klotz, 1135 Coronet Ave., Pasadena, CA 91107 (818) 351-8198.

Back-Country Commodore Club. Meets first Thursday 7 pm, Ramona Lutheran Church on 14th St. Check us out for relaxed, informative group discussions. We're here to help those with problems and to promote better uses of Commodore 64s, 128s, and Amigas. Contact Gerry White at (619) 789-3209, 511 14th St. #D-13/ P.O. Box 373, Ramona, CA 92065. Meetings at 617 16th St., Ramona, CA 92065, 7 pm, 1st Thursday each month.

General Dynamics Commodore Computer Club. Meets third Tuesdays, 4:30 pm, Convair Rec. Assn. room C. Commodore 64 and 128 only. Contact Al Wilson, (619) 429-6790 for information.

C.U.B.E. Commodore Users, Buffs, and Enthusiasts meet first and third Mondays of each month, 7:30 pm, East Side Christian Church, 668 Obispo, Long Beach. Contact Ted Lynch, P.O. Box 20288, Long Beach, CA 90801. (213) 435-4815.

Com-Pacs. Meetings and/or copies of public domain software and discussion of problems. New computer C64/128 technologies. Sales and swaps of equipment. Meetings at 2354 Elmgrove St. Los Angeles, CA, Saturdays, 3 pm. Contact Lon Damiani, (213) 222-2277.

PLUG (The Plus/4 Users' Group). Dedicated solely to support of the Commodore Plus/4. No regular meetings, 200 members in US, Canada, Mexico, and Europe. Newsletter, public domain software library. P.O. Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93942.

Pacific Computer Club (Commodore). Meetings 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, 2nd Thursday, 7 pm. Contact Norman Sauppe, (818) 792-9840.

FCUG/SixtyFourum. PD library, newlsetter, meeting 3rd Saturdays, 8:30 am. Contact George Bearden, P.O. Box 16098, Fresno, CA 93755, (209) 291-7053. BBS (209) 431-6288.

Central Coast Commodore Users Group. Meets 3rd Tuesday of each month. Contact Gilbert Vela, 4237 Plumeria Ct., Santa Maria, CA 93455. CCCUG BBS (805) 934-2216, 24 hrs/7 days, 300 baud, Punter BBS protocol for downloads.

Diamond Bar User Group (DBUG). The Diamond Bar User Group is dedicated to the Commodore line of computers, C64, C128, and the Amiga. The club has a large public domain software library base, especially Commodore CP/M. Free raffles, technical discussions, software demonstrations, and the monthly freebie disk can be found at most any meeting. Meetings 2nd and 4th Wednesdays, 7 pm, Diamond Bar Library, 1061 S. Grand Ave., Diamond Bar, CA. Contact David Dietzel, (714) 947-1882 for more information.

South Orange County Commodore Programmers and Users (CPU). Meetings at Great American Savings, 23688 El Toro Road, El Toro, third Saturdays, 9 am. Contact Don Gribble, President, 25401 Champlain Rd., Laguna Hills, CA 92653, (714) 830-2430 or (714) 855-8320.

West Orange County Commodore User Group. Meetings 1st Sundays, 1 pm, Mercury Savings, Buena Park, corner of Valley View and Lincoln. Write for info: P.O. Box 6441, Buena Park, CA 90622; or call Mark Stanford, (714) 772-4182 or Art Collins (714) 821-0195.

Bits & Pieces Amiga Group of Anaheim. Meets every Tuesday 6:30-10 pm at 1130-A N. Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA 92806. C-64, C-128, Amiga. Public domain software, DOS classes, technical help, guest speakers, newsletter and much more. IBM group meets first and third Saturdays of the month at 10:00 am to 2:00 pm. Sponsored by Transnational Electronics. Contact John Callaci or Mike Dalton (714) 630-8644/ 630-8711 for information. BBS: (714) 630-5619.

The Pasadena Commodore Computer Club meets the first and third Wednesday of the month at 7 pm in the Circadian Room of the cafeteria on the campus of Pasadena City College, SE corner of Colorado and Hill. For more information write to PCCC, P.O. Box 1163, Arcadia, CA 91006, or call (818) 447-2212 after 2:30 Pacific time.

Osborne Komputer Owners Klub (OKOK) is a microcom-

When your terminal goes haywire, Your business goes terminal.

- ☐ CLONE REPAIR - OUR SPECIALTY
- ☐ IBM AND COMPATIBLES - NO PROBLEM
- ☐ BOARD LEVEL REPAIR
- ☐ IOMEGA CERTIFIED
- ☐ SOFTWARE AND NETWORK SUPPORT
- ☐ RETAIL SALES
- ☐ PRINTER REPAIR

WE MAKE HOUSE CALLS!

Computer Doctors

1900 East Warner Avenue
Suite 'K'
Santa Ana, CA 92705
(714) 852-0558

32241 Camino Capistrano
Suite A-104
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675
(714) 493-2636

SATURDAY, JANUARY 2

COMPUTER BARGAIN SHOW

SAN FERNANDO VALLEY
Computer Swap

EVERY ITEM ON DISPLAY IS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE PURCHASE AT BARGAIN PRICES

CSUN North Campus

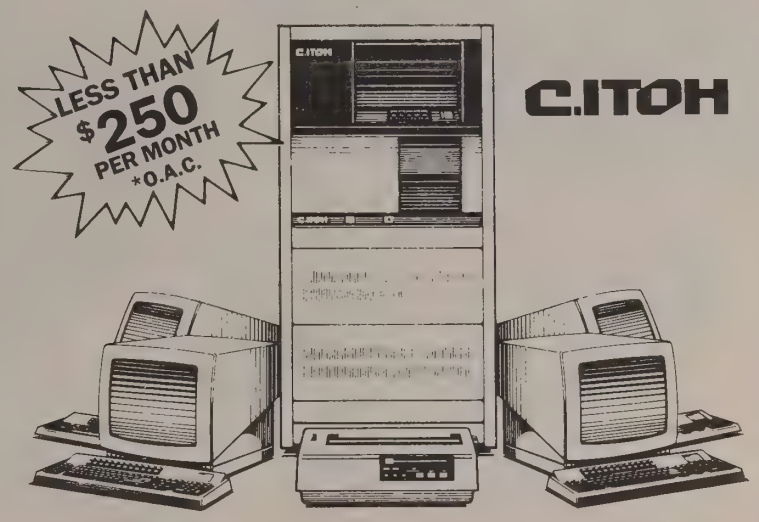
Formerly Devonshire Downs
(On Devonshire between Lindley & Zelzah)

10 A.M. to 5 P.M.
Admission $5 Children Under 12 FREE For Info. Call in CA 800-433-7469

A MICROSHOWS PRODUCTION

TRUE MULTI-USER SYSTEMS

"There is a Difference"



Not A PC with a LAN Board -

YOU Get:

- C. Itoh CPU-1 MB Memory
- 53 MB Disk Storage
- 500 Kb Floppy
- 2-250 workstations
- Applications software incl. word processing spreadsheet, graphics packages, payroll, A/P, A/R, G/L, O/E, Invoicing
- 8 Serial Ports
- Tape back up available
- Multi user, multi tasking

HARDWARE • SOFTWARE SERVICE • TRAINING

ACCURATE COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

2555 E. Chapman Ave., Suite 450
Fullerton, CA 92631

(714) 870-1155
Ask for Norm Hagelstrom

FREE•FREE•FREE COMPUTER DRAWING

NO OBLIGATION OR PURCHASE NECESSARY

1st Prize	2nd Prize	3rd Prize
C. ITOH 680/286 2-9 Users MS/DOS 40-70 MB Disk	C. ITOH ProWriter Jr. 160 cps	C. ITOH Terminal CIES-62

To introduce C. ITOH computers and related products to MicroTimes readers, we are offering you this no obligation opportunity. **DRAWING DATE: APRIL 15, 1988.**

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ Phone _____

Send To:
C. ITOH DRAWING
ACS, Ste. 450
2555 E. Chapman Ave.
Fullerton, CA 92631

The world's smallest Desktop AT and the...

world's fastest 386!!!

V286 SHOEBOX $2,195^{00}$
- 8/10 MHz in 1 or 0 wait
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- CGA/Hercules Monographics
- Hi Res Mono Monitor
- 101 Key Tactile Keyboard
- 11 Optional Ports

V386 $4,299^{00}$
- 6/16/20 MHz in 1 or 0 wait
- 2 MB 32 BIT RAM (Exp. to 16)
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 2 Parallel/Serial Ports
- Multi-Scan EGA Card
- Hi Res Mono Monitor
- 101 Key Tactile Keyboard

PLUS *NETCOM 1200i MODEM WITH NETCOM III SOFTWARE* ***FREE*** *WITH YOUR PURCHASE. (Limited time offer)*

CONTACT YOUR LOCAL DEALER:

Your direct source for DRAMS, SRAMS, EPROMS and map co-processors.
We stock all products for fast delivery!!!

ATLANTIC IMPEX INC.

18025 East Gale Ave. • City of Industry, CA 91748

Phone: (818) 912-2233 FAX: (818) 912-5017

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

puter user group serving a variety of computers: Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, IBM and clones. As an affiliate of FOG, we serve both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems. We offer monthly meetings, classes, public domain software library, electronic bulletin board and special purchase opportunities. Meetings second Wednesday of the month, 7:00–10:00 pm. Meetings held at the Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa, Altadena, CA. Contact Lionel Soracco, (818) 794-3243, or write OKOK, P.O. Box 40429, Pasadena, CA 91104.

Commodore Helpers User Group Of Long Beach.(CHUG). Meets second Saturday of each month, 9:00 am to 12:00 noon at Mercury Savings Bank, 4140 Long Beach Blvd. Dues $12.00 a year. Visitors and families welcome to attend. Support the C64, C128 and Amiga. Q-Link, SIG and more. Newsletter distributed at meeting. Demos and more. We welcome people who need help with their Commodores. Free disk for members at each meeting. Soon to come: area BBS for users and professional software demos. If you have any questions call Rodney Hayes, president, at (213) 863-8420, from 6:00 pm to 10:00 pm, M-F.

Success. Commodore group meets at 18th and Oak, Paso Robles, CA on the second Tuesday of the month at 7:00 pm. Contact Wayne Weichel (805) 238-6294 for information.

East County C64 Owners (ECCO). Meets at Coleman college in San Diego at 7:00 pm on the first and third Fridays of the month. Contact Gary Bell at (619) 561-4245.

GEOS Users. Dedicated solely to helping Commodore owners learn more about GEOS for the C64 and C128. All information and disks exchanged by mail. Membership is $20 per year. Our first GEOS applications diskette and monthly newsletter is included with membership. Please specify which computer and disk drive you have. Contact: GEOS Users, 21634-A Belshire Ave., Lakewood, CA 90716.

CORDATA

Cordata Users Group. Meets 2nd Fridays, 7 pm. 20630 Lassen St., Chatsworth. Contact Alicia Fahey, (818) 709-6202 for information.

CP/M

CP/M SIG. Meets first Sunday of the month, 10:30 am, at Chapman College. Contact Barry Cole (213) 390-3851. BBS: (714) 998-8080.

DEC

DECUS Inland Empire PC-LUG Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. Free to all DEC users; Decmates, Rainbows, Professionals; P/D software; guest speakers; software /applications assistance available; FIDO bulletin board. Meets Cal Poly-Pomona campus, Library Bldg 15, Room 12, 7:30 pm 3rd Tuesday of each month. Contact Jan Snyder, 380 Verona St., Upland, CA 91786, (714) 620-7511 ext. 4376.

DECUS Southern California PC-LUG. Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. Free to all DEC users; Decmates, Rainbows, Professionals; P/D software; guest speakers; software/applications assistance available; FIDO bulletin board. Meets 10:30 am, 1st Saturday of the month, Press Telegram Bldg., 3rd Floor, 604 Pine Ave., Long Beach, CA. Contact Bill Davis, 1457 W. 219th St., Torrance, CA 90501. (213) 827-4600.

DECUS Rainbow Pacific PC-LUG Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. Free to all DEC users; Decmates, Rainbows, Professionals; P/D software; guest speakers; software /applications assistance available; FIDO bulletin board. Meetings at Digital Equipment Corporation, 6101 W. Centinela Ave., Culver City, CA 90230, 7 pm, 2nd Wednesday of each month. Contact Don Braums, 3312 Summertime Lane, Culver City, CA 90230, (213) 202-1784.

EASYBUSINESS

Easybusiness Systems Users Group. CPAs, Consultants, and other business people interested in Computer Associates Easybusiness Systems' Accounting Software. For information, contact Gary Robinson (213) 398-6544.

EPSON

Cursor Club Epson 402 W. Arrow Highway, Suite 6, San Dimas, CA 91773. (714) 559-8361, Bulletin Board: (714) 592-6316.

San Fernando Valley Epson User Group. Meetings at Fallbrook Square Community Room "The Meeting Place" off the Food Court in the new Fallbrook Mall, 6633 Fallbrook Ave., Canoga Park, between Victory and Vanowen. Meets 3rd Wednesday of each month at 7 pm. Contact Pat Denslow, (818) 881-4029 for information.

Epson Users Group of Orange County. 6075 Jeffrey Mark St., Cypress, CA 90630, (213) 414-4817.

Epson Users of San Diego. P.O. Box 87448, San Diego, CA 92138, (619) 560-7604.

High Desert Epson Users Group. 933 Cottonwood Drive, Barstow, CA 92311, (619) 256-3541.

PSC/QX. 2934 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90403, (213) 453-4535, Bulletin Board: (213) 474-4952.

Scuth Bay Epson Users Group. 1115 Cerise Avenue, Torrance, CA 90503, (213) 328-9916, Bulletin Board: (213) 618-1940.

Epson Computer Club of America. Monthly meeting 2nd Saturday of the month at 10 am, Mercury Savings and Loan, Irvine Blvd. one block east of Newport Ave. Messages Epson West Bulletin Board (714) 630-7104 User area B:15. Monthly newsletter "The Help Key." Contact Roy Boorman, 4021 Winterhaven St., Yorba Linda CA 92686, (714) 524-9483.

Epson User's Group of Orange County. Meets on 3rd Saturday of the month from 10 am to 12 noon at 2111 Main Street, Huntington Beach, CA 92648. Contact Richard A. Petersen. 7282 Mast Dr., Huntington Beach, CA 92646. (714) 536-6979.

FORTH

FORTH Interest Group, Los Angeles Chapter. Meets 4th Saturday, 10 am, Hawthorne Public Library, 12700 S. Grevillea, Hawthorne. Contact Phil Wasson (213) 649-1428.

FORTH Interest Group, Orange County Chapter. Meets 1st and 4th Wednesdays, 7 pm. Call Noshir Jesung for info. (714) 842-3032.

FORTH Interest Group, San Diego Chapter. Meets weekly, Thurs., 12 noon, contact Guy Kelly (619) 268-3100 ext. 4784.

HEATH

Los Angeles HUG (Heath Users Group). A support group for users of Heath/Zenith computers. Monthly speakers, software library, information exchange, newsletter. Meetings open to visitors. Meetings at 2309 S. Flower St., LA 90007, first Thursday of each month at 7 pm. Call Tom Davis for information at (213) 462-2642.

LUV-A-HUG Heath /Zenith User's Group. Meets 2nd Thursday of each month, 7pm, at Heath /Zenith Computers and Electronics, 22504 Ventura Blvd. Woodland Hills, CA 91364. A users group dedicated mainly to the Heath/Zenith line of computers, but anyone interested in computing is welcome. Dues are $12/yr, which includes group newsletter and copying of public-domain software from extensive library of PC-, Z-100, and CP/M compatible software. For more info contact John Rotondi, between 10:00 am and 6:00 pm at (213) 874-9344. BBS (818) 772-0384.

HEWLETT-PACKARD

LA-SCRUG. Hewlett - Packard Series 100 business computer user group. Demonstrations and seminars on HP software and equipment. Meetings at 5161 Lankershim Blvd., North Hollywood, 7-9 pm, 2nd or 3rd Thursday of the month. Contact Dave Mark, P.O. Box 60975, Pasadena, CA 91106, (818) 794-4969.

Hands-On Computer User Society (HOCUS). Meets the 1st and 3rd Thursday of the month, 6:30 pm, at 473 E. Colorado Blvd. Pasadena, 91101. Informal, hands-on problem-solving using various HP personal computers. Contact Dale Thorn c/o Logic Tree Computer Center, 463 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena 91101. (818) 440-9279.

PPC Personal Programming Center. Current interests include HP-41c, HP-71b and HP 28c. Meeting times and locations vary and are announced on the bulletin board. BBS number (213) 978-0024. For more information contact Emmett Ingram at (213) 498-2472.

IBM

The Greater South Bay IBM PC Users Association. Any L.A. area PC or compatible owners are welcome to attend these meetings at the TRW cafeteria on Compton Blvd. Meeting time is 7:00 pm on the third Thursday of each month. For info call (213) 532-2123.

Technical Users Group (TUG-NET). For CP/M & MS-DOS PC users. Meets on the first Thursday of each month at 7:00 pm. Valley Plaza Park, Community Room, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. Contact Mike Faith - (818) 994-6567. DOS SIG meets 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Sears S&L, Van Nuys. Call (818) 701-0512 for information. BBS (818) 882-6045.

UCLA PC Users Group. IBM PC or compatibles owners welcome to join us on the 2nd Tuesday of the month, 7 pm. Public domain library , SIGs, BBS, seminars and newsletters. NPI Auditorium, UCLA, Westwood Plaza, Level C. For more information call (213) 473-6668.

Pasadena IBM User's Group. Meets 3rd Wednesday of each month at Cal Tech, Bridge Building, Room 201. For more info send SASE to Steve Bass, 711 E. Walnut Street #306, Pasadena, CA 91101, (818) 795-2300.

Inland Empire IBM/C64 User Group. Major subjects are local area networks, small business software, data communications. Send SASE for free newsletter with dates and software library. Contact Winfried Hofacker, P.O. Box 988, Chino Ca 91708-0988.

The Foothill Computer Club. An IBM-PC users group. CCCUG — Crescenta-Canada-Compatible Users Group. P.O. Box 1265, La Canada, CA 91011, (818) 790-6672. Meetings 1st Wednesday of the month at 6:30 pm at the Glendale Federal Bank, 2350 Honolulu, Montrose, CA. For newsletter send SASE to above address.

NOCCC Lotus & Business SIG. Subgroup of North Orange County Computer Club. Meets first Sundays at Chapman College in Orange, CA, 11:15 am. Lotus 1-2-3 and business application demos, speakers. Call to verify dates, address: Vance Joachim, (714) 998-8080. P.O. Box 3616, Orange, CA 92665.

The Riverside IBM Computer Club. Meetings at Computerland Riverside, Monday 7 pm. We specialize in software demonstrations, sharing of public domain programs, and mutual problem solving activities. Contact Jimmie E. Heidecke, (714) 685-5407 for info.

Orange Coast IBM PC User Group. A not-for-profit organization open to anyone with or considering the purchase of an IBM PC or compatible computer.

MicroTimes circulation is over 120,000 copies per issue. And our BPA Audit confirms it.

Consumer Audit BPA

The circulation you get in **MicroTimes**, the nation's largest regional computing magazine, has been verified by the industry leading auditor of business publications , **B**usiness **P**ublications **A**udit of Circulation, Inc.

The **BPA Audit** gives you an even greater confidence in your decision to advertise in **MicroTimes**. We're proud to give you this independent, written guarantee of our circulation.

Thanks for your business.

MICROTIMES

BAY AREA OFFICE
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

LOS ANGELES OFFICE
1800 N. Highland, Suite 220
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 467-7878

SAN JOSE OFFICE
36 Harold Ave., Suite 8
San Jose, CA 95117
(408) 244-4400

ORANGE COUNTY OFFICE
800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F
Anaheim, CA 92804
(714) 776-2900

WE'VE MADE DESKTOP PUBLISHING AFFORDABLE

SELF SERVICE

Computer Rentals (IBM or Macintosh SE)
Hourly Charge..... $6.00

Image Scanning
Per Scan.....$4.00

Color Transfers
Per Transfer.....$2.00

Laminating
Per Lamination.....$1.25

Laser Printing (1-5 pages)
Per Page.....$1.00

Laser Printing (6-15 pages)
Per Page.....$0.75

Laser Printing (16-50 pages)
Per Page.....$0.60

Laser Printing (51 and over)
Per Page.....$0.50

Daisywheel Printing (1-19 pages)
Per Page.....$0.50

Dasiywheel Printing (20 and over)
Per Page.....$0.30

Xerox Copies
Per Copy.....$0.10

You Name It And It Can Be Done

Documents
Newsletters
Advertisment
Resumes
Flyers
Brochures

Various Computer Programs

Ventura Publisher
ReadySetGo 4.0
Pagemaker 2.0a
Adobe Illustrator
Cricket Draw

FULL SERVICE

Full service is
also available.

Full service pricing varies
Please ask for a quotation

TRAINING

Training (individuals)
Per Hour.....$15.00

The Art Department Inc.

1801 A Pacific Coast Hwy
Lomita, CA 90707
(213) 326-6603

Monthly meetings, usually on the last Saturday of the month, consist of one or two guest speakers, a short business session and a period for random access. OCIPUG has public domain and user supported software, a monthly newsletter and a bulletin board. Membership is $20 per year. Meetings at Orange Coast College, Science Hall, Costa Mesa, last Saturday of the month, 9 am–12 noon. Contact Tom Sutro, P.O. Box 6100-211, Costa Mesa, CA 92628, (714) 850-0474.

Valley Computer Club. IBM PC Users Group meets first Wednesday each month. The group is part of Southern California's original computer club. Its purpose is to distribute public domain software and exchange info on the PC. Meetings at 2006 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, 7 pm. Contact Aaron Epstein (818) 769-1837.

Kern Independent PC User Group (KIPUG). Meets the 2nd Thursday of each month beginning at 7 pm at the County Superintendent of Schools Boardroom, 5801 Sundale Ave., Bakersfield. Contact Jim Harrer, P.O. Box 2780, Bakersfield, CA 93303, (805) 395-0223.

Bits & Pieces IBM of Orange County. Meets at 1130-A N. Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, every Saturday at 10 am. Call John, (714) 630-8644 for more information.

Ventura Personal Computer User's Group. All MS-DOS and PC-DOS machines. Meetings 3rd Saturday 9 am-12 noon, Foster Library, 651 E. Main, Ventura. contact Mike Regan, President, 301 Dana Point, Ventura, CA 93004, (805) 647-8273.

Thousand Oaks Personal Computer Club (TOPCC). Meets fourth Thursday, except November and December (3rd Thursday), at CAL Lutheran Univ., 60 W. Olson Road, Thousand Oaks. 6:30 pm beginners, 7:30 regulars. Group is five years old and has approximately 150 members. Contact Bob Tracy, (805) 482-7092 for more information. BBS: (805) 499-8378.

Southwest PC Users Group. All computer users are welcome. Meetings 3rd Saturday of each month; call for meeting place. Christine Tripp, (213) 935-4105.

Tulare County PC. Meetings at Genesis Computers, 3rd Thursday each month. Call Roger Jenan, (209) 733-8204 for information.

Claremont Computer Club. This club is for any interested IBM PC or compatible users. Meetings start at 7:30 pm on the 3rd Monday of the month. Call (714) 626-2268 for meeting location and information.

Apple/Valley Computer Club. Member interests include Apple, Amiga, IBM and others. Meetings are held on the 2nd Wednesday of each month, 7:30pm, at Valley Presbyterian Hospital, meeting room #3, 15107 Van Owen, Van Nuys, CA. For more info, contact Dr. William H. Trent, 6502 Kester Avenue, #7, Van Nuys, CA 91411, (818) 988-1752.

Osborne Komputer Owners Klub (OKOK) is a microcomputer user group serving a variety of computers: Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, IBM and clones. As an affiliate of FOG we serve both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems. We offer monthly meetings, classes, public domain software library, electronic bulletin board and special purchase opportunities. Meetings second Wednesday of the month, 7:00–10:00 pm. Meetings held at the Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa, Altadena, CA. Contact Lionel Soracco, (818) 794-3243, or write OKOK, P.O. Box 40429, Pasadena, CA 91104.

Pasadena IBM PC Users Group. Meets third Wednesday of each month at Cal Tech Bridge Bldg., Room 201. Contact Steve Bass, 711 E. Walnut Street, Pasadena, CA 91101. (818) 795-2300. Send SASE.

Long Beach IBM Users Group. Meets second and fourth Wednesday of each month at 4601 E. 2nd Street, Belmont Shores. Contact Noel Roberts, president, 153 Argonne Ave., Long Beach, CA 90803. (213) 438-6515.

KAYPRO

Lakewood/Long Beach KUG is a group of Kaypro computer owners dedicated to helping each other solve problems and share information and public domain software. The meeting is open to all. Meetings at Midcities Bank, 9025 Artesia, Bellflower, CA, 2nd Wednesday of each month; 7 p.m. Contact Melvin Pasley, 4566 Shadeway Rd., Lakewood, CA 90713, (213) 421-3094.

Kaypro UG, 3134 N. Palm Shields, Fresno, CA 93704.

K-West, Orange County Kaypro users group. Meetings 2nd Monday of the month, Glendale Federal Savings, 100 Newport Center Drive, Newport Beach.

Club 16. Meets once a month in Costa Mesa at 2790 Harbor Blvd., (CBS Store) to share knowledge of the 16 bit world. It is a small group so that everyone can get to know each other and share. Large public domain library. Contact Peggy Lloyd, (714) 645-9868 for information.

LA Kaypro Users' Group. Primarily CP/M users, all brands welcome. Meets 3rd Tuesday, 6:30-9:30, Beverly Hills High School, 241 Moreno Ave., 3rd floor cafeteria, near Olympic and Spalding. Contact Ailyn Franklin or Barry Cole, (213) 278-3748 or (213) 390-3851 after 11 am please.

Kayos Kaypro Users Group. Kayos Kaypro User Group invites Kaypro and CP/M users to meetings at TRW in Redondo Beach, 6:30 pm, third Monday of the month. (213) 379-8339 for details.

TUG-NET Kaypro and Osborne SIG meets 4th Thursdays, 7 pm, Central Savings, 4464 Van Nuys Blvd., Sherman Oaks. Call (818) 882-1693 for information.

Osborne Komputer Owners Klub (OKOK) is a microcomputer user group serving a variety of computers: Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, IBM and clones. As an affiliate of FOG, we serve both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems. We offer monthly meetings, classes, public domain software library, electronic bulletin board and special purchase opportunities. Meetings second Wednesday of the month, 7:00–10:00 pm. Meetings held at the Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa, Altadena, CA. Contact Lionel Soracco, (818) 794-3243, or write OKOK, P.O. Box 40429, Pasadena, CA 91104.

Kaypro SIG. Meets on the first Sunday of the month, 1:30 pm, at Chapman College. Contact Tom Gramafa (714) 995-9227. BBS: (714) 998-8080.

LEADING EDGE

OCTIPUG-SIG. Forming Leading Edge user's group. Will organize to teach DOS, Framework, d-BASE III, utilities and public domain software. Meeting times and address to be announced. Contact Michael Banyacki, 24992 Spadra Lane, Mission Viejo, CA. (714) 770-3172. Leave name and phone number.

LOTUS

Los Angeles Lotus Users Group. Demonstrations, problem-solving, third-party applications, etc. For Lotus 1-2-3 and Symphony. Informal and fun. 7–9 pm, Burbank church of Religious Science, 3rd Thursday each month. Take 134E to Pass, N. 1 block. Call Don Roark, President, (818) 905-1441 for information.

MACINTOSH

Los Angeles Macintosh Group (LAMG) Be a part of the best Mac group in So. Calif. Many SIG and local groups to choose from including desktop publishing, OMNI, business, education and more. Monthly main meeting at McKinley Elementary School, Santa Monica Blvd. at Cloverfield, Santa Monica. Membership $25 annually includes 12 issues of MacDigest newsletter, access to public domain library, discounts at local stores. Call Eric Anderson, (213) 278-LAMG for information.

Ventura County Macintosh Club Mac and Lisa users invited. Membership $21/yr.; newsletter, software library, discussions and ideas. P.O. Box 7754, Oxnard, CA 93031, (805) 983-1610, (805) 499-2824.

Mac Valley Users Group. For $20/yr. membership fee you too can enjoy meetings chock full of software/hardware presentations, public domain software library, Mac articles index, software and accessory raffles, and help hotline. Broad range of users, very friendly to novices. Meetings at Burbank High School Cafeteria, Burbank Blvd. at 3rd St., Burbank, CA, third Tuesday of the month, 7:30 p.m. Contact Ruth Stever, P.O. Box 4297, Burbank, Ca 91503, (818) 848-1277.

MAC-HACers. Macintosh computer club for Hughes Aircraft employees only. Meetings 3rd Wed. each month, H.E.S.E.A. Club House, 1216 Imperial, El Segundo, CA 90745, across from LAX, 5 pm. Contact Bud Grove, (213) 606-2212, 5am-3pm, (213) 549-9664.

Orange Apple Macintosh Group. The Macintosh Meeting of the Orange Apple Computer Club meets 1 pm-4 pm the 1st Saturday of each month in the Science Hall at Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa. We have the best of the public domain software for the Mac, and several fun special interest groups which include Fast Start, Mac Modem, and Deciphering Mac Public Domain. For further info, call (714) 770-1865.

Mac Orange. Monthly newsletter, special intrest groups, monthly meetings, $20 annual dues. Meetings 3rd Wednesday of each month, 7:30 pm, Johnson Center, Santa Ana College, Bristol at 17th. Novices SIG meets at 7:00. For info write Box 1830, Santa Ana, CA 92701, or call (714) 542-9753.

MacBuddhist. Learn about computer assisted dharma study and application to daily living. Network of on-line Bodhisattvas sharing material crossing sectarian lines. Monthly meetings, last Saturday of the month. Write: 2605 N. Beachwood Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90060, (213) 464-3599.

Corporate User Groups SIG of Los Angeles Macintosh User Group establishes communication between leaders of Macintosh User Groups of companies in the greater Los Angeles area. The main purpose of the group is to share information on Macintosh use in corporations. It also consults company recreation clubs in starting and supporting company Macintosh groups. Contact Charles Shipp, (213) 970-6300w, (213) 833-9186h, for more information.

San Gabriel Valley Mac Users Group. Meets once a month to disseminate information about the Macintosh. Meetings are held on the first Thursday of every month at the City of Hope in Duarte, 7:30 pm in cafeteria complex Room B. The SGVMUG has special interest groups such as Power Users' SIG and a Novice SIG. Public domain library, monthly newsletter. Membership is $20 per year. Contact Frank Chavez on the 24 hour information line (213) MUG-ICON, or write SGVMUG, P.O. Box 792, Sierra Madre, CA 91024.

Macintosh Computer Society. General meeting on the 1st Thursday of each month at 23 Civic Center Drive, Northwest corner of Santa Ana Blvd. and Rose Street. Meeting time 7:30 pm. Membership $20.00 per year. FREE help / education meetings on the 2nd and 3rd Tuesday of each month at Progressive Savings 19900 Beach Blvd., Huntington Beach, 7:15 pm. Our huge library contains the best of Public Domain software for all the Mac family. For further info, call Robert at (714) 840-1238 or mail to 17661 Falkirk Lane, Huntington Beach, CA 92649.

Rockwell International Macintosh Users' Group (RIMUG). Meets 1st Tuesday of each month 12 noon at 2770 E. Carson St., Lakewood, CA. Al Nercessian, president. 8511 Beverly Pk. Pl., Pico Rivera, CA 90660. (213) 420-4819.

South Bay Apple Mac User Group. Meets last Wednesday of the month, 7:30 pm. Contact Gary Fortune at (213) 316-7738 for information. BBS: 534-4311.

MORROW

West LA Morrow User's Group /The Morrow Minority. 40 dedicated members, with special emphasis in WP; PD library. No dues, but $1 at door to pay for refreshments. Some classes and informal newsletter. If new, call to reserve space: Dr. Bernice Ennis, (213) 276-9096, 1833 Franklin Canyon Dr., Beverly Hills, CA. Meetings 2nd Wednesday of the month.

LA Morrow User Group. Meets 3rd Thursday each month, North Hollywood Recreation Center, 11430 Chandler Blvd., North Hollywood. Contact Jack Byers, (818) 347-7283 for information.

NEC

Orange County NEC Users Group (OCNUG). Dedicated to NEC-APC computers, CP/M-86 & MS-DOS. Always room for any experience level. Meets 3 pm, third Saturday of the month. 6642 Lenore, Garden Grove. CA 92645. Call John Bingel at (714) 897-7656 for more info.

The Los Angeles Area NEC APC Users Group meets on the first Saturday of each month at 3 pm at the I/O Interface Computer Mart, 6241 West 89th St., Los Angeles, CA 90045. Telephone (213) 410-9824. There is no meeting in January, and occasionally a meeting may be cancelled or postponed, so it is best to call before coming.

NETWARE

Orange County Network Users Group (OCNET). All users, consultants and business people interested in learning and sharing information about Netware are invited to join. We're now meeting on the second Monday of each month at First American Title, Santa Ana, CA. For more information call Mark at (714) 955-0616.

OLIVETTI

Olivetti PC User Group forming. Send SASE to Stan Cory, 29500 Heathercliff Rd. #86, Malibu, CA 90265, or call (213) 457-3879.

OMNIS 3

Omnis 3 User Group. Meets every third Wednesday of the month at Grant St. Elementary School in the auditorium. Address is 2368 Pearl St., Santa Monica. Time is 7:30 pm. The use of Omnis3 and Omnis 3+ in data processing information management systems is covered, from setup to advanced features. Expert and novice welcome. Call Zachary Sempers at (818) 701-1355 for information.

OPEN SYSTEMS ACCOUNTING

Open Systems Accounting, SoCal User's Group. OSASCUS would like to extend an invitation to users, consultants and business people interested in sharing information regarding OSAS. We'll discuss OSAS, single user and networked systems and more! We meet on the fourth Wednesday of the month at Wyle Laboratories, Irvine, CA. For more information call Mark at (714) 955-1724.

OSBORNE

TUG-NET Kaypro and Osborne SIG meets 4th Thursdays, 7 pm, Central Savings, 4464 Van Nuys Blvd., Sherman Oaks. BBS (818) 882-6045, 8-N-1, 1200 baud, 24 hours.

Osborne Komputer Owners Klub (OKOK) is a microcomputer user group serving a variety of computers: Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, IBM and clones. As an affiliate of FOG, we serve both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems. We offer monthly meetings, classes, public domain software library, electronic bulletin board and special purchase opportunities. Meetings *second* Wednesday of the month, 7:00–10:00 pm. Meetings held at the Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa, Altadena, CA. Contact Lionel Soracco, (818) 794-3243, or write OKOK, P.O. Box 40429, Pasadena, CA 91104.

Osborné National Users Group meets 2nd Fri./mo. at 7:30 pm at Wizard of Oz, 20630 Lassen St., Chatsworth, CA 91311. Contact Art Schiefstein, (818) 709-6969.

PARADOX

Southern California Paradox Users Group. Anyone with an interest in the relational database Paradox please send an SASE to Brian Smith, 350 Palos Verdes Blvd., Redondo Beach, CA 90277. Meetings are being held in LA and Orange County.

RADIO SHACK/TRS

South Bay Color Computer Club TRS-80, TDP-100, Dragon. Meets third Friday of the month at Mercury Savings, 22939 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance. Info: Andrew Corlett, 1435 W. 172nd St., Gardena, CA 90247. (213) 538-8394.

OCTUG-Orange County TRS-80 Users Group. Meets the 3rd Sunday of each month in the community room at "The City Shopping Center" in Orange. The room is near the green entrance of the mall (N.E. corner). MS-DOS SIG (Special Interest Group) begins at 11:30 am. General meeting begins at 1:30 pm. Devoted to the Tandy line of computers and compatibles. Come on down and see what it's like. For more info, contact Franco Collino, (714) 750-0887.

San Gabriel Valley TRS-80 Users Group. Supporting users of TRS-80 and Tandy computers. Meets 2nd Friday of each month at Arcadia Park Senior Citizens Center at 7:30 p.m. Monthly newsletter, various SIGs, lotsa fun & info. Contact Dan Dresselhaus. (818) 914-5831 days.

VTUG (Valley TRS-80 User Group). Devoted to users of TRS-80 Model I, II, 4, 4P, LNN or MAX-80. Speakers, presentations, raffle drawing, refreshments. No admission or membership fee, new members welcome. Meetings at Glendale Federal Savings, 7129 Topanga Canyon Blvd., Canoga Park, 3rd Thurs., 7:30 pm. Contact Fred Blechman, (818) 346-7024.

VTHG Valley TRS80 Users Group. Meets first Friday of the month at 7:30 pm, Valley Plaza Recreation Center, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. One block south of Vanowen St. Four blocks west of Laurel Canyon Blvd. RAM SECTION, bring all the questions, ideas and information that you have and share them. ALSO, don't forget to bring your blank diskette to exchange for the new club disk from Eric. For more information call (818) 982-0467 or write P.O. Box 9747 North Hollywood, CA 91609.

COCO 1-2-3, Color Computer, Models 1,2,3. Meets second Friday of the month at 7:30 pm, Valley Plaza Recreation Center, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. One block south of Vanowen St. Four block west of Laurel Canyon Blvde. RAM SECTION, bring all the questions, ideas and information that you have and share them. ALSO, don't forget to bring your blank diskette to exchange for the new club disk from Paul For more information call Harry Tischler (818) 997-6000 or write 7560 Woodman Pl. No. E8 Van Nuys, CA 91405.

Tandy 1000 (The MUG) Meets fourth Wednesdays, 7 pm, 9027 E. Artesia, Bellflower, CA. Contact Dick Sherwood, 4014 Centralia St., Lakewood, 90712. (213) 421-4014. The MUG RBBS (213) 425-0022, members only.

Color America. Radio Shack color Computer SIG meets 2:30-5 pm on the third Saturday of the month at Rosemead Community Center, 3936 N. Muscatel Ave., Rosemead. Contact Mark Randall, 2227 Canyon Rd., Arcadia, CA 91006, (818) 355-6111.

The Los Angeles-Wilshire Color Computer Users' Group, a TRS-80 Color Computer Users' Group, meets the 2nd Saturday of each month, 12:30 pm-5:30 pm in the Felipe de Neve library's community room, 2820 W. 6th, Los Angeles. Call Milton, (213) 558-4909.

United Computer Federation-San Fernando Valley Chapter. Meets the fourth Tuesday of each month at the Tarzana Radio Shack, 18545 Ventura Blvd., 1/2 block west of Reseda Blvd. Meeting starts at 7:30 pm. Meetings are open to the public and all are welcome. The UCF is a network of Tandy Color Computer user groups. For more information phone Pete Ellison, chapter president, at (818) 840-8902.

United Computer Federation-Los Angeles Chapter. Meets the fourth Thursday of each month at the Church of Christ recreational building, corner of Clark and Park streets, just off the 91 freeway in Bellflower. Meeting starts at 7:30 pm. Meetings are open to the public and all are welcome. The UCF is a network of Tandy Color Computer user groups. For more information phone Gary James, chapter president, at (213) 420-7632.

United Computer Federation-Orange County Chapter. Meets the second Sunday of each month at the Mercury Savings building on Edinger Ave., 1 block north of Beach Blvd. in Westminster. Meeting starts at 1:30 pm. Meetings are open to the public and all are welcome. The UCF is a network of Tandy Color Computer user groups. For more information phone Allen Nedrow, chapter president, at (213) 692-3073.

SBT

The Orange County SBT Users Group is being formed and is seeking members who are interested in an atmosphere that promotes the better understanding and more efficient use of the SBT Accounting Software. Contact Jay Rubin, P.O. Box 5145, Newport Beach, CA 92662, (714) 720-8171.

SANYO

Sanyo-MS/DOS Table Top Computers, 14717 South Prairie Ave., Lawndale, CA 90260. (213) 679-1151.

Zenith-Sanyo Users Group meets 10 am every first and third Sunday at 401 S. La Brea Ave., Inglewood, CA 90301. Call Alan Gillen, (213) 674-0318 for information.

Sanyo Users Group of LA (SUGLA). Devoted to users of Sanyo MBC 550/555 micro business computer. Guests welcome. Dues $15/yr. Speakers, presentations, public domain software library, information, new hardware and software reviews. Meetings 2nd Wednesdays, 7 pm, CAL State University, LA, Student Union (Bldg. #5), 4th floor in South Pasadena Room. Contact Fred Blechman, (818) 346-7024.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

LA 99er Computer Group. TI 99/4A support, classes and SIGs, large software library, monthly newsletter. Demonstrations, bulk purchase discounts on hardware, software and books. A good group to join. Meetings at Torrance Public Library, 3301 Torrance Blvd. (corner of Madrone), Torrance, CA. 4th Wednesday of the month, 7 pm. Contact Terrie Masters, 148 S. Maple Drive, Beverly Hills, CA 90212, (213) 271-6930.

The TI-99 Club. Yes, there still are a lot of 99's and 99/4a's around. If you own one, then get in touch with these people. They have good info for TI owners. Meetings take place at the Westminster Community Center on the third Thursday of every month at 7:00 pm. For info, call (714) 842-0859.

TI-West (Los Angeles West Side Area). Meets at DeCoursey Engineering Laboratory, 11828 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, on the 3rd Monday of each month. For information, contact Lew Howard at (213)397-9668.

SYSTEM SPECIALS

KAYPRO PC w/640k, 360k floppy, 20mb seagate hard drive, Monochrome graphics adapter, monochrome monitor, MSDOS, GW basic, Wordstar EASY word proc. — $1,179
Made in USA

ZENITH PC w/640k, 360k floppy, 20mb seagate hard drive, Monochrome graphics adapter, monochrome monitor, MSDOS — $1,350
Made in USA

ZENITH 181 Laptop Portable w/640k, (2) 720k floppy, Backlit LCD Monitor, MSDOS, Battery operated — $1,779
Made in Japan

ZENITH 183 Laptop w/640k, 720k floppy, 10mb hard disc, Backlit LCD Monitor, MSDOS, Battery operated — $2,799
Made in Japan

LEADING EDGE w/640k, 360k floppy, 20mb SEAGATE hard drive, Monochrome graphics adapt., monochrome monitor, MSDOS, basic, Leading Edge Word Processor — $1,169
Made in Korea

XT CLONE w/640k, 360k TEAC floppy, 20mb SEAGATE hard drive, Monochrome graphics adapter, monochrome monitor, MSDOS, GW basic 1 year warranty — $1,059

AT CLONE w/1mb, 8-12mhz CPU, 1.2mb TEAC floppy, 20mb SEAGATE hard drive, Monochrome graphics adapter, monochrome monitor, MSDOS, GW basic, 1 year warranty — $1,799

386 CLONE w/1mb, 16 mhz CPU, 1.2mb TEAC floppy, 40mb SEAGATE hard drive, Monochrome graphics adapter, monochrome monitor, MSDOS, GW basic 1 year warranty — $3,199

COMPONENT SPECIALS

XEROX VENTURA PUBLISHER desktop publishing software	$659
ALDUS PAGEMAKER (IBM version) desktop publishing software	$559
MS DOS 3.21 w/GWbasic	$85
PC DOS 3.30	$125
8087 & 80287 math co-processors	CALL
4164 & 41256 RAM chips	CALL
TOSHIBA 3.5" 720k drive kits	$149
SEAGATE HARD DISKS	CALL
PARCO monochrome monitor 12" w/tilt swivel (green or amber)	$90
PARCO monochrome monitor 14" w/tilt swivel (green or amber)	$110
PARCO monochrome monitor 14" flat screen (Black and white)	$180
PARCO color monitor (CGA)	$265
PARCO EGA monitor (EGA)	$355
C.ITOH EGA color monitor (EGA & CGA autoswitch)	$365
Monochrome Graphics Card w/printer port	$60
Color Graphics Adapter	$53
EGA Card	$169
AT style keyboard	$60
AT enhanced style keyboard	$85
CITIZEN 120d dot matrix printer w/near letter quality mode	$190
CITIZEN MSP10 dot matrix printer w/near letter quality mode	$260
CITIZEN PREMIER 35 daisy wheel printer (Diablo 630 compat.)	$489
OKIDATA PAGELASER w/parallel adapter,toner cartrige	$1495

APPLIED BUSINESS CONCEPTS
1743 PACIFIC COAST HIGHWAY
LOMITA, CALIFORNIA 90717
(213) 539-0830

ALL COMPONENTS
IC DISTRIBUTOR

MATH COPROCESSORS

8087-2 (8 MHz) . . . . . .Call
8087-3 (5 MHz) . . . . . .Call
8087-1 (10 MHz) . . . . . .Call
80287-6 (6 MHz) . . . . . .Call
80287-8 (8 MHz) . . . . . .Call
80287-10 (10 MHz). . . . . .Call

EPROMS

2732 . . . . . .Call
2764 . . . . . .Call
27128 . . . . . .Call
27256 . . . . . .Call
27512 . . . . . .Call

DYNAMIC RAMS

1 Meg-120ns 1000Kx1. . . . . .Call
1 Meg-100ns 1000Kx1. . . . . .Call
41256-150ns 256Kx1 . . . . . .Call
41256-120ns 256Kx1 . . . . . .Call
41256-100ns 256Kx1 . . . . . .Call
4164-150ns 64Kx1 . . . . . .Call
4164-120ns 64Kx1 . . . . . .Call
4128-150ns 128Kx1 . . . . . .Call
4464-150ns 64Kx4 . . . . . .Call
4464-120ns 64Kx1 . . . . . .Call

CPU CHIPS

V20-8 (8 bit). . . . . .Call
V30-8 (16 bit). . . . . .Call

CALL (800) 367-7312

Prices shown for UPS COD Cash. Prices are subject to change.
SHIPPING & HANDLING; UPS Ground $5.00, UPS Air $7.00 (under 1 lb.).

ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% GUARANTEED.

San Gabriel Valley TI 99/4 Users Group meets 1st Wed./mo. at 6:30 pm in the Covina Parkway, West Covina, CA. Contact Tom Padilla, (213) 330-8240.

TI Riverside UG. Supporting the TI 99/4A. Meetings at Collett School, 3rd Thursday, 7 p.m. Contact Ed Butcher, 3523 McKinley St., Riverside, (714) 686-0336.

San Fernando Valley TI 99/4A User Group. Library, Workshops, Newsletter, How To? For further information call Jim Edwards, (818) 248-9558, 5-10 pm. Meetings 2nd Wednesday of the month, 7:30 pm, Doctor's Conference Room, Sherman Oaks Community Hospital, 4929 Van Nuys Blvd.

Antelope Valley TI UG. TI User Group. Meetings at Palmdale Culture Center, 3rd Wed., 7 pm. Contact Len Rouw, 38540 26th St. East, (805) 947-6270.

El Toro 99 Home Computer Users Group. The ET-99 Home Computer User Group meets to demonstrate programs, equipment, and discuss techniques. Contact Ken Baldwin, 23065 Sonoita, Mission Viejo, CA 92641, (714) 855-0480. Meetings at Mercury Savings and Loan, 1-5 and Lake Forest, El Toro, 2nd Saturday of each month 9 am - 12 noon.

Tri-Valley 99'ers. We have what you're looking for! Interesting guest speakers, software/hardware demonstrations, large group library, monthly newsletters. We serve the entire Conejo Valley and beyond! Contact Steve Mehr (805) 496-8725 or Chuck Salvatore, (805) 527-4129 for more information.

BUG (Brea 99er's Users Group). Meets the first Monday of the month at 7:30 pm at the Western Federal Savings meeting room, #10 La Habra Fashion Square, corner Beach and Imperial, in La Habra. For further information call Bob August at (714) 871-3405.

San Fernando Valley Texas Instruments Professional Computer User Group (SFV TI-PRO USER GROUP). Meets at 9017 Reseda Blvd. Suite #212, Northridge, on the 3rd Sunday of each month at 10:00 am. We serve the entire San Fernando and Santa Clara Valleys. Group meets to discuss: how-to techniques, programs, equipment and software. All are welcome —bring a friend. TI-Pro/AutoCAD Users are also welcome. For more info, contact Marcus Swed at (818) 993-3151 during the day and at (818) 366-0886 evenings.

The Pomona Valley 99ers Computer Users Group. Meets locally every month on the second Monday of the month. Anyone interested in home computing is welcome to come to our meetings at 7:00 pm. We meet at the Cortez Elementary School at 12750 Carissa Ave., Chino, which is south of the Pomona Freeway and west of Mountain Ave. There are demos of hardware and software. Mostly for the Texas Instruments 99/4A computer. Lots of discussion. We try to educate and stimulate interest in computer literacy and programming. If you become a member of this non-profit group you'll get a monthly newsletter and be able to get copies of the programs in the large club library of public domain software.

TIMEX-SINCLAIR

Timex-Sinclair. South Bay and West Side groups. Call John W. Petersen at (213) 545-9581 anytime or Dr. George Kuby (213) 201-2014 after 3 pm for more information.

TOMY

Tomy Tutor computer user group. Contact Eugene C. Dinovo, P.O. Box 37, Sepulveda, CA 91343.

VICTOR

West Los Angeles Victor Users Group (WLA-VUG). Victor 9000 users - you are not alone! Meet other users. Free V9000 software & purchasing discounts for members. Victor-specific bulletin board (818) 989-2216. Meetings at 8651 Olin St., LA 90034, 7 pm, 3rd Thursday, every month except December. Contact Roger Goodman, (213) 558-8363.

Orange County Victor 9000 User Group. Meets fourth Wednesday of the month at Mayward Siler & Assoc., 12062 Valley View, Suite 210, Garden Grove, CA 92645. Contact Don Henderson, 1201 Drayton Way, Tustin, CA 92680. Phone: (714) 730-6015.

WANG

Wang WP Users Group. Meets 4th Thurs. of each odd month, 6 pm. Newsletter, speakers,information network. Call for meeting place: Steven Hirsh, (213) 255-5515, or write 2858 El Roble Drive., Los Angeles 90041.

WORDSTAR

WordStar User Group LA. Now forming. for all WordStar users, regardless of computer. Discussion, lectures, presentations, & demos, including enhancement products. Shortcuts & discount purchases. All experience levels. Call for info about first meeting: Ken Adler, (818) 501-4798, (818) 783-4533.

XSCRIBE

X.C.E.L. (XScribe Court Reporters for Education and Learning). XScribe users can share knowledge, have sessions on resolving problems encountered, and keep abreast of activities in the C.A.T. field. Contact Diane Altshuler, XScribe Corp., 3366 N. Torrey Pines Ct. Suite 300, La Jolla, CA 92037. (800) 854-2919.

ZENITH

Zenith-Sanyo Users Group meets 10 am every first and third Sunday at 401 S. La Brea Ave., Inglewood, CA 90301. Call Alan Gillen, (213) 674-0318 for information.

Computer Swap

★ 2 BIG SHOWS ★

FEATURING:

- Over 100 Exhibitors
- Millions in Merchandise
- Bargain Prices
- Door Prizes
- Major Brand Names
- Latest Clones and Compatibles

FANTASTIC SAVINGS ON:

- Personal Computer Systems
- Disk Drives
- Printers
- Modems
- Monitors
- Personal Software
- Word Proccessing Software
- Game Software
- Computer Furniture
- Hard Disks
- Add-on Memory
- Print Wheels
- Cables
- Printer Ribbons
- Educational Software
- Business Software
- Joysticks
- Computer Books
- Plug-in Boards

1 ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA
Saturday, December 12

2 PASADENA CENTER
300 E. Green St., Pasadena, CA
Saturday, December 19

10 AM to 5 PM
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE
A MICROSHOWS PRODUCTION
For Further Information Call 415-340-9113 In CA 800-433-7469

Subscribe to MicroTimes

And you'll be the winner in more ways than one! You'll get new product updates, software and hardware reviews, industry news and information, user group info, and so much more.

In MicroTimes, you'll be able to find all the products and services you need to keep computing from local computer stores and businesses.

The "Home-Field Advantage." It's yours when you subscribe to MicroTimes!

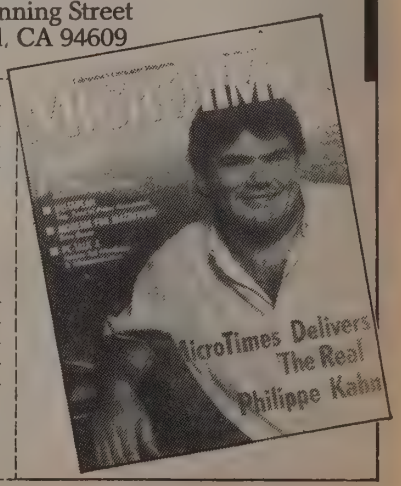
Send inquiries to:

MICROTIMES MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

Company Name _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Inside U.S. ☐ Northern Edition ☐ Southern Edition
☐ 1st Class $50/12 issues
☐ 3rd Class $24/12 issues
(Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery)
In Mexico & Canada $40
Overseas (surface mail) $40
☐ I have enclosed a check for $ _____
☐ Please charge $ _____ to Visa/MC
_____ Exp. _____
Card Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Signature _____

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810



CLASSIFIEDS

EMPLOYMENT OFFERED

Typist & Word Processor -seeks work to perform at home. Hard working reliable. CAll (818) 545-7800.

Growing Computer Products Distributor -needs additional inside sales and customer service reps. Knowledge of PC needed. Send resume or call: CDI Distributing, 17422 Armstrong Ave., Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 261-8189.

Former Codex Field Engineer -seeks network control/support position. Responsible/independent. Ken, (213) 944-7752.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Diablo 635 Printer -new in box, $600/offer, dual sheet reeder $200. (408) 432-4584.

Apple 2C Computer: Amber monitor, drive, scribe printer, joystick, mouse, software, $500 or offer. (714) 963-0984.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Canon IXIZ Scanner -with interface card, publishers paintbrush software; $725.00. (408) 436-7473.

IBM PC XT -with printer. Used twice; $1500. (213) 948-2763. Free software.

Ampex 230 Specially Modified Terminal -Regular cost $1150. Must sacrifice for $800. (213) 874-4063. (Briarius ready.)

XT Clone Monitor -640K; 20 MB, hard drive, 360K FD; Epson printer; $1350. (213) 823-1195.

Computer XT Clone -2360K FD, Legend Printer monitor, 640K; $1150. (213) 925-1142.

BOARD REPAIR
IBM PC-XT motherboard $55
IBM AT motherboard $85
Compaq Portable Power Supply $60
Compaq Portable $65
Compaq Deskpro $85
Call for complete price list.
1 year warranty
PC-FIX 213/630-SAVE
5243 Paramount Blvd., Unit C
Lakewood, CA 90712

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Alpha-micro AM-100 System -48K, TEI chassis, S-100 bus, parallel/serial I/O, dual 8" floppy, CRT, II-810, Amos OP sys. Sell all or part. Call Bob, (818) 347-7523.

HEWLETT-PACKARD -Hardware and software -buy/sell/trade -HP-150, portable, 125, 80 series, 70 series, and 41 computers. Also printers, plotters and terminals. Extensive inventory of HP-150 expansion boards and software. Call CalLogic for inventory list at (213) 597-0423.

Apple IIe -2 drives, 2 monitors, 704K, BO over $1000. (714) 751-4551.

Lotus Signal Box -and Quotrek receiver. Call Tom, (213) 376-5085.

SERVICES

Make $50.00/HR -assembling PC clones. Free information, send SASE to: PCIFS, 14102 Woodlawn, Tustin, CA 92680.

SERVICES

Mailing List Peelable Labels -Zip sort churches (order by state or denom.) $5/100. Colleges (by state) $5/100. Ellie Business, Services Dept, PO2, PO Box 836, Westminster, CA 92684.

Copy Any Disk Or Program - Disk copy service. $5.00 per disc. Call (213) 545-7133.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Home Buyers Helper -Software to help you buy a home. Qualification, vent/buy decision, amortization, proceeds from sale and more. Intro. offer $10.00. IBM PC, compatible, 25bk. Real Advantage Enterprises, Box 6401, Torrance, CA 90504-1002.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

99 Wordperfect Power Macros $19.95 -On-disk. Print backwards, check Pg. brks, find/display hidden codes, print address from screen to envelope, auto-bookmark, edit comments/footnotes, mail labels, srch/mark files & many more! IBM. Specify 4.1/4.2. CA res. $21.25 ppd. PowerMax, #845, 15840 Ventura Bl., Encino, CA 91436. (818) 905-5919.

Apple III Programs -New, 20 different types. Same separate manuals and miscellaeous other items. Call for list (213) 866-5656.

. . . so your friendly neighborhood store's always out of MicroTimes? Subscribe! U.S.: $9.95; Mexico and Canada: $25; Overseas: $30 (surface mail) $85 (air mail).
MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609

SAVE A BUNDLE ON A BUNDLE
Not Just FAX Machine
Xerox Telecopier 7020 Terminal
- Plain paper convenience
- Automatic Speed/Group Dialing
- PC Printer interface (opt.)
- Convenience COPIER
- User-friendly Control Panel
- and MUCH More . . .

$130.19 (48 mo. lease)
• FREE FAX Directory $65.00 value w/purchase of Xerox 7020
COPIER LAND George Hernandez (800) 872-6482

CAD/CAM SPECIAL
All hardware at cost!*
*When you buy your software and training through us!
CADD Distribution Network
(714) 391-3229

BRAND NAME DISKETTES
29¢ EACH 5¼" DS/DD Min. 100 39¢ Min. 50
49¢ EACH Color 5¼" DS/DD Min. 50
79¢ EACH 5¼" IBM-AT HD Min. 50
2 for 1 Replacement Guarantee if found initially defective within six months With sleeves, tabs, labels For TYVEC sleeves, add 2¢
1.09¢ EACH 3½" DS/DD Min. 25 Subject to availability
99¢ EACH 3½" SS/DD Min. 25 Subject to availability
19.20¢ EACH Min. 5 600' 120 MB Data Cartridge
15.90¢ EACH Min. 5 205' 40 MB Mini Cartridge 3M/DEI Compatible
Immediate shipping – Guaranteed satisfaction
Call for greater discounts on larger orders
100% Lifetime Warranty
Shipping: $3.50 per min. order/$1.50 each addtl. lot MC/VISA accepted
1-800-537-1600 OPERATOR NO.268
MICRO ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

Shop MicroTimes For The Best Bargains, Quality, Service

MICROTIMES CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

EAGLE Technical Support
714-895-1759
If you own an Eagle system, you should call us for information !
Free Telephone Support
Parts & Service Available

To Place A Classified Ad

Free Ads: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less,* additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

Business Ads: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

To Order By Mail: Send coupon to:
MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609

To Order By Phone with Visa or MasterCard only. Call: **(415) 652-3810.**

Classified February '88 Issue:
Deadline December 21, noon

*All Categories EXCEPT Personal.

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade, whatever. Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50 cents for each additional word, per issue.

Category

☐ Employment Offered ☐ Employment Wanted ☐ Personal ☐ Services
☐ Hardware For Sale ☐ Office Space ☐ Wanted ☐ Will Trade
☐ Software For Sale ☐ Video ☐ Equipment

_____
_____
_____
_____

Cost of ad _____ X number of issues to run _____ = Amount Enclosed _____

Send Check ☐ Money Order ☐
Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date _____
Account # _____
Signature _____

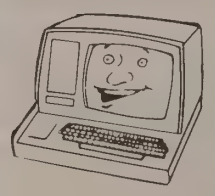
Advertisers Name _____
Street Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone (_____) _____

Send To: MICROTIMES Classifieds
5951 Canning Street
Oakland California 94609

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

3F Assoc 97
A-Tronic 121
Accurate Computer Solutions 130
Advanced PC Products 26
All Components 138
Altec 65
Americal 113
American Digital Discount 35
Applied Business Concepts . . 137
AT&T Liquidators 86
Atlantic Computer 69
AVS-Adventure Computer 99
Binary Computer Corp "B.C.C." 57
Bitfire 85
Calif. Computer 77
California Microstar 7
Carrier Point Info 120
CBI Computer Systems 22
Clone Masters 71
Compac Micro Electronics (ALPS) 39
Compac Micro Electronics (Citizen) 51
Complus 131
Compu Dynamics 16
Compu-Teach 15
Compucal 119
Computer Doctors 133
Computer Ease 32
Computer Lab 125
Computer Partners . 107,109,111
Computer Products Unlimited 131
Computer Resources 72,73
Computer Supplies Unlimited . 45
Computer Swap Inc. 49
Computer Teacher 30
Computerlane 24
Concord Computer Products 90,91
CSI 45
CT/XT 41
Cypress Distributing 129,140
D-Data 81
DAO Products 8
Data Bureau 115
Datron Peripherals 14
Digitech Research 126,127
Eagle Electronics 105
Eastern 116,117
Excel Computers 130
FMS 27
Fountech 14
Gates/Toshiba 11
GDC Computers 43
Golden Gate Shows 124,140
Guenther Computer 67
High Seas Sales 49
High Tech Dist. 3
HLC Computers 47
House of Computer 28
IIT 93
Infosoft 129
Jasmine Computer Systems . . 55
Jinco Computers, Inc. 22
L H Computer Inc. 5
LA Computer Center 102
Legatech 33
Logical Choice 49
May Computers Corp. 31
Micro Computer Line 75
Micro Electronics 131
Micro Star 78,79
Microcom Systems 20
Microshows 133,138
Microtest 49
Mictro 124
Mid Cities 83
Mission PC Connection 17
Mitsuba Corporation 58,59
New Technologies 20
Nippon Electronic Technology 17,141
PC House 70
PC Plus Corp. 6
PC Product Center 29
PC System 61
PC&C 124
PCII - Pacific Micro Data 20
Peripheral Land 123
Phoenix Computers 118
Pillar Industries 88
Prosoft Discount Software 98
Publishing Ink 144
QST Computers 12
Quality Micro 101
Quarterdeck Office Systems . . . 2
SAECO 25
Santa Cruz Operation 13
Santa Cruz Operation/Recruitment 9
Saranic Computers/LED Computers 108
SCCE 89
SEFCO Computer Products . 143
Softnet Communications 29
Software World 18,19
SOS Computers 25
Supersoft 21
Tara 84,85
The Art Dept. 136
Tic Computers 63
UCR 36,37
VIP Computer 23
WEH 129
Wilkinson 132
Xenon 95

Golden Gate Shows & MicroTimes PRESENT THE FOLLOWING



COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

Saturday 11/28
San Bernardino Computer Show & Sale
National Orange Show Grounds
(E. 10 to N. 215 to Orange Show exit)

Saturday 12/12
Phoenix Computer Show & Sale
Arizona State Fairgrounds
1826 W. McDowell

Saturday 12/12
San Diego Computer Show & Sale
San Diego Scottish Rite Center
I-8 to Mission Center/Texas St. exit,
left on Camino del Rio South

Saturday 1/16
Ventura Computer Show & Sale
Ventura County Fairgrounds
(Going N. exit California St. off Hwy 101
Going S. exit Ventura Ave. off Hwy 101)

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

GOLDEN GATE SHOWS
CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893

ALL SHOWS 10-5PM
Admission $5.00
Kids 12 & under FREE

What's Happening?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

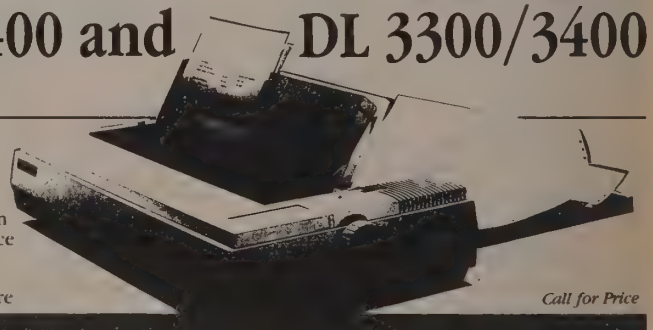
FUJITSU

DX 2300/2400 and DL 3300/3400

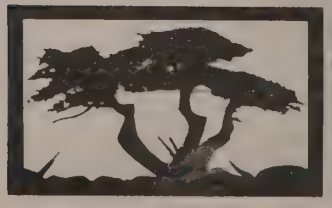
DX 2300/2400
- 324 cps draft - 54 cps NLQ
- 80 column or 136 column
- Epson FX-80, IBM ProPrinter and IBM Graphics emulation
- Friction feed and adjustable tractor feed
- Quiet (less than 55dBA)
- Parallel and serial (optional) interface
- Color option available
- MTBF - 6000 power-on hours

Call for Price

DL 3300/3400
- 24-wire dot matrix
- 240 cps draft - 60 cps letter quality
- MTBF-8000 power-on hours
- IBM ProPrinter, IBM Graphics, Diablo 630 & Epson JX-80 emulation
- Parallel and serial (optional) interface
- Narrow or wide carriage
- Adjustable tractor and friction feed
- Head life 300 million strokes per wire



Call for Price



Cypress Distributing Company®

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

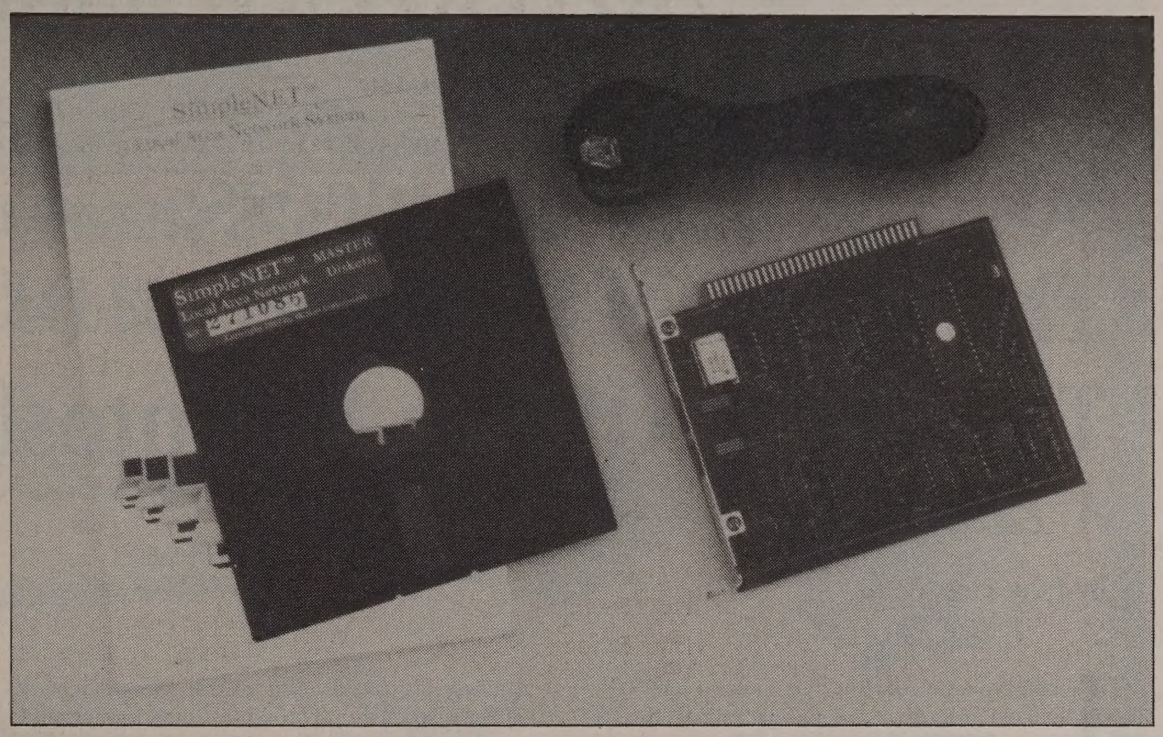
66 Granada Avenue
Long Beach, CA 90803
(213) 434-4609

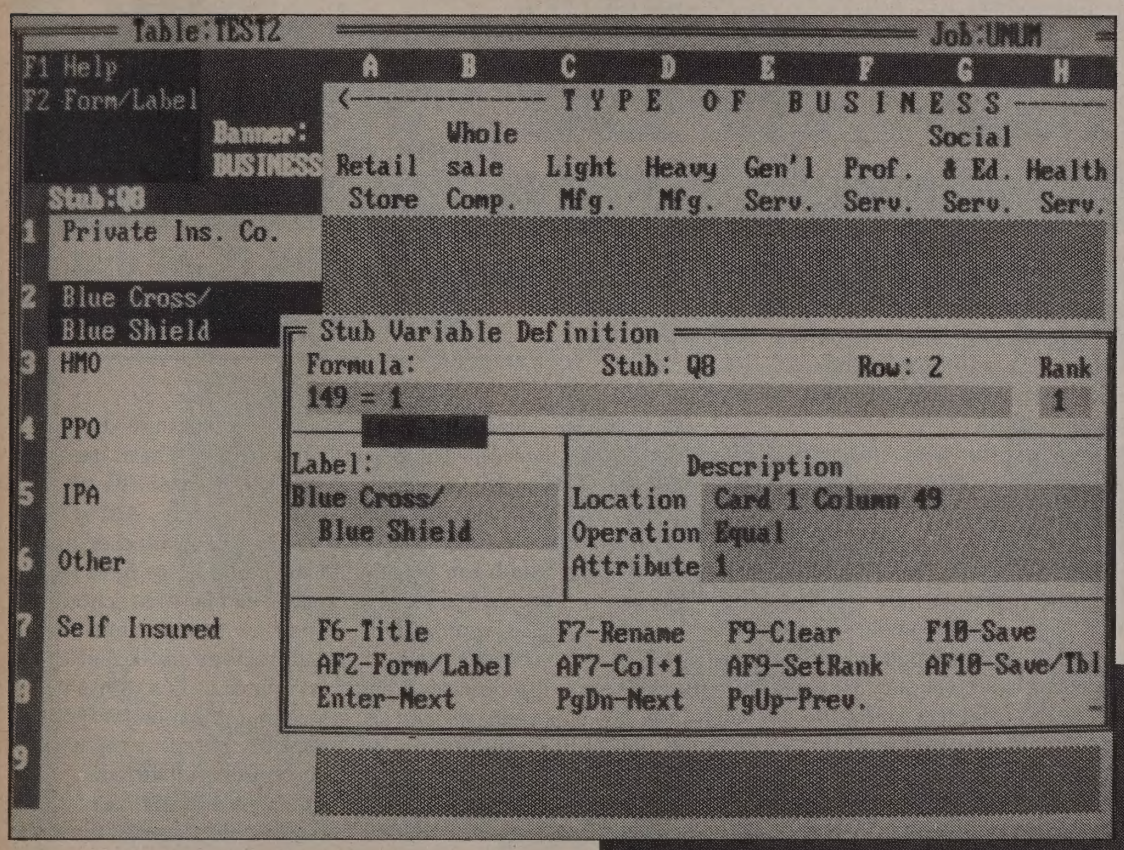
2670 Truxel Road
Sacramento, CA 95833
(916) 646-1955

Canon C. Itoh Emerson Packard Bell
Personal Computer Products Panasonic Seikosha
Quimax Star Micronics Prometheus Sanyo Ziyad

SimpleNET: A High Traffic LAN That Can Connect Up 128 Nodes

SimpleNET is a LAN hardware/software package that consists of a half sized 4" x 5" add in card, software and cabling with standard telephone jacks and cables connecting up to 128 nodes. SimpleNET runs at three million bits per second and provides two independent serial data paths operating in parallel. It also includes CRC error detection and collision avoidance providing at least 90% of the throughput rate at all times. The software modules are a proprietery LAN operating system developed specifically for SimpleNET. SimpleNET can run almost any available network operating system and includes a DOS shell and an electronic mail facility. ($399.95 per node.) SimpleNET Systems, 545 West Lambart Road, Suite A, Brea, CA 92621. (714) 526-2413.



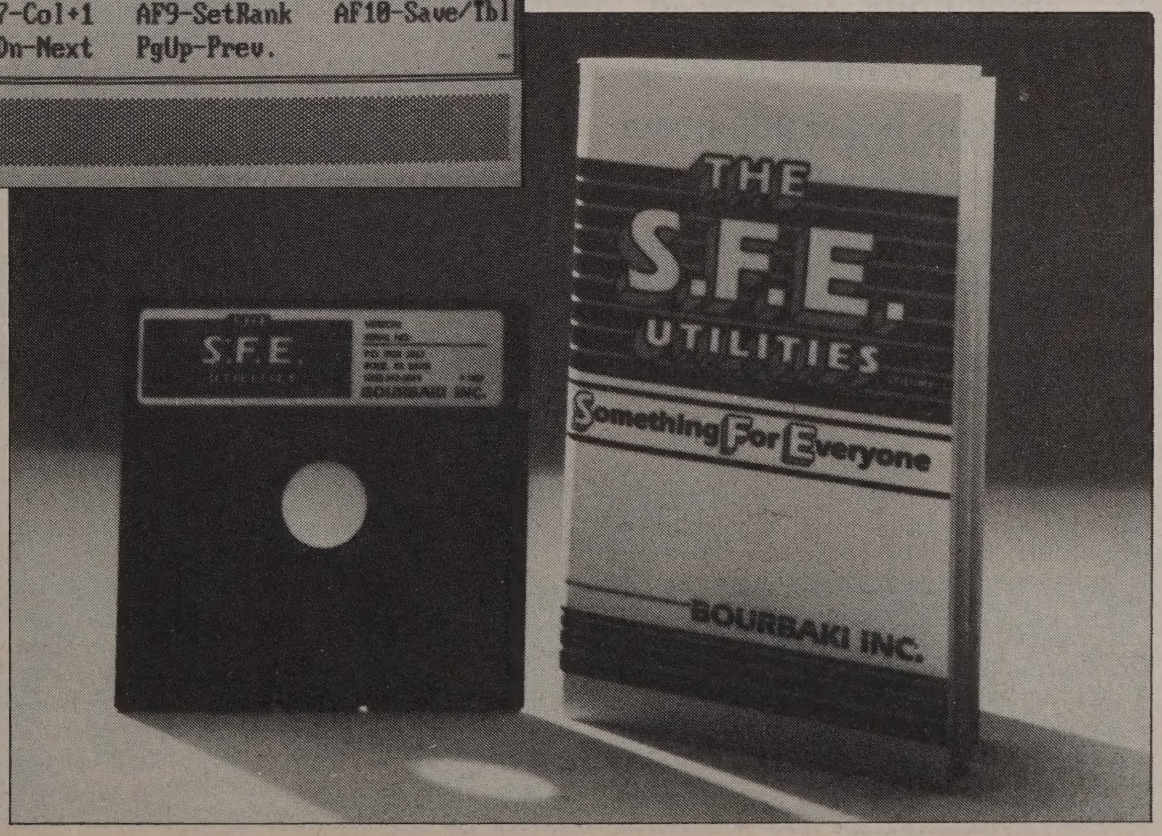


Multi-Tasking A-Cross Puts Cross Tabulation In Spreadsheet Form

A-Cross from Strawberry Software is a data analysis, cross tabulation program that incorporates a runtime version of Quarterdeck's *DESQview*, thus allowing it to do multi-tasking. *A-Cross* can create, compute and print tables all at the same time. *A-Cross* does not require the use of command language. Simple formulas which define variables are translated into English on the screen. Rows and columns are displayed in spreadsheet form as they will appear in finished tables. ($995) A run-time version, limited to a single database, is available for $85. Strawberry Software, 42 Pleasant Street, Watertown, MA 02172. (617) 923-8800.

S.F.E. Has Something For Everyone

Something For Everyone is a package of ten utilities that help users with PC tasks. S.F.E. utilities include, H.D. TuneUp which restructures fragmented files on your hard disk to provide faster access, E.N. Crypt which safeguards sensitive data and P.M. Map which helps diagnose problems, conflicts and crashes arising from the multiple use of terminate and stay resident programs. *S.F.E* provides a combination of commonly found utilities and a few original ones. ($69.95) Bourbaki Inc., 615 West Hayes Street, Boise, ID 83701. (208) 342-5849.



DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

Success, Sweet Success: The Spice Of Life And The Death Of The Macintosh

A Tale Of Woe

By John C. Dvorak

I hated to admit it. But that's what I had to do when I recently gave a short talk to the GE PC co-ordinators at a meeting in Tampa Bay a couple of months ago. I must now admit that the Mac has been accepted by the business community. It's a trend. It will ruin the Mac, Mac software development, and, eventually, the Mac community itself. Apple asked for it. In fact, Apple begged for this to happen. Apple will live to regret it.

Background. It's happening everywhere. The market for the IBM PC has flattened and its growth stymied by some fear factor. Latecomers who are simply too afraid to learn a few DOS commands have to be hand-held to such a degree that the smart money in large corporations has switched to the Mac. Who needs to babysit a computerphobe? So, enter the Mac. "Here. Look! Point and click. Point and click. See how easy it is? Now read this book and leave me alone. Central services will come in to hook it to the network." General Electric now pushes the Mac as the machine of choice for the corporate worker. It's just the beginning.

Until recently, Mac users never bought software. They simply copied it for the good of the community. This forced software vendors to keep producing better and better products under the mistaken impression that it was their fault if sales dropped dead after three months.

At first glance this tactic appears to be laughable. We all know that the Mac at its best is complex and buggy. Right? Wrong. The joke is on us. This new crowd sees the world differently. Old-time Mac users better get used to the new order of things.

This crowd, for example, will watch a screen dimmer go berserk and ruin a spreadsheet because of some bug. These new users immediately think it was their fault — some wrongly pushed button. In short, these users seem plumb stupid (at least by our old standards). Perhaps ridiculously naive is a more accurate description.

While many readers will say "so what?" to this, I suggest that this throng presents an immediate threat to the future of the Macintosh.

For starters, this group, whether dumb or naive, is surely dull. They are corporate computer users who have a machine because they have to. At first they will only use it to do spreadsheets at budget time. A few will learn to play a game or two, and maybe one or two might figure out a mailing list program or phone dialer. The most used programs will be in their own image — dull.

Note that this is no small group of duds we're talking about. This is a horde. A horde that the greedy software vendors will cater to once they discover that this corporate pack is mightily different from the old guard. First of all — they buy software! Here's a new concept. Until recently, Mac users never bought software. They simply copied it for the good of the community. This forced software vendors to keep producing better and better products under the mistaken impression that it was their fault if sales dropped dead after three months when, coincidentally, the bootleg pipeline filled to capacity.

Now they can rake in the dough. So forget about innovation. Besides that, the corporate grey-suited dullard doesn't want anything too fancy. Heaven forbid the machine talks or makes too much noise. They might get in trouble from their supervisor, don't you know.

To make the new scene more complex we add another new variable — the serious female user. "That will loosen things up!" say the pundits. Many people have always felt that the Mac was a feminine machine and that it naturally appealed to females. When one examines the percentage of women who subscribe to, say *MacUser* or *Macworld* to the number of women who subscribe to *PC* magazine, one finds the percentage of females is higher in the Mac category. For example, in the world of the PC, we can expect that a maximum of 10% of the readers are female. In the world of the Mac it's 15 – 20% and growing. Needless to say this difference hardly makes the Mac a "girl's computer." Nonetheless, there is a difference, and if women are flocking anywhere they are flocking to the Mac.

I look back at old columns and see that my old theories are kaput. The Mac won't be the yuppie status symbol as I predicted. The true yuppie has a fast IBM PC-AT that he or she never uses.

Unfortunately, these newcomers are the serious, the somber and the sullen. These are not the women in the California Cooler ads or the backup singers to Spuds McKenzie. Always in a business suit, they never joke around or have much fun (although they all claim to have been incredible cut-ups "back when I was in school"). They continually experiment with their hair with the deep seated sentiment and belief that it would look better in a bun. In fact, these corporate women are worse than the men (or better, depending on your feminist perspective) when it comes to being dull, boring and serious.

When you combine the new abundance of dull women with their dull men counterparts, it's like the Night of The Living Dead — relentless zombies who can't take a joke. Their motto: "I don't get it."

Are these the kind of people we want to welcome into the community? Heck no. But what can we do? Apple encouraged them to join in the fun. The fun part will soon be verboten.

Now I look back at old columns and see that my old theories are kaput. The Mac won't be the yuppie status symbol as I predicted. The true yuppie has a fast IBM PC-AT that he or she never uses. Besides that, the stock market plummet put them on the skids for good. I also thought that the Mac was to be the class act machine for today's top executive. Too many low level clerks use them nowadays, says the executive.

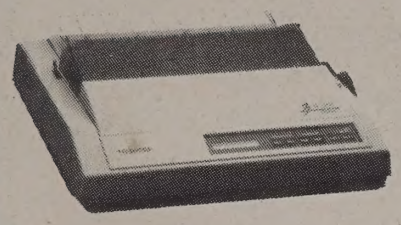
The real tragedy, though, is that the rosy Macintosh world of creativity will soon be a memory — a vision destroyed — usurped by the stolid, the boresome and the lovers of the mundane. The future is here. Rejoice. Rejoice. And have a good stiff drink. □

KING OF TOSHIBA

The End of The Year Sale! Up to 40% off.

The Finest Quality 24-Pin & Laser Printers

321 SL

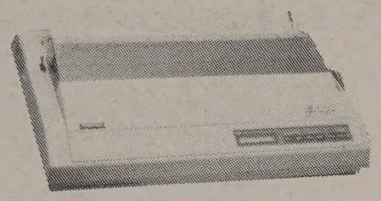


- Draft 216 cps
- Lq 72 cps
- 80 column

retail $749

SALE $470

341 SL

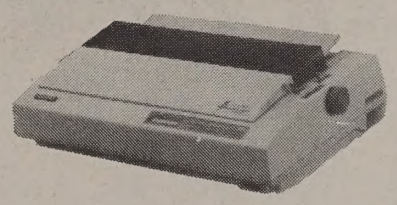


- Draft 216 cps
- Lq 72 cps
- 132 column

retail $990

SALE $629

351 SX

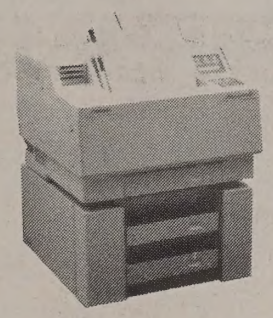


- Draft 360 cps
- Lq 120 cps
- 132 column

retail $1499

SALE: Call

PageLaser 12



- 12 pages per minute
- 25,000 pages per month

retail $3699

SALE $2500

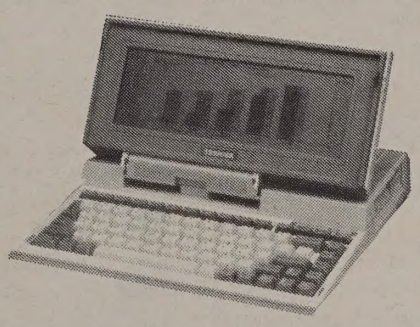
America's #1 LapTop Computers

T-1000

Just 6.4 pounds
512K to 640K
720KB 3½ Drive
retail $1199

SALE $789

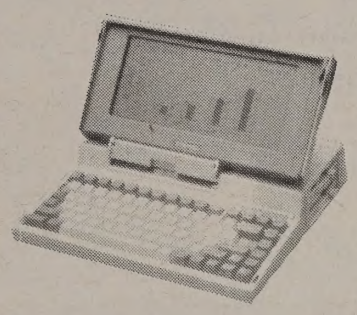
T-1100



Dual 720K Floppies
640K Memory
Borland Sidekick
retail $2099

SALE $1399

T-1200



Fully Portable
1MB Memory
20MB Hard Disk
retail $3499

SALE $2250

T-3100/20

80286 CPU
20MB Hard Disk/720K Floppy
Free Lotus Symphony
retail $4699 Software

SALE $2950

Toshiba Accessories

720 3½ Drive with Installation Kit	**$89**	300/1200 Internal Modem	**$286**
1.4 MB 3½ Drive with Installation Kit	**$105**	5½″ External Floppy Drive	**$329**

SEFCO

(818) 765-8882
(415) 751-7957
(213) 205-0828

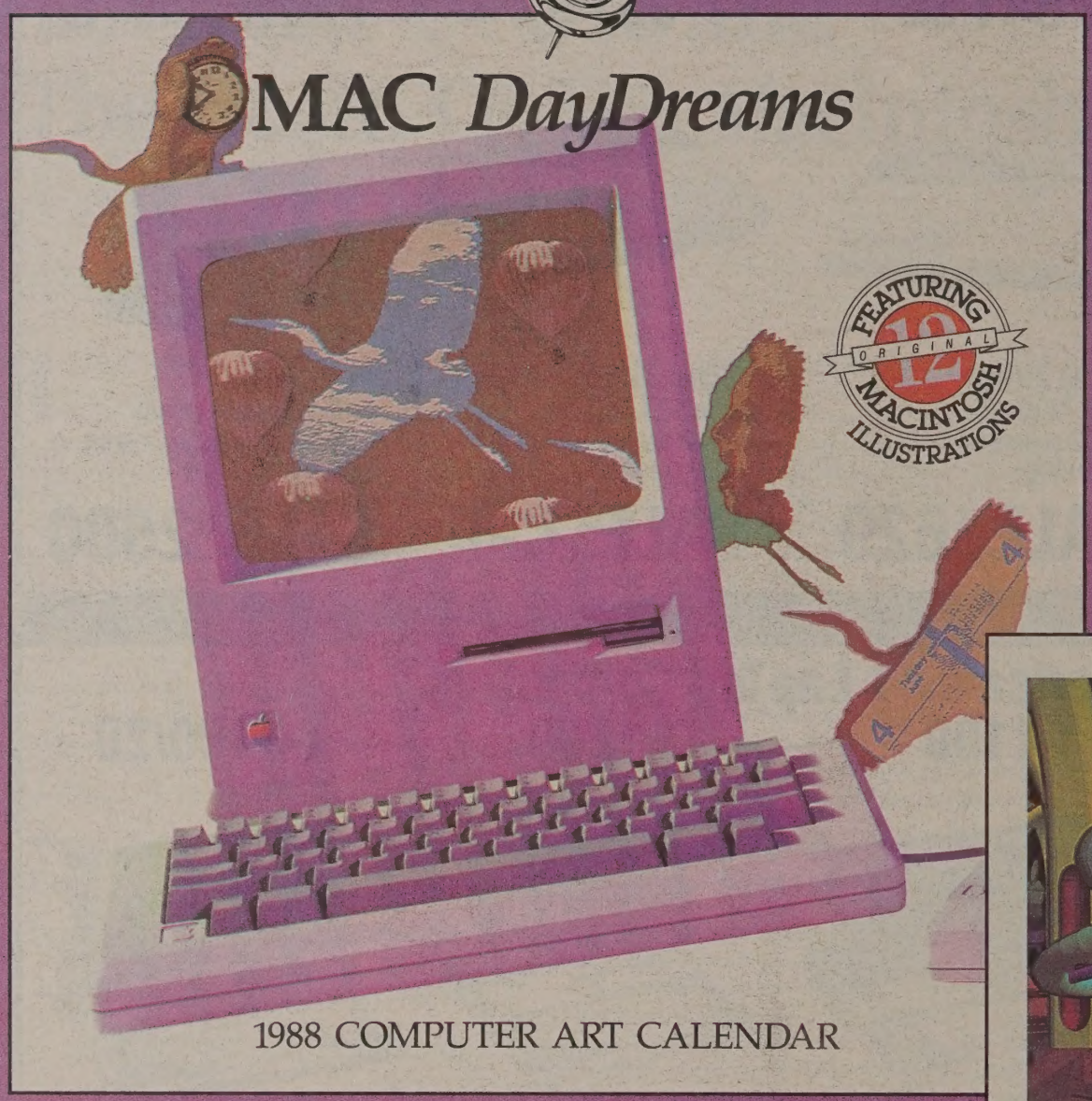
Factory Direct Prices on XT/AT Compatibles.

It works 365 days a year, never bombs, and the user interface is a thumbtack.

THE PERFECT MACINTOSH GIFT. ONLY $10.95.

MacDay Dreams™
100% Macintosh-Generated 1988 Wall Calendar.

12 months of full-color art and fun created by the world's finest Macintosh artists.



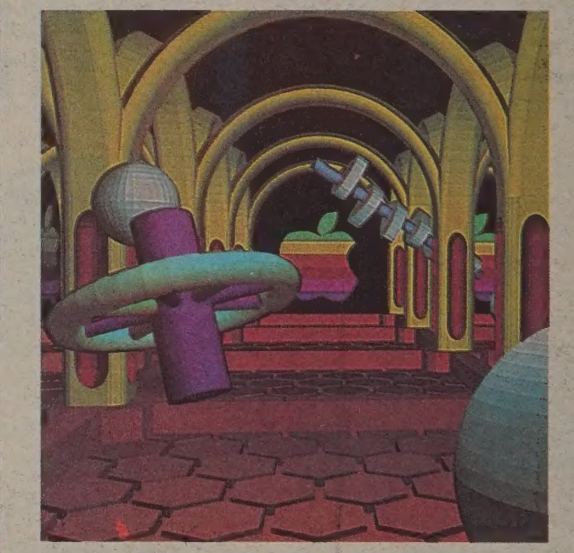
ORDER TODAY!
NEXT DAY DELIVERY AVAILABLE.

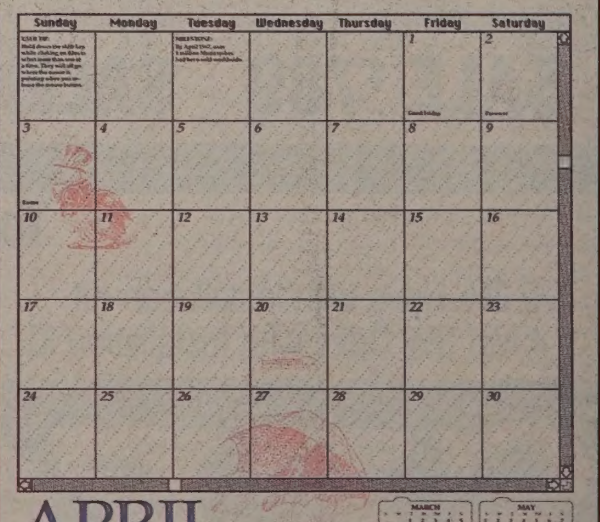
See your local computer store or call:

800-543-7326 *(U.S.)*
818-500-7857 *(CA / AK / HI)*

VISA MasterCard

- *Also available, Digital DayDreams™ featuring graphics from many popular computers — also $10.95.*





The perfect gift for friends, customers, employees...

- Artwork created on every Macintosh model ever made — from 128K through the new Mac II!
- 12 original graphics using: Adobe Illustrator, Dimensions 3-D, Cricket Draw, FullPaint, ChromaPaint, MacPaint, MacDraw, PageMaker and more!
- 12 individual months of Macintosh trivia, milestones, user tips, and clip art...with scroll bars that actually move!
- Every word, line and number typeset using PostScript® at 2500 dots per inch!
- Plus a top-secret 24-bit graphic from Apple Computer R&D in January!

PUBLISHING ink

Send $10.95 + 1.50 each shipping / handling to:

Publishing Ink, Inc.
521 State Street Glendale, CA 91203

Dealers: Call Bonsu Corp.
1-800-535-0900 (U.S.) 1-800-874-8662 (CA)

All trademarks apply to trademarked products and their respective companies.